

75c 8/3

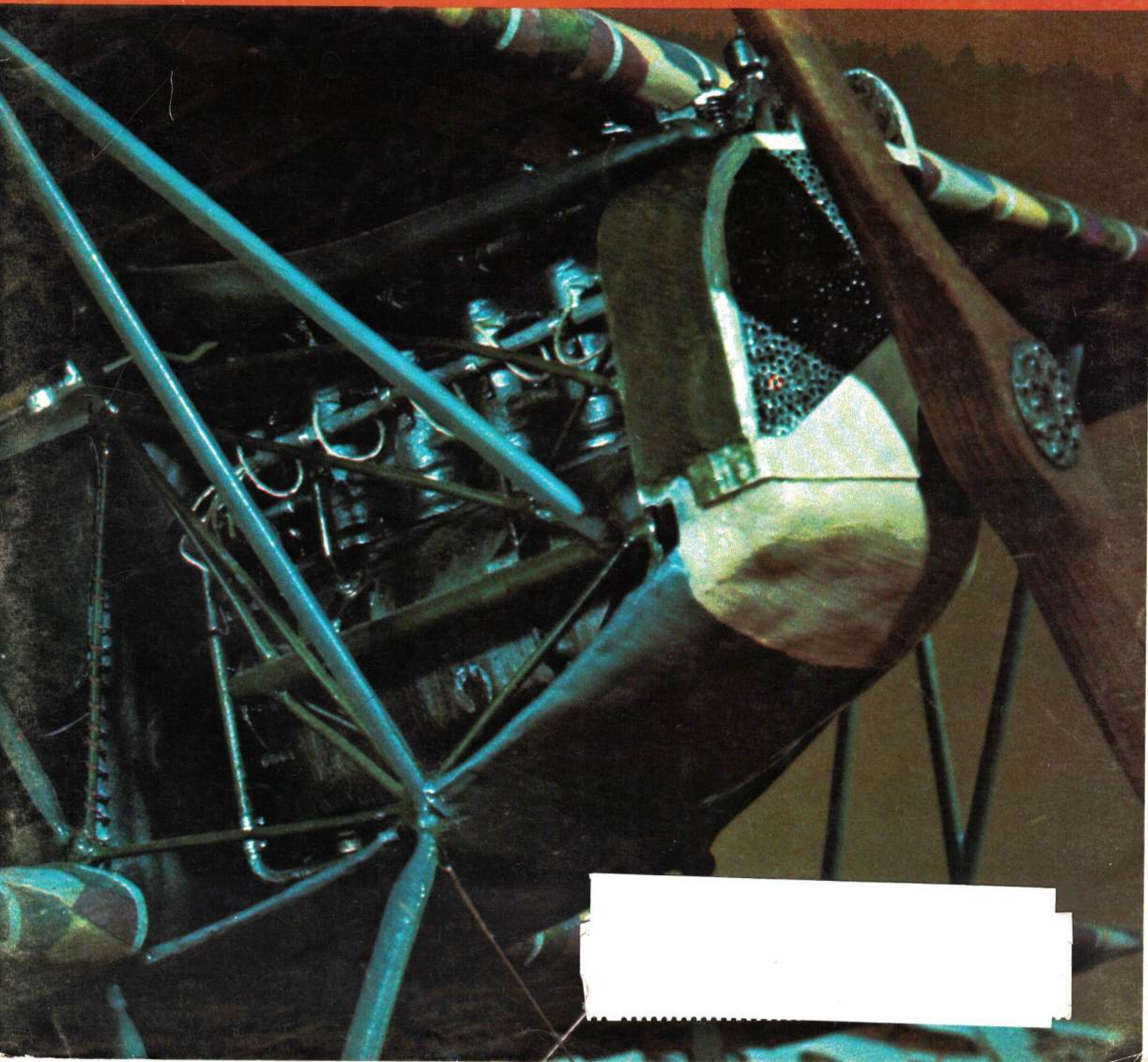
FEBRUARY 1971

AMERICAN aircraft modeler

How to Make
AND COVER WITH
MICROFILM

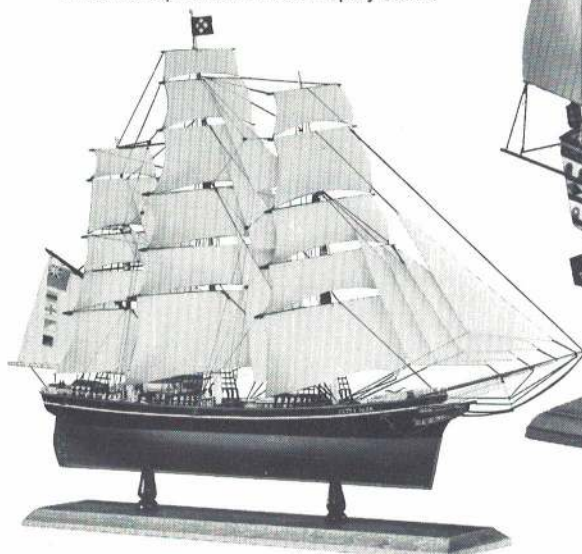
NEW for the **TENDERFOOT**
READY-TO-USE FULL-SIZE PLANS FOR
Control-Line Trainer

PROPOSED RULES FOR
RC Combat!
TWO MODELS TO BUILD
Voodoo and Guillotine



Scientific Wood-ship models...

Authentic museum quality models with carved wood hulls & precision metal parts. These superb Scientific wood ship models are historically authentic in every detail . . . with all the fine craftsmanship features found in museum display models costing hundreds of dollars. Every kit includes all necessary parts to complete model plus assembly plans, metal nameplate and wood display stand.



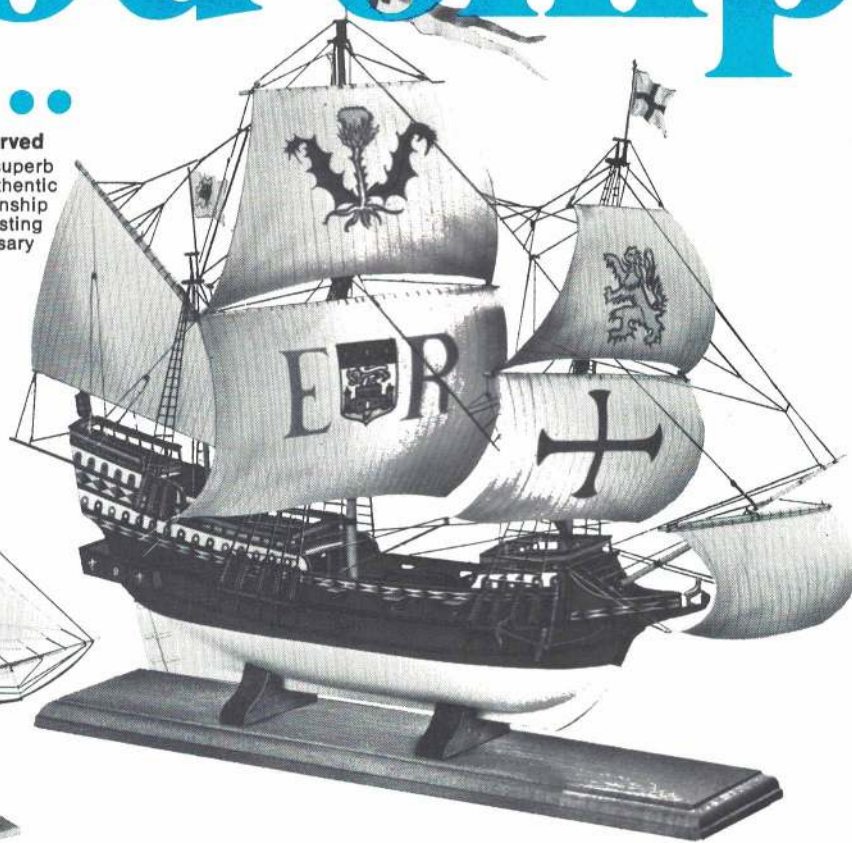
CUTTY SARK, CLIPPER SHIP. The most famous "Clipper" of all times — the sleek, trim Cutty Sark . . . now available in two sizes . . . both exact scale replicas of the original. Both include realistic cloth sails.

\$9⁹⁵

Kit 174 15" model

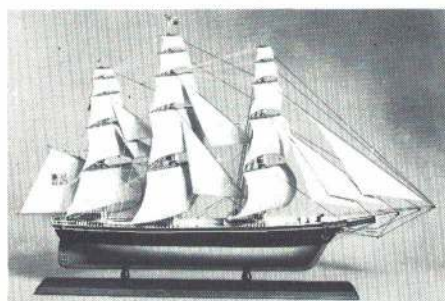
\$18⁹⁵

Kit 163 23" model



Kit 177 THE GOLDEN HIND Flagship of Sir Francis Drake. Disguised as a Spanish Galleon, this was the first English Ship to circle the globe (1577). Features full color designs printed on authentic cloth sails. Length 20" height 15"

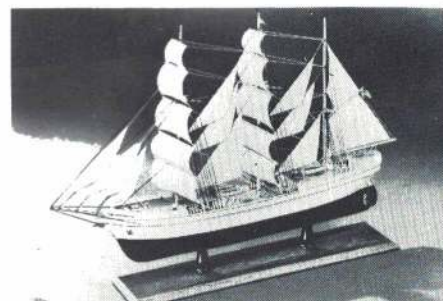
\$21⁹⁵



Kit 171 SEA WITCH. Clipper ship. Cloth sails included. Length 24 1/4" **\$18.95**



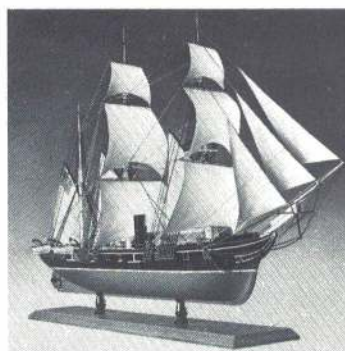
Kit 170 U.S.S. CONSTITUTION. Old Ironsides. Fought 40 battles, never lost one. Length 14 1/4" **\$9.95**



Kit 168 EAGLE. U. S. Coast Guard Training Ship. Cloth sails included. Length 13" **\$9.95**

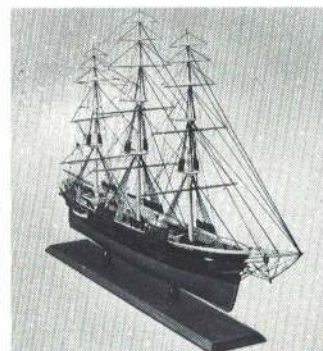


Kit 173 1910 MAXWELL, 3/4" scale. Not a plastic model — but an authentic scale model with hand crafted metal and wood components. Display stand included . . . **\$12⁹⁵**



Kit 166 U.S.S. KEARSARGE. Civil War Gunboat. Cloth sails included. Length 27" **\$21.95**

Kit 165 SOVEREIGN OF THE SEAS. A majestic Clipper ship of 1852. Length 23 3/4" **\$18.95**



SCIENTIFIC MODELS, INC.

111 Monroe Street

Newark, New Jersey 07105

SEE YOUR DEALER. If kits are not available at dealer, you may order direct from factory adding 50¢ for postage and handling. Outside U.S.A. add \$1.00.

Scientific Control-line flying models...

they're almost ready-to-fly . . . You're on the flying field F-A-S-T with any one of these Scientific control-line sensations. What's the secret? It's our famous "buy it tonight . . . fly it tomorrow" design . . . every kit shown has a one-piece fully carved balsa body (fuselage), pre-shaped one-piece wing and all preformed parts that practically assemble themselves. Easy to follow, step-by-step assembly plans come with each model. They're all designed for any of the small size gas engines. .020 to .074.



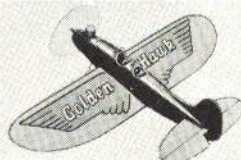
STUNTMASTER
One of America's most popular models that's won many a competition for stunting. 18" Wingspan.
\$3.95



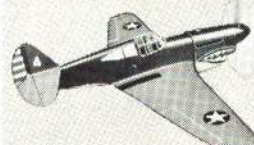
Kit 60 STUKA DIVE BOMBER 18" Scale model of W.W. II fighter \$3.95



Kit 95 PIPER CUB TRAINER 18" Famous private trainer \$3.95



Kit 48 GOLDEN HAWK 18". A great model for fun flying \$3.95



Kit 59 P-40 FLYING TIGER 18" Famous W.W. II fighter \$3.95



Kit 30 RED DEVIL 18" Great training model for beginners \$3.95



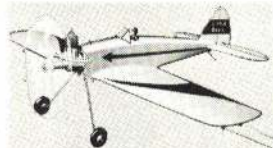
Kit 6 CESSNA BIRD DOG 18" Scale model U. S. "Flying Jeep" \$3.95



Kit 54 CESSNA "182" TRI-CYCLE High performance private plane \$3.95



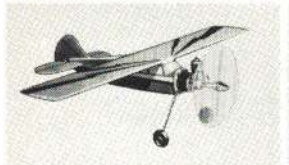
Kit 14 PIPER TRI-PACER 18" with popular tri-cycle landing gear \$3.95



Kit 28 LITTLE DEVIL 18" Fast, easy to fly, great performer \$3.95



Kit 7 CESSNA "180" 18" Model has good looks, great speed \$3.95



Kit 53 RED FLASH 18" Model has sleek looks, good control \$3.95



Kit 8 PIPER CUB CRUISER 18" Most famous of all Piper Cubs \$3.95



Kit 65 ZIG ZAG 18" A stunt sensation, great looks too \$3.95



Kit 18 LITTLE MUSTANG 18" Fast easy to fly semi-scale model \$3.95



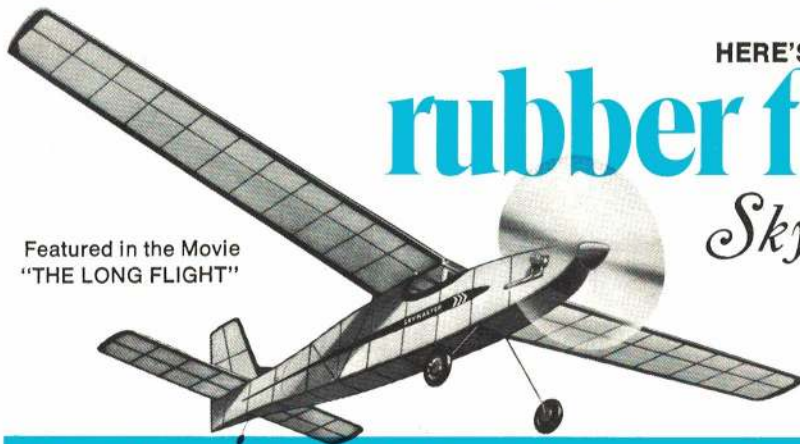
Kit 29 LITTLE BIPE Big 70 sq. in. wing area, 2 preshaped wings \$3.95

HERE'S THE COUNTRY'S HOTTEST

rubber flying model *Sky Master*

BIG 36 INCH WINGSPAN

Featured in the Movie
"THE LONG FLIGHT"



YOU FLY IT A MILE . . . with truly amazing performance like you never thought possible. Big deluxe kit includes Hi-Thrust Propeller, Formed Leading and Trailing Edges, Formed Wire Parts, Pure Contest Rubber Drive, Colorful Decals and Full Size (44") Easy to Follow Plans.
\$4.95
KIT 160

Send for our big colorful catalog . . . only 25¢

SEE YOUR DEALER. If kits are not available at dealer, you may order direct from factory adding 50¢ for postage and handling. Outside U.S.A. add \$1.00.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER



- Save \$1.75! And have your copy delivered to your doorstep, hot off the press.
- American Aircraft Modeler is the world's largest model airplane hobby magazine—jam-packed with plans and construction features.
- Is radio-control your thing? Free-flight your dish? Or control-line? Every issue includes a wide spectrum of types, features and articles.
- For the scale fan: the latest on plastic model techniques; intricate four-view line drawings of historical or unique aircraft by Bjorn Karlstrom with text and actual photos.
- Keep up with competition modeling, contests, rules, important developments, through Model Aviation, the official magazine section of the Academy of Model Aeronautics.

7 ISSUES ONLY \$3.50

american aircraft modeler

733 Fifteenth Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. 20005

I've enclosed \$_____ for your SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER of 7 issues of AMERICAN AIRCRAFT MODELER to begin immediately.

Name _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

Note: The \$3.50 special price applies only to U. S., Canada, APO's, and FPO's. Add \$1.00 for foreign countries.

AMERICAN aircraft modeler

COVER PHOTO: Duane Somers' completely detailed display D-VII is scratch-built from balsa, pine, wire, and epoxy (scale: 3/4" to 1'). Lozenge-patterned silkspan covering done with water colors. Transparency by Frank Pierce.

WILLIAM J. WINTER — PUBLISHER **EDWARD C. SWEENEY, JR. — EDITOR**
Kathryn Conover, Editorial Assistant **Eleanor Swavely, Editorial Assistant**

VOLUME 72, NUMBER 2

FEBRUARY 1971

Articles:

FOR THE TENDERFOOT—DANCER, Dennis Haimel	14
COBRA, Steve Wooley	17
ALBUQUERQUE AFFAIR, Bob Meuser, Chuck Broadhurst, Kermit Walker ..	20
RADIO CONTROL COMBAT, Ed Sweeney	22
VOODOO FOR RADIO TOO, Ed Sweeney	26
GUILLOTINE STREAMER CLEANER, Ed Niles	27
SWEDISH SAAB, Don Berliner	28
POURING AND COVERING WITH MICROFILM, Tom Vallee	32
DESIGNING A DUCTED FAN, Wallace A. Kulczyk	43

Features:

ON THE SCENE: 1970 RC GLIDER NATS, Howard McEntee	12
WHERE THE ACTION IS	36
GETTING STARTED IN RC, Howard McEntee	49
HEATHKIT 3-CHANNEL, Howard McEntee	54

Academy of Model Aeronautics:

NATIONAL RECORD REVIEWS	55
AMA CHARTERED CLUBS	56
AMA NEWS EXTRA	61
CONTEST CALENDER	62

Departments:

EDITORIAL—STRAIGHT AND LEVEL, William J. Winter	6
YOU SAID IT—LETTERS TO THE EDITOR	8
NEW PRODUCTS CHECK LIST 50	CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING 90
QUALITY HOBBY SHOPS	90

Published monthly by Potomac Aviation Publications, Inc., 733 Fifteenth Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. 20005. William J. Winter, Publisher; Edward C. Sweeney, Jr., Secretary; American Aircraft Modeler Business Manager, Harvey E. Cantrell.

ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT

733 15th St., N. W., Washington, D.C. 20005 (202) 737-4288

Western Advertising Representative: Aaron D. Viller & Associates, 5311 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90019. Tel: (213) 939-1161

Midwest Advertising Representative: Boynton and Associates, 462 Rugby Rd., Barrington, Ill. 60010. Tel: (312) 381-7726.

Subscription Rates: In U. S., Possessions and Canada, 1 Year, \$7.50; 2 Years, \$14.00; 3 Years, \$20.00. Elsewhere, \$9.00 for one year. Payable in advance. Single copies, 75 cents. Six weeks are required for change of address. In ordering a change, write to American Aircraft Modeler, 733 Fifteenth Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. 20005. Give both new and old address as printed on last label.

We cannot accept responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts or artwork. Any material submitted must include return postage. When writing the editors address letters: Editorial Office, American Aircraft Modeler, 733 Fifteenth Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. 20005.

Second class postage paid at Washington, D. C. and at additional mailing offices.
©Potomac Aviation Publications, Inc. 1970. All rights reserved. Printed in the U. S. A.
Postmaster: Send Form 3579 to American Aircraft Modeler,
733 Fifteenth St., N. W., Washington, D. C. 20005.

If it couldn't outclimb its opponent, the P-51 would outturn him. If it couldn't outturn him, it could outdive him. If it couldn't outdive him, it could outrun him. Result: a performance record so outstanding, the Mustang is still being made today!



IT WAS IN the CBI Theater, in 1944. This Mustang pilot (name unknown) was escorting a flight of B-25's to the target when he mixed it up in a dogfight and got hit in the tail. It was time to say goodbye to this P-51: the pilot jettisoned the canopy and started climbing out. He had one foot on the wing when he saw a Japanese Tojo coming head on. He leaned back into the Mustang Cockpit and squeezed off one last burst from his fifties — slid off the wing and parachuted to earth. The Tojo wasn't so lucky. It blew up. This is known as "a P-51 shooting from the hip."

In Europe the word was this: a Mustang could outturn, outclimb, outdive, and — if necessary — outrun just about anything the Axis powers could put into the sky.

For instance, on outturning: Captain Louis Norley caught an FW190 and chased him down to 3,000 feet. The German did a tight climbing turn to the left but Norley dumped 20 degrees of flaps and turned inside him. As the Focke-Wulf rolled over and headed for the deck, Norley jumped right on top of him. Two short blasts and the German was out and grabbing for his ripcord.

On outclimbing: Lt. Joe Lang found himself in the center of a gaggle of 25 FW190's at 2,500 feet. He pushed the throttle to the firewall and pulled back on the stick. At 18,000 feet he went through a cloud bank and that was where he lost the enemy.

On outdiving: Lt. Col. Glen Eagleston got into a dogfight at 23,000 feet. The German rolled over and dived in an effort to shake the P-51. Says Eagleston, "I salvaged my wing tanks and went after him. He kept diving, but I knew I had the best ship and stayed right after him. He tried to pull out at 6,000 feet, but his ship wouldn't take it and he spun into the ground. I pulled out at 8,000 and glanced down at the airspeed indicator. I saw the needle quivering around the 700-mile-per-hour mark. And about that time, the wing tanks I dropped at 23,000 feet whizzed past, missing me by a mere foot or two."

And . . . outrunning: Lt. Clayton Gross got his P-51 to really show its stuff, to get him home to England. Gross was over Frankfurt on February 8th, 1944 and got involved with more Luftwaffe than he could handle. With his wingman gone and four FW190's on his tail, he pushed the throttle through the gate into "war emergency" — an extreme throttle setting which allowed absolute full-engine power, but would wreck the engine after 5 minutes in this mode.

Needless to say, the Mustang got Gross back to Merry England.

Combat Stories . . . Performance Reports . . . Engineering Facts . . . Air Force Records . . . Over 100 Photographs . . . make this book THE Encyclopedia of the P-51 Mustang.

. . . you watch the Mustangs as they mix it up with the Luftwaffe Me109s . . . the FW190s . . . the Italian Macchi 202s . . . the German Me163 and Me262 jet fighters . . . shooting down V-1 doodlebugs . . . as the 51s peel off to meet the Japanese Zeros, Tonys, Oscars, Zekes, Tojos, Irvings . . . in Korea, tangling with the Russian built Yaks and Mig 15s. And compare the P-51 with the combat performances of the Spitfire, P-47 "Jug," the P-38 Lightning, many others. And you follow the Mustang into its postwar years as a sports and racing plane . . . as an indispensable weapon in Korea . . . as a military and general aviation plane still being manufactured today, with an order backlog that promises to keep the great Mustang in the air for many years to come!

We've really put it all together for you . . . Free \$7.95 Book . . . Free Subscription . . . Huge Discounts . . . Many Other Benefits!

FIGHTING MUSTANG (regular store price \$7.95) is yours **FREE** with Trial Membership in the Jeppesen Aviation & Space Book Club and your agreement to buy as few as 4 other Selections during the next two years. Selections really cover the aviation field . . . books, prints and other items relating to military flying, general aviation, equipment, giant picture and fact books, books for modelers and collectors, sizzling air combat stories, books on aviation's past, present and future. These Club Selections are **always offered at great discounts**.

You get other benefits: a **FREE** subscription to the Club's official publication, **VAPOR TRAILS**, filled each month with great aviation reading and up-to-the-minute news . . . special services and activities for members . . . super-discount-sales . . . prints, posters — extra **FREE** books, such as the one offered in this announcement.

Each month the Club offers a new Selection and Alternates at discount, all described in **VAPOR TRAILS**. If you want the monthly Selection, you do nothing and the Selection is delivered automatically about a month later. If you don't want it or prefer an Alternate, you tell us in ten seconds on a simple form we always provide. **GUARANTEE:** If not delighted when your first **FREE** book arrives, just return it. We'll cancel your Trial Membership and you'll owe nothing!

C'mon — hop into the cockpit with us! Mail Trial Membership Form to the Jeppesen Aviation & Space Book Club, 8025 East 40th Ave., Denver, Colorado 80207.

FIGHTING MUSTANG: THE CHRONICLE OF THE P-51

William A. Hess
A COLORFUL ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE MOST VERSATILE U.S. FIGHTER OF WORLD WAR II

FREE

with money-saving Trial Membership in the Jeppesen Aviation & Space Book Club and your agreement to buy as few as four other books in the next two years — all at Club Discounts from 15% to 70% off regular store prices.

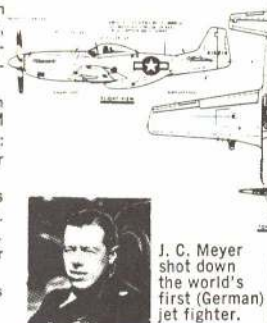
- Complete fighter pilot's evaluation of the P-51: engine, maneuverability, combat advantages, armament, aerobatic capability, high altitude performance, range, etc.

- Vital statistics on all models from first NA-73X through the P-51 J, K & M models and the XP-82 twin Mustangs: speed, dimensions, weight, number produced, special notes.

- Describes all Mustang combat units of World War II, U.S. Army Air Forces.

- Top Mustang scorers, World War II.
- Mustang in the RAF, French Air Force, Mustangs in Korea.

- Current military and sporting uses of the 1970 Mustang.



J. C. Meyer shot down the world's first (German) jet fighter.

TRIAL MEMBERSHIP

JEPPESSEN AVIATION & SPACE BOOK CLUB
TIMES MIRROR 8025 East 40th Avenue, Denver, Colorado 80207

O.K. I'll try membership in the Aviation & Space Book Club. Send my free copy of **FIGHTING MUSTANG** (original publisher's \$7.95 edition). I understand that I will have all rights and privileges of Membership: I can buy books, maps, prints and posters, etc. at discounts of up to 70% plus shipping. I need buy only 4 Selections over the next 24 months after which I am free to resign any time. I understand I will receive a Free subscription to **VAPOR TRAILS**, the monthly Club publication describing latest Selections, Alternates and other items available at discount from the Club. If I want the monthly Selection, I will do nothing and the book will come automatically about a month later, and you will charge my account at the Club's discount price. If I don't want it or prefer an Alternate, I will say so on a handy form you always provide. (NOTE: Membership open to residents of the U.S. and possessions, Canada and Mexico only.) **AM 16**

Name _____

Address _____

City/State _____ Zip _____



Straight...and Level



Time for a change? Too much taken for granted?

BOB LOPSHIRE, a book editor and author of many years standing, is Public Relations Director of the Academy of Model Aeronautics. He'd blush at this, but Bob is a profoundly impressive, but soft-spoken, pleasant gentleman. A real modeler in the fullest sense of the word, he is a singularly well-equipped thinker, visionary but practical. It should not be surprising therefore that, in discussing a broad spectrum of problems and ideas, he would find a responsive chord in all of us, on one matter or another. He covers a lot of ground in relatively few words, so easily that one is hardly aware at first of all that he has said. In fact, what he has written—and probably never expected to see published—so intrigued the regular inhabitant of this soap box, that we have turned over the remaining space to Bob's eloquent discourse.

"As Public Relations Director for the Academy of Model Aeronautics, I spend many hours thinking about ways and means of promoting model aviation for the good of AMA members and modeling—promotions that will show the public what our hobby is all about and, in so doing, insure our obtaining, and keeping, permanent flying sites.

"All of us have had something happen which influenced us to take up modeling and to stay with it over the years. Although I began model building at six, it was really a visit to a county fair about ten that did it. Two high school seniors had rented a booth in a tent to 'sell' their hobby of model building to anyone who might be interested. Their main attraction consisted of a group of models they had built, the centerpiece a five-foot duplicate of a Travelaire, precisely modeled down to the last tiny fitting. I've spent the rest of my life trying to duplicate their efforts, even though I might be disillusioned if I were to see that model again today.

"So it was that, while haunting the scale cage at the 1970 Nats, I thought of those two boys, and it occurred to me that we in AMA have become blind to a most stimulating part, or parts, of our hobby, and that we had somehow gotten off on a weed-grown track which said that all scale entries had to fly. In so doing, we have eliminated the craftsmen who put hundreds of loving hours into the creation of scale airframes, scale (often working!) engines, and meticulous duplication of every single facet of their non-flying models. By not having these devoted scale purists in our ranks we could possibly be depriving ourselves of two important things—the opportunity to learn from them, and the all-important appeal to the public which their models would have if displayed for judging at the Nats.

"To go back to the idea of obtaining permanent flying sites, built and maintained by the government, the non-flying scale builders can help us achieve this by way of national attention drawn to their creations through the news media. I'm sure that the Smithsonian would be more than happy to participate in the program by way of an annual award in order to locate

choice models for the Air Museum. The resulting publicity would do a great deal to help modeling in general.

"While on the subject of 'Pure Scale at the Nats,' I'd like to offer another suggestion in the same vein: the inclusion of professional model builders, to compete in a separate category, limited to their own ranks. The public today is highly aware of the plastic models of aircraft, but they are, for the most part, totally ignorant of how these easy-to-assemble little gems came into being. By creating a contest category for the professionals, we establish yet another more easily understandable link with the public to show the value of all aspects of modeling.

"Next, why not include model rocketry as a part of the Nats? Full scale rocketry and aviation have grown hand in hand, but the model end of both fields has gone off in diverse directions. When the public comes to our Nats, or even a local contest, why not show them a fully-rounded picture of aviation in miniature? Rocketry is the news today, aviation is not, so by exposing the public to both at the same time, we are able to show the fun aspects of both hobbies.

"Why not establish an event, open to all categories, for the most unusual flying model to appear at the Nats? The point of having such an event is that rather than toil within the limitations of the rule book, the minds of many would be stimulated, and a good deal of fun could be put back into our annual get-together. After all, ingenuity used to be the mainstay of the Nats, but we've seen too little of it in recent years. Because of close adherence to the rule book, so necessary for many reasons, the sameness of endeavor has become almost sleep-inducing.

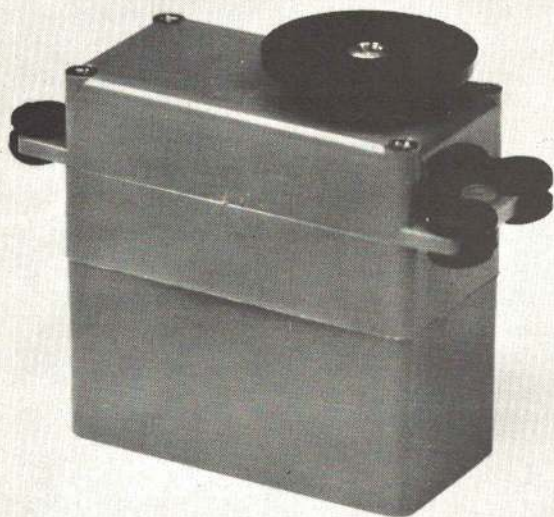
"Too, some of the events are becoming so precise and so very much alike that even the modeler spectators are becoming bored! Take the RC pattern which has become boring for all but the contestants themselves, and even here we have a case of many giving it up in favor of fly-for-fun events—and therein lies a clue to a possible salvation for both the fliers, and the public who comes to see what we are up to.

"I'm not saying that we should do away with pattern entirely but, as a relief point, why not establish a free-style event which would allow a flier to show his mettle, to please the modeler spectators, and to give the public that old smell of imminent disaster that they so dearly love? Take the RC Team Selection Finals, (1970 Master's Tournament, Memphis) which was dull to the spectators until it had ended and Ralph Brooke then put on a demonstration flight and pulled out all the stops. The crowd, including the modelers, suddenly came to life. They loved it. Slam bang, go-for-broke flight—and it kept everyone on tiptoes until the final landing. Just about what we need to put the Nats back into business as a big crowd-pleaser for all concerned.

"Those are my thoughts. If you have comments on any, or all, of this, send them along to this magazine for a public airing. We may accomplish something—one way or another."

William Winter

NEW!



WORLD'S SMALLEST SERVO!

- 1/8-inch (3mm) shorter than any previous servo
- Rotary output with disc and straight arms available
- Molded nylon plastic case
- Uses 16mm precision motor with silver alloy brushes
- Hard surface micro-potentiometer for long life and positive control
- Super Mini Servo designed for reliability
- Available for EK Champion Series only at present

NEW...

EK CHAMPION with 5 Channels

PRICE?



- No increase in price
- Reliability Plus
- Backed by worldwide Service Centers

STILL ONLY \$299⁹⁵



PRODUCTS INC.

3233 W. EULESS BLVD. HURST, TEXAS 76053
P. O. BOX 1015 (817) 283-4092

SALES AND SERVICE CENTERS... TO SERVE YOU AND OUR DEALERS BETTER FACTORY TRAINED SERVICE PERSONNEL

California Area

CALIFORNIA MODEL SUPPLY
1056 S. Brookhurst (714) 871-0616
Fullerton, Calif. 92633

Northwest Area

MINICRAFT*HOBBIES (206) SH 6-0769
13, 165th Ave. N.E.
Bellevue, Washington 98004

Chicago Area

RADIO CONTROL CENTRAL
Box 449, Elmhurst, Ill. 60126
Service (312) 545-9815
Sales (312) 922-4908

Kansas City Area

KEN'S R/C (913) 631-3158
10915 W. 59th Terrace
Shawnee, Kansas 66203

Northeast Area

NORTHEAST R/C, INC. (617) 343-4827
340 Broad St., P. O. Box 437
Fitchburg, Mass. 01420

Southeast Area

TATES MODEL ELECTRONICS
6225 So. Expressway, Box 23
Jonesboro, Ga. 30236
(404) 261-8098

In Canada

CAN-AIR ELECTRONIQUE ENGR.
(514) 729-1261
5361, Rue Charlemagne
Montreal 406, Que.

LOGICROL OF CANADA
544 Ellice Ave.
Winnipeg 2, Manitoba

In Mexico

AEROMODELISMO
Calz. Guadalupe 602-A
Mexico 14, D.F.

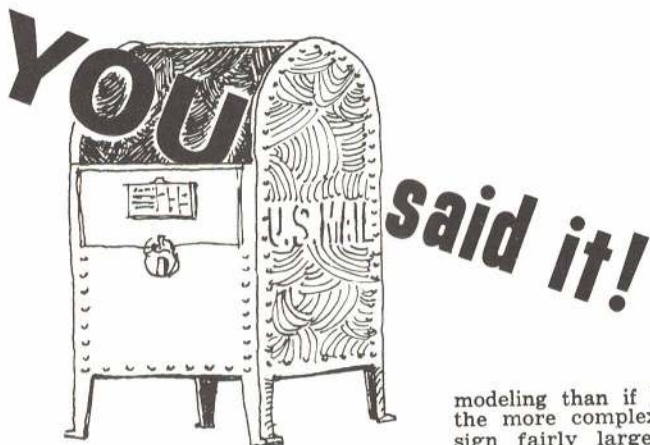
In Sweden

BORG'S HOBBY
Apotekaregaten 7
Linköping, Sweden

For Benelux C.C.I./TENCO
Ave. de la Couronne, 358-362
B-1050-Brussels, Belgium
Phone (02) 49.91.40

In France C.C.I./TENCO

Place de Stalingrad, 7-9
F-75-Paris-10eme, France
Phone (1) 205-8545



Friendly modelers, Intl.

While flying at our field a couple of weeks ago, I was approached by a young man from Holland. He is the president of his club in Amsterdam and they are primarily interested in tow-line gliders and free flight (Wake-fields).

He was interested in exchanging club decal stickers and I promised him I would try my best to obtain as many as possible from clubs of all types throughout the United States.

I would appreciate it if any members reading this letter would forward to me as many club decals as they can spare so that I may forward these to our foreign friend. He, in turn, will distribute them to other clubs in Europe.

It has just occurred to me: what a great sport this is, which enables us to befriend people all over the world, regardless of politics. It is one of the few common grounds left to us, and we should cherish it and make the best use of it. This gesture on our part will certainly help in that respect.

Mike Turo, Garden State Circle Burners,
43 Old Orchard Court, Cedar Grove,
N.J. 07009

More on full-size plans

After some 25 years of interest in all phases of modeling, I believe that I can make the unqualified statement that *American Aircraft Modeler* is not only the best such publication available today, but all things considered, is probably the best that has ever been published. In particular, your thoughtful and intelligent editorials are outstanding; providing a clear insight into the rationale of the modeler, with the realization that modelers really are sentient beings.

My particular interest is scale rubber, designed and scratch. I arrived at this point after experiencing the full radio-control way of life. I did some thinking and have come to the conclusion that rubber scale is the branch of modeling which requires the greatest exercise of ingenuity and art.

I believe I have gotten more satisfaction from my hobby, and my sons are better able to participate in my

modeling than if I were involved with the more complex RC systems. I design fairly large planes, as I have found that larger models generally perform better in the vacillating air conditions we have here in Belgium; they're also tougher and easier to trim.

I do think you should go back to the black-on-white presentation for plans and drawings. They are much clearer than the blueprints you have been using lately. Also, I suggest you look into providing full-size plans, a la the *British Aeromodeller*, printed on cheap paper and stapled into the centerfold. I can assure you that these are a tremendous incentive to purchasing this particular publication.

Bruce Johnston, Waterloo, Belgium

AAM has often considered "tipped-in" plans but production costs are excessive; in fact, this magazine once had such plans. Some of the foreign magazines could be printed for nearly a year for what it costs to produce one issue of a magazine like AAM, or its competitors—in this country.

—Publisher

Low cost, high quality

RC need *not* be expensive! After an absence of 20 years, I decided to go back to RC but was discouraged by the high cost. However, via some careful shopping through *AAM* pages, I enjoy Sunday flying again in almost any open field. Maybe the combo won't win contests but it is worth considering for low cost and high fun value.

The items can be duplicated from any issue of *AAM*. The single-channel RC system was used but guaranteed, priced under \$20. Small flying areas and friendly neighbors required that a muffler-equipped 049 be chosen; price about \$6. The plane kit is rudder only, high wing with tricycle gear for better landings; price is \$5 plus paint.

For getting acquainted with RC, sport flying and low funds—this is a good way to go! Hobbies should not be expensive or complicated; maybe this idea will get some people who want to try RC into the swing.

Chet Wolf, Bergenfield, N.J.

Addendum to the Natter

Regarding the Natter model—after being interested in the beast for nearly 20 years, I have discovered, quite by accident, that an adequate source of information and perspective drawings is now in print. Nothing in the publication conflicts with the three-views which I constructed from photographs, but it does provide much additional information.

The book is *German Secret Weapons—Blueprint for Mars*, by Brian Ford (Ballantine Books, 1969. \$1.00). It devotes about ten pages to the Natter.

The most important thing shown is that the flat plate nose which houses the armament rockets was faired by a jettisonable plastic nose cone. I have always suspected this, but in none of the other references is such a fairing shown or even mentioned. The model as I drew it represents the aircraft in the attack mode, i.e., after the nose cone had been blown off. Since the sketches and photos show considerable variation, any modeler who wants to





For die-hards only!

There are still some of you around. You know a lot about modeling, yet you still cover your models the hard way—the old silk and dope method. Well, Top Flite's out to show you.

We happen to know that there's nothing better than Super Monokote. So we're going to send you a free sample just to let you prove it to yourself.

Then you'll believe us the next time we say Super Monokote with the "built-in-finish" is far better than silk and dope. It's easier. A lot faster. And it's actually less expensive. If you doubt us now, the least you can do is send in the coupon (or facsimile) and find out. But do it today, because this free offer is for a limited time only.

	TOP FLITE MODELS, INC. 2635 South Wabash Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60616		
	YES, I'm a die-hard, but I might be convinced. Okay, send me my free sample of Super Monokote.		
NAME _____			
ADDRESS _____			
CITY _____	STATE _____	Zip _____	
(Please print)			A

GLUE or GLASS?

QUICK-FIX Hobbypoxy's Formula 4 Fast-Acting Epoxy Glue NOW IN TUBES!



You asked for it, so here it is . . . Formula 4 QUICK-FIX in two-tube sets. That's two ounces for two dollars. The quick-setting 4-minute epoxy glue that never turns to glass. Flexibility counts, and Hobbypoxy has it.

Formula 4 QUICK-FIX

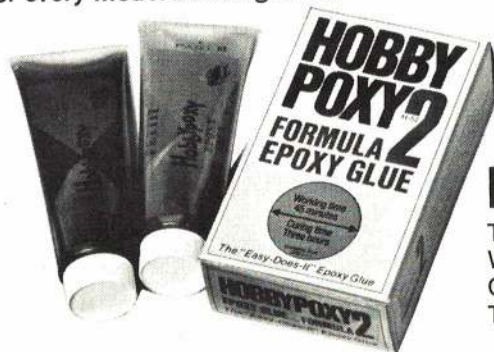
Working time: 4 minutes/Curing time: 15 minutes

Two ounces (net wt.) in tubes: \$2 per set.

Five double-pocket foil packets: \$1 per set.

And don't forget these other Hobbypoxy Glues

Stick with Hobbypoxy . . .
there's a formula made
for every model building need.



Formula 1

The original epoxy model glue

Working time: 15 minutes

Curing time: 1 hour

Two-tube set: \$1



Formula 2

The "Easy-Does-It" Glue

Working time: 45 minutes

Curing time: 3 hours

Two-tube set: \$3

HOBBYPOXY PRODUCTS DIV. PETTIT PAINT CO., INC.
507 MAIN ST./BELLEVILLE, N.J. 07109

add the fairing is justified in using his own judgment as to its exact proportions.

Another interesting fact is that roll was apparently effected by differential movement of the elevators; at least in one drawing, the surfaces are labeled elevons. Noting the lack of ailerons, I had guessed that the rudder and sub rudder were used for this purpose.

Finally, I would like to record my admiration for the test pilot who was killed in the only attempt at manned flight of the aircraft. I had always wondered about the name of the man who had enough guts to strap that Roman candle to his back and push the button. The caption (in German) on one of the perspective drawings gives his name as Lothar Sieber and states that he was killed in the first attempt ever made to launch a manned rocket into vertical flight.

Bob Woods, Tucson, Arizona

Authors' defense

We got a big kick out of the varied reaction to our "Field Kit for a Free Flyer" as recorded in November's "You Said It." To clear up any possible confusion, we would like to give the following reply:

We build and fly free flight *exclusively*. However, some of our best friends are radio-control addicts.

Bill Hannan,
Escondido, Calif.

Russ Barerra
Lake San Marcos, Calif.

A vote for Ukie

I modeled and flew U-control for several years in the late 1950's and early '60's. I found during that time a great many other Ukie fliers and also felt that the magazines and literature were aimed toward a well-balanced modeling program. It seemed all facets were emphasized.

I just started to get back into the hobby since I have completed my education and have some time available. I was disappointed to find that in the last few years the emphasis has been placed more and more on RC and less on other areas of modeling. I'm sorry to see this because I feel it eliminates a large number of younger kids who don't have the money for RC.

I just moved into a medium-sized city and nowhere can I find another U-control modeler and when I called the RC club in town, they had no Ukie fliers at all.

I hope this letter will alert some of those RC fliers and potential RCers to consider these factors: it may lead to a loss of one of the more important facets of modeling.

Richard N. Cheney (no address given)

Zilch the plans

Your magazine is the best model aero publication ever—and I have lived through the *Flying Aces* and *Air Trails* era. However (now you know you're in trouble!), nothing turns me off quicker than "full-size plans available."

The electric airplanes, super stunts and thermal screamers, ok. But please print the rubber scale beauties on several pages. Make this a policy, like you did with the Stormovik.

Milton Sheppard, Ward, Pa.

Wish we had the space!

—the Publisher



Enter Revell's Adventurestakes

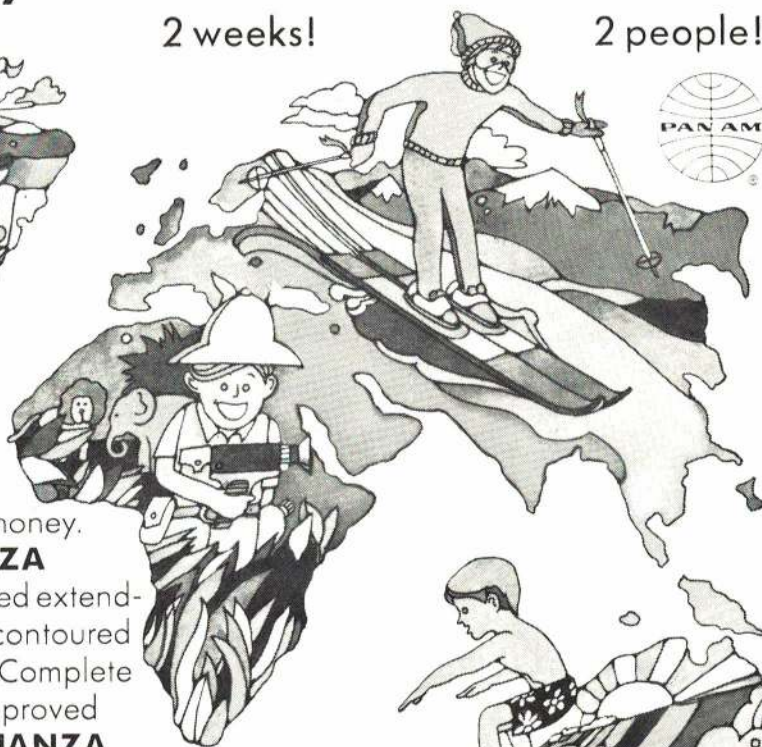
Win your dream Adventure anywhere in the world via PAN AM!

FIRST PRIZE!

Imagine exploring the mysteries of Timbuktu...riding with the gauchos...skiing the Alps...surfing the Bombora... imagine the wildest adventure you can think of and **Revell** and **Pan Am** will make it come true for the winner of the Adventurestakes. You and a parent or friend will get air fare, hotel and tour expenses paid for two weeks plus \$100 action spending money.

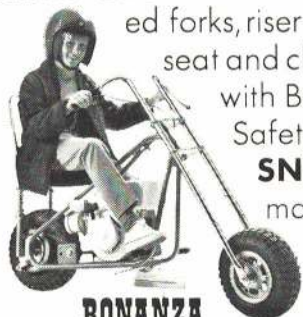
2 weeks!

2 people!



OTHER GREAT PRIZES! 25 BONANZA

MINI-CHOPPER BIKES! With chromed extended forks, riser handlebars, low contoured seat and chromed sissy bar. Complete with Bonanza/AIM Approved Safety Helmet. **3 BONANZA**



BONANZA

SNOWMOBILES! The most advanced design machine of America's fastest growing sport.

12 TELEDYNE PACKARD BELL PORTABLE

COLOR TELEVISIONS! 12 inch diag. Astro® model with exclusive Instant Color Purity. 600 SIX PACKS of



**TELEDYNE
PACKARD BELL**

REVELL KITS! 400 REVELL APOLLO MODEL KITS! 1,050 PRIZES IN ALL!

EASY TO ENTER! Send an end panel from any Revell model kit with your name and address on the back. (Or send a reasonable facsimile—the word "Revell" printed in block letters on a piece of 3"x5" paper with your name and address.)

EXTRA BONUS PRIZE! Every winner who uses an official entry blank will receive a FREE seven transistor radio with his other prize. Entry blanks are packed in every one of the 13 new Revell Kits marked "Adventurestakes" on the outside. Or get an entry blank on the Adventurestakes display at your Revell dealer. You can also get an official entry blank by writing Revell and enclosing a stamped, self-addressed envelope. **Get Your Stake In The Adventurestakes In Now!**



BONANZA

Sweepstakes entries must be postmarked no later than May 30, 1971. Winners selected after Aug 1, 1971. Enter often! No purchase necessary.



RULES: All entries become the property of Revell, Inc., and none can be acknowledged or returned. Judges' decision final. Sweepstakes subject to local, state and Federal laws and void wherever prohibited. Tax liability is responsibility of winners. No substitute prizes will be given nor will cash equivalents be paid. Winners may choose any trip that is reachable by normal scheduled airline travel and possible to arrange. Winners must take trip within 1 1/2 years of award or forfeit prize. In accepting awards, winners grant Revell the right to publicize and promote their winning of awards. Revell employees, employees of Revell advertising agencies, distributors, dealers or their immediate families are ineligible.

Revell, Inc., 4205 Glencoe Avenue, Venice, California 90291.



1970 RC GLIDER NATS

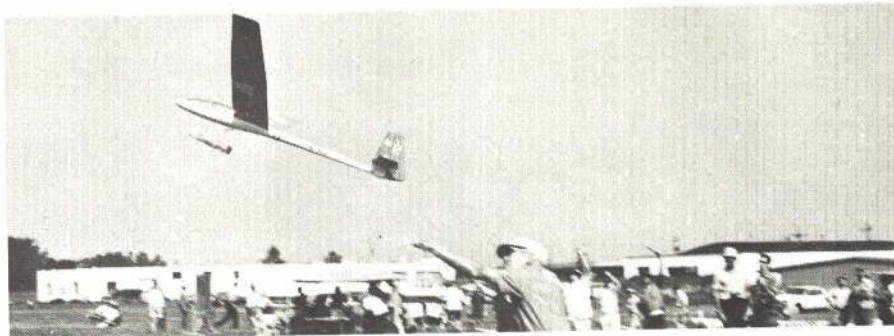
The Objective: To fly by thermals from winch launch for exactly 15 minutes and land in a 15-foot circle.



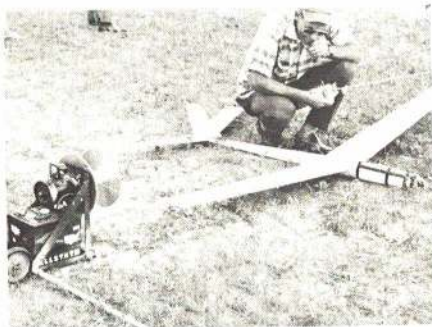
HOWARD McENTEE

LONG MONTHS OF PLANNING by Dave Burt and Dan Pruss culminated in a most successful RC Soaring meet, held at St. Charles, Ill., some 40 miles from Glenview Naval Air Station. The meet was scheduled for the first two days of Nationals Week, when the main RC Nats activity was Pylon eliminations. Since RC'ers from every part of the country came to Glenview, it was hoped many would tote along an RC glider for this special extra event.

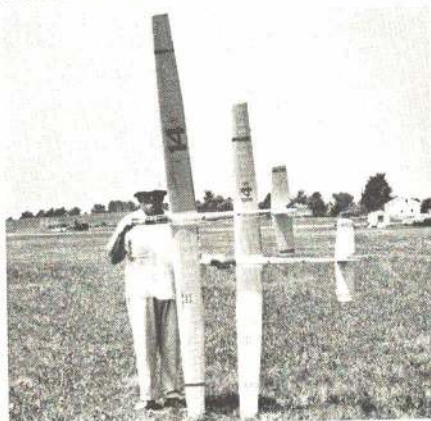
With rapidly-growing RC glider activity all over the country, it's time to consider adding this event to the regular Nats schedule. Though sanctioned by AMA, this particular glider meet had no official AMA support, aside from considerable mention in AMA publications. (Continued on page 64)



Howard McEntee releases a Graupner Cirrus, one of the finest thermal-riding RC gliders.



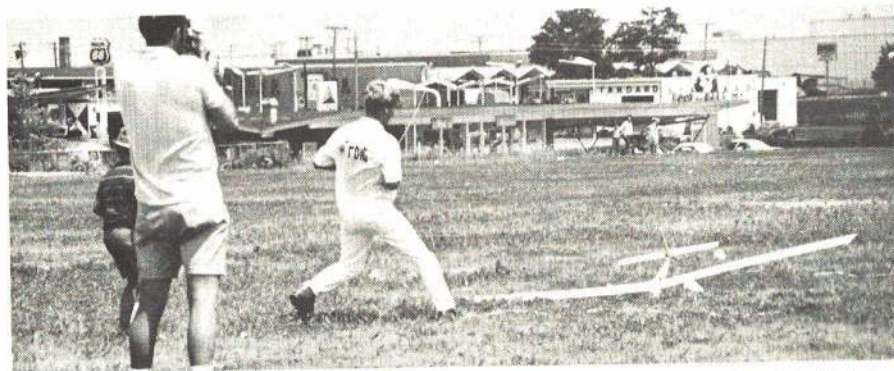
Bob Robeler's Kirwi has propless engine in nose. Dave Burt's compact winch.



Sam Crawford placed fourth in each event with standard and short-winged Cirruses.



Bob Andris was second with scale English model. Swept-forward wing, T-tail.



Above: Mark Smith shows his technique for spot landing. He won Class A with original design.

Lower left: Andris' scale model heads aloft. Like many others it features an all-moving stabilator. Note nearness to houses, etc.

Lower center: Name of model on stabilizer is E Z Juan. Design by Le Grey is to be kitted by Jerry Nelson, who holds it.



Carl Lorber's fairly conventional model with the new Hartman glass fuselage.



CARL GOLDBERG

THIS MONTH
IN THE SPOTLIGHT

CG MINI-LINK

I think a lot of modelers are going to like our new MINI-LINK. It's strong enough to hang 3 big 7 lb. ships from it. But it's small enough to look right on the new small models. Made of tough nylon, so you can use it anywhere because it makes no electrical noise. MINI-LINK comes with a long, strong rod (needs no connector) and has a mini-price—29¢. See your dealer for it.

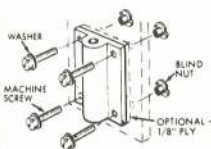


Send 10¢ for 4-pg. Illustrated Catalog, with recommendations on "Getting Started in R/C."

P.S. For best service, see your dealer for kits you want. If not available, write direct; add 35¢ per kit in U.S., 75¢ outside U.S. Minimum order \$1.

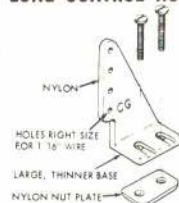
FITTINGS and ACCESSORIES

NOSE GEAR BEARING



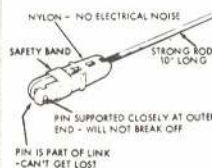
One-piece Nosegear Bearing mounts easily to firewall without alignment problems. If extra steering angle is desired, use 1/8" fly stand-off. Includes blind nuts, screws, etc.60¢

LONG CONTROL HORN



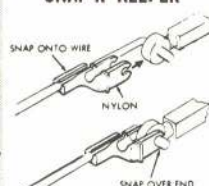
Control Horn has right size holes for 1/16" wire, and nut plate for simplest mounting to control surface. Horn is long for maximum range of throw; can be cut down. 50¢ for 2

NYLON AJUSTO-LINK



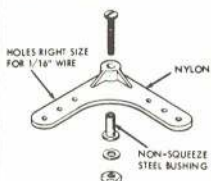
Ajusto-Link is used for adjusting linkage to control surfaces, throttle, steerable nose gear, etc. Nylon-tough and no electrical noise. Takes heavy load.29¢

SNAP'R KEEPER



Quickest, handiest way to secure pushrod wire end to servos, horns, etc. Nylon can be squeezed together with pliers to work on wire under 1/16" diameter.50¢ for 4

AILERON BELLCRANK



Bellcrank has steel bushing of proper size, so crank can be screwed firmly in place without binding. No electrical noise—all metal parts are screwed tightly together. 50¢ for 2

NYLON REINFORCING TAPE



Extremely tough. When applied with heavy coats of cement, it approaches fiberglass. Excellent hinge material. 3/4" wide x 5 ft.25¢

SHEET METAL SCREWS



Sheet metal screws—like wood screws, but better. Sharp, clean, full-depth threads, hard and strong. Excellent for mounting servos, etc. Includes washers. #2x5/16 20¢ for 10, #4x3/8 20¢ for 8

STEERABLE NOSE GEAR



Steerable nose gear with shock absorbing steering arm, molded one-piece nylon bearing. Includes blind nuts, screws, etc.\$1.95

Falcon 56 Canopy 75¢
Sr. Falcon Canopy 75¢
Jr. Falcon Canopy 25¢

Skylark 56 Canopy 75¢
Jr. Skylark Canopy 25¢
Shoestring 54 Canopy 75¢

Falcon 56 Nose Gear .. 50¢
Jr. Falcon Nose Gear .. 25¢
Shoestring Land. Gear \$1.50

Falcon-Skylark Wing \$7.95
Sr. Falcon Wing \$14.95
Skylark 62 Wing \$14.95

CONTROL LINE and FREE FLIGHT MODELS

RUBBER



RANGER 21—All die-cut balsa parts. 21" span beauty.\$1.98

RANGER 28—"Pre-fab plus paper." 28" span, 2 colors.\$1.98

SHOESTRING RACER—18" span. All die-cut balsa.\$1.98

CESSNA 180—The champion of business liners, 21" span.\$1.98

SPIRIT OF ST. LOUIS—A miniature duplicate, 21" wingspan.\$1.98

FREE FLIGHT



1/2 A BLAZER—Die-cut balsa, tissue, 40" span, for .049 engine.\$4.50

RANGER 30—Die-cut balsa, 30" span, for .010-.049 engine.\$3.50

VIKING—48" span, Hi-thrust, for .049-.051 engine.\$5.50

1/2 A CONTROL LINE



LITTLE TOOT—Sporty Biplane, for .049 engine, all die-cut balsa.\$3.50

LI'L WIZARD—Shaped balsa wing, die-cut fuselage, 21" span, for .049 engine.\$3.50

STUNT MAN 23—Die-cut balsa, 23 1/2", for .049-.09 engine.\$3.50

P-40 FLYING TIGER—18" span, all balsa pre-fab for .049 engine.\$2.95

LI'L JUMPIN' BEAN—21" span Favorite 1/2 A stunt model.\$2.95

WORDSMAN 18—Die-cut balsa, 18" span, for .020-.049 engine.\$2.95

PROFILE STUNTERS



SHOESTRING STUNTER—42" Top stunt model for .19-.35 engine.\$6.95

WITTMAN BUSTER—40" Sharp stunt model for .19-.35 engine.\$6.95

COSMIC WIND—43" span, for .19 to .35 engine.\$6.95

VOODOO COMBAT & RAT



VOODOO—36" combat-stunt for .19-.35 engine. Single kit \$4.50 Double kit \$7.95
LI'L SATAN—19" span, 1/2 A combat-stunt for .049 engine.\$2.50
JUNIOR SATAN—29" span, combat-stunt, for .15 to .19 engines.\$3.50
RAT RACING

SKAT RAT—Shaped wing and fuselage, 31" span, for .29 to .40 engines.\$5.95

ACCESSORIES



Safti-Flite 1/2 A Handle including lines69¢
1/2 A Flying Line25¢
Nylon Tape 3/4" x 5 ft.25¢
Eng. Bracket for Cox "290"79¢
4-40 Blind Nuts20¢ for 4
Snap'R Keeper50¢ for 4
2 x 5/16 Sheet Metal Screws with Washers20¢ for 10
4 x 3/8 Sheet Metal Screws with Washers20¢ for 8
Long Control Horn50¢ for 2

CARL GOLDBERG MODELS INC.

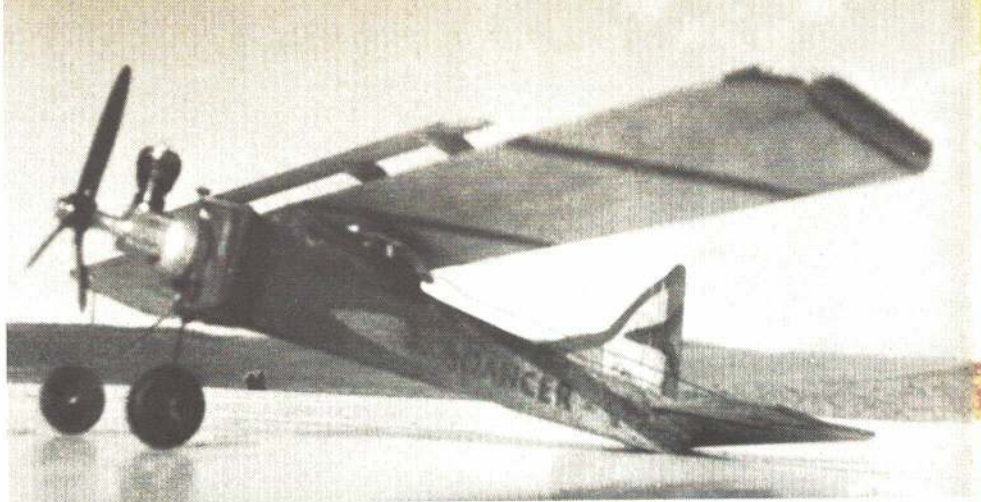
2545 WEST CERMAK ROAD • CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60608

CARL GOLDBERG MODELS INC.
2545 W. Cermak Rd., Chicago, Ill. 60608
I am sending 10¢ for 4 pg. Illustrated Catalog with "Recommendations on Starting in R/C," Basic Explanation of R/C Equipment, and Radio Control Definitions.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____



Photos by the Author



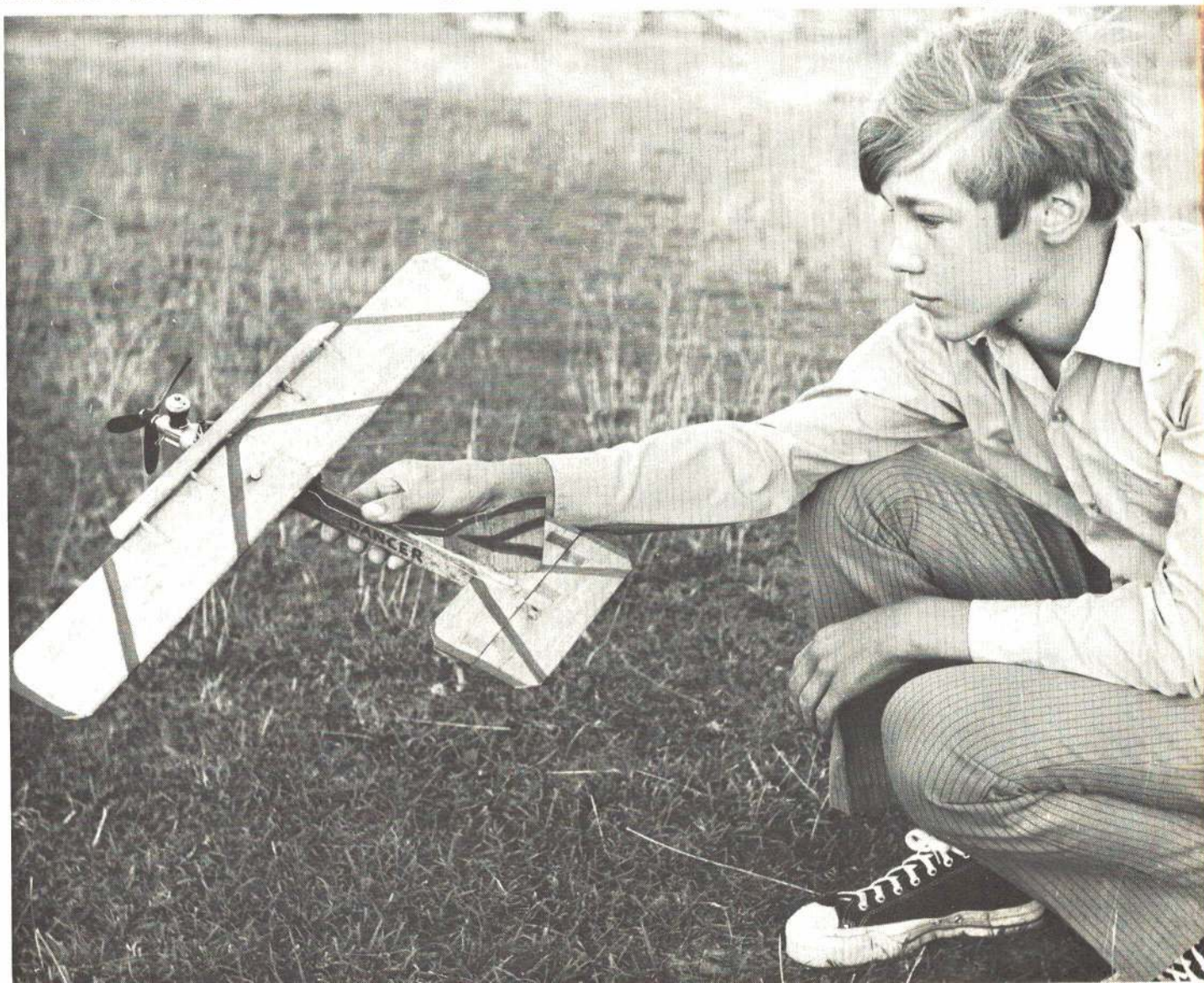
dancer

Dennis Haimerl is a Tenderfoot modeler, but he has designed his own control line trainer. Full-size and ready-to-use plans are on pages 45 and 48.

DANCER IS A SIMPLE model to construct because of its straight design. It does require elevator hinges, but they are not difficult to install. Hinging methods other than cloth (or other fibered materials) are up to the builder. However, cloth is best.

Ready-to-use plans are on the back of the magazine's centerspread. For the wing use a $\frac{1}{8} \times 3 \times 24$ " piece of balsa. Mark its center and align with the cen-

What makes a good beginner's model? It must be rugged, easy to make, interesting, fairly slow, and easy to fly. Dancer is.



ter of the plans. Wing tops are placed at the end of the balsa. Cut out the pieces.

After the wing has been assembled, pin it down on a flat board. Apply cement liberally to the center of the wing and set the fuselage piece in place. Add the $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4} \times 3$ " fillets to each side and hold in place with pins. Using a small square, make sure the fuselage is exactly vertical to the wing. Apply cement to the center of the stabilizer and slide it into position in the fuselage slot. Again use the square to be sure the trailing edge of the stabilizer is at a right angle to the fuselage. Measure the distance from each stabilizer tip to the building board and make sure they are the same.

Be sure the rudder is parallel to the fuselage. Set the trailing edge of the rear piece offset $\frac{3}{4}$ in. to the right of the fuselage.

Apply cement to the back of the plywood firewall and to the two $\frac{1}{2}$ " gussets, then set into place. The firewall must be tight against the front of the fuselage. Cement two of the $\frac{1}{16}$ " plywood pieces to the wing at the bellcrank location. Allow the whole assembly to dry overnight.

Since the Dancer was built for flying, paint should be kept to a minimum. First smooth all edges with fine sandpaper, then apply only a few coats of clear dope.

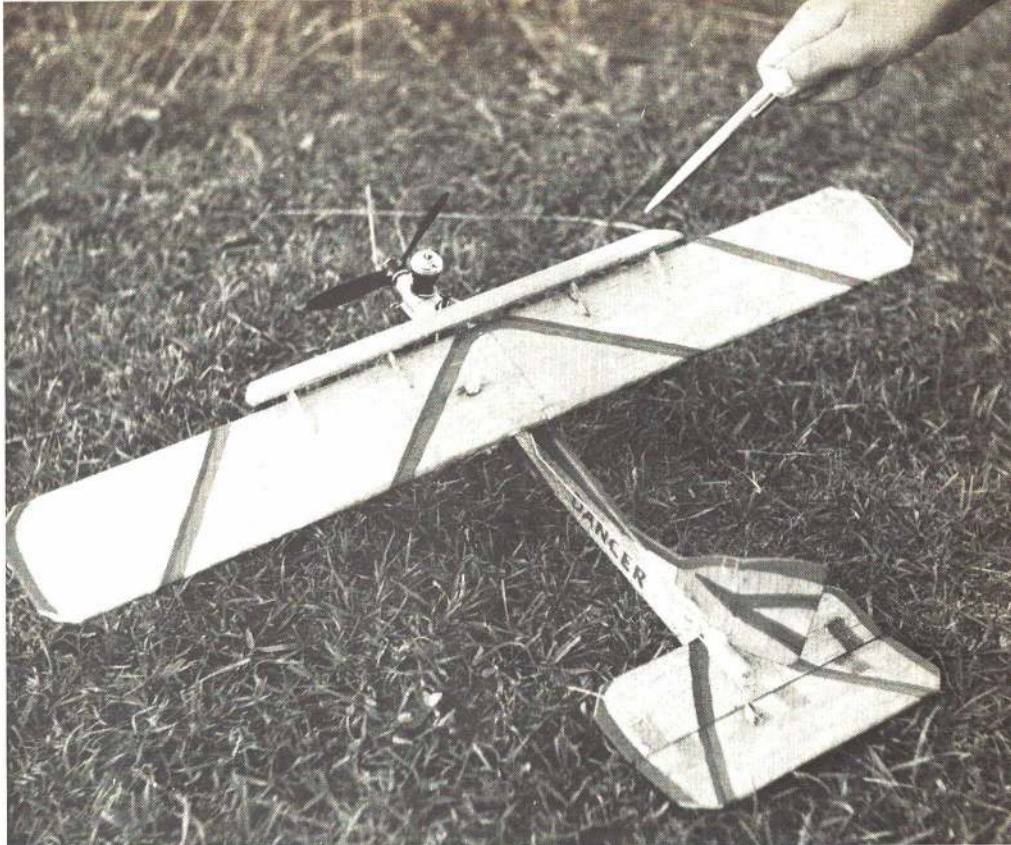
When the dope has dried, assemble the slot. It should be sanded as shown on the plans for best performance. Cement the triangular slot supports to the wing and, when they have dried, glue the slot in place. Cover these parts with clear dope. The entire model may then be covered with one or two coats of color dope, if desired.

After the final coat has dried, the controls and engine are installed. Mount the horn on the elevator and bend the pushrod to fit. Put the pushrod into the outer hole of the bellcrank, which is then set on the $\frac{1}{16}$ " plywood pieces attached to the wing. Drill a $\frac{3}{32}$ " hole through the bellcrank mount and attach the bellcrank with screws. If desired, make a landing gear of $\frac{1}{16}$ " music wire and mount it between the engine and the firewall.

Flying is easy. Use a 6-3 propeller and 20- to 30-ft. flying lines. Launch downwind to keep the lines tight. Have your helper toss the model level so that the controls are not jerked.

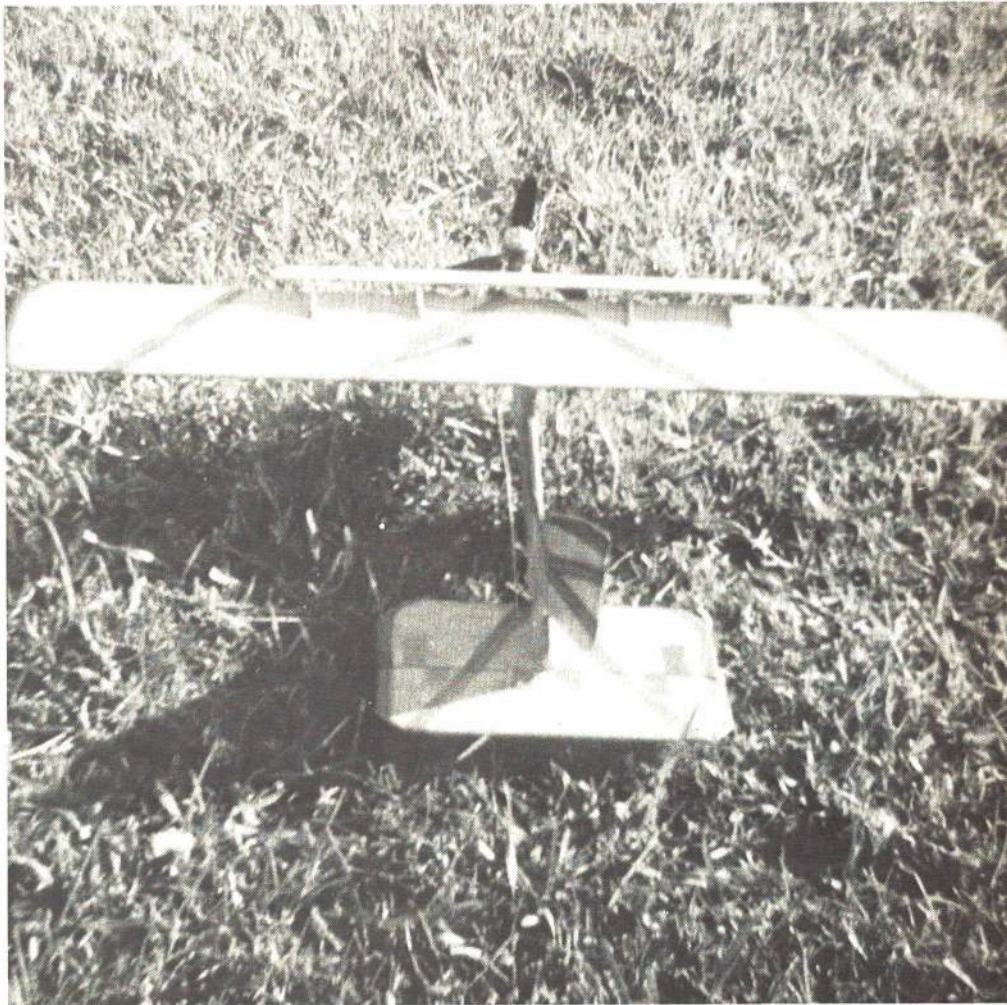
MATERIAL LIST

- 1 Baby Bee 049
- 1 pc. $\frac{1}{8} \times 3 \times 24$ " balsa wing
- 1 pc. $\frac{1}{4} \times 3 \times 12$ " balsa fuselage
- 1 pc. $\frac{3}{32} \times 3 \times 15$ " balsa tail
- 2 pcs. $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4} \times 3$ " balsa wing fillet
- 2 pcs. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ " balsa firewall gusset
- 2 pcs. $\frac{1}{16} \times \frac{3}{4} \times 1$ " plywood
- 1 pc. $\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ " balsa firewall
- 1 pc. $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{2} \times 12$ " balsa slot
- 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -A-size bellcrank and horn package
- 1 pc. .055 x 12" music wire pushrod
- 1/16 x 9" music wire landing gear
- 1 pc. 2 x $3\frac{1}{2}$ " silk cloth hinges
- 1 pc. $\frac{1}{16} \times \frac{1}{2} \times 2$ " plywood
- 2 light 1-in. dia. wheels
- 4 #3 x $\frac{3}{8}$ wood screws
- small jar clear dope



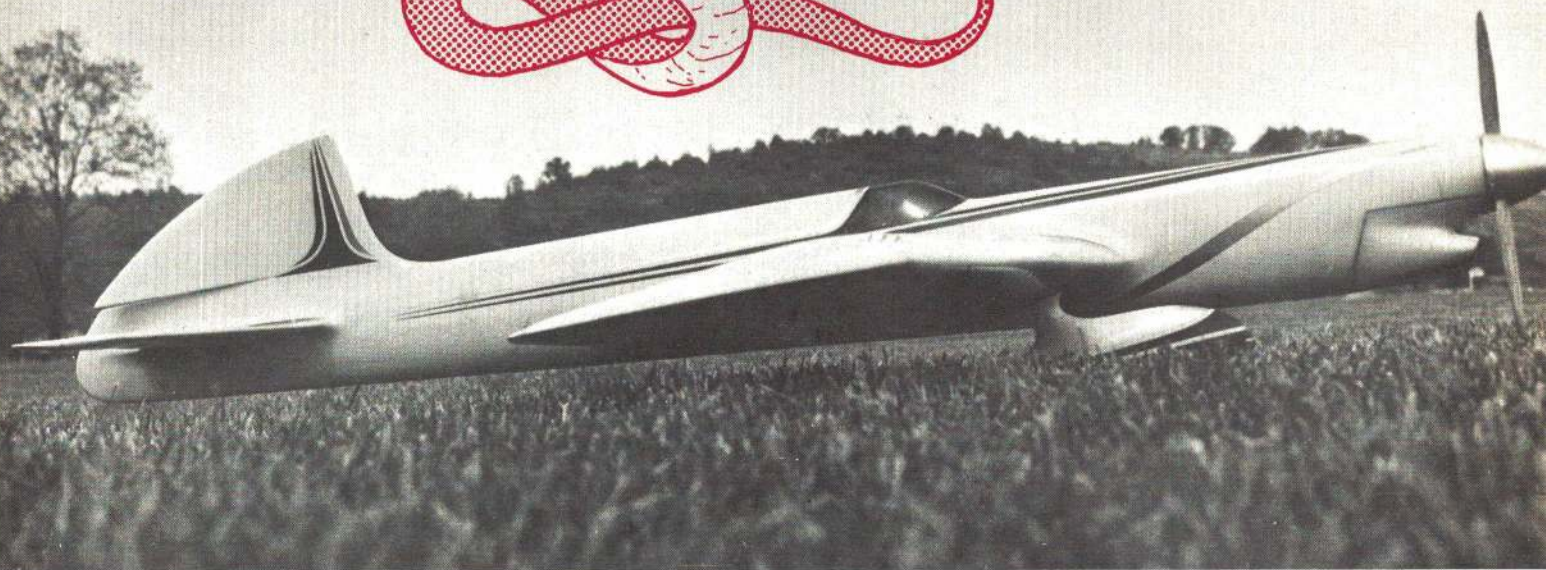
The slot makes the flat wing act like a proper airfoil. Simple.

Large rudder and offset keep lines tight. Note slot gap above wing.





BY: STEVE WOOLEY
DRAWN BY: CHARLES JACKSON



STEVE WOOLEY

This old classic precision aerobatic control liner is still winning. It is based on National and International successes by the author.

Fortunately for the Stunt event, there are several successful philosophies of design. Some argue for realism, scale, and large size. Others go for low front area, big elevators, 35 engines, and classical lines. One flier may feel only flying counts, while another thinks the event is a display from entry circle to finish of flight. Steve's Cobra is uncomplicated 35-powered model and a very smooth flier.



COBRA IS my approach to precision aerobatics with a control line model. It is not a stunter—the twin-boom, trimotored, jet-styled models of the past several years are. It is significant that, while the 1968 FAI Control Line Team selection events were crowded with jet-styled models, it was the conventional aircraft that finally placed one, two, three, four. Cobra was in this group and carried the U.S. colors to Helsinki, Finland, where it finished fourth in the 1968 World Control Line Championships.

Not without a pedigree, Cobra is derived from the successful Argus, which I flew to berths on U.S. Control Line Teams twice and which helped bring the title of World Precision Aerobatic Champions to the U.S. teams both times. Built in 1959 and first flown in 1960, Argus is still capable of performing contest caliber maneuvers and has never been altered in any way since its construction. But it is a small aircraft and has shortcomings. Large flaps that provide a slow, smooth turn for the original FAI pattern (no squares) require much effort in AMA contests.

Therefore, Cobra is larger by 80 square inches, has smaller flaps, and a very large horizontal stab and elevator. This ship will turn with anything flying but, since I feel a rather harsh overall pattern appearance is produced by the T-Bird or Shark type of turn, noseweight was increased until the desired kind of turn was achieved. Weight was added by machining a brass crankcase cover for the engine and trimming it until the proper ballast was reached.

I am not a scientific builder. My models could be compared with a bumble bee; perhaps they shouldn't fly, but they certainly do. I use no dihedral or anhedral in the wing or stab, no differential flap control, no three-bladed props, tricycle gear, or twin engines. I prefer the classic approach to precision aerobatics. Gimmick models may enjoy some limited success, but in the long run the classic ship will far outdistance them.

Cobra is a second generation Detroit-type design of the Argus, Ares, Atom class and, along with Billy Werwages' Ares, seems to be the only model of this lineage enjoying success in recent seasons. However, the present larger Ares of 700 square inches was originally flown with a K&B 45, so Cobra is somewhat unique. It is interesting to note that Werwage has never enjoyed the success with his Super Ares that he had with the normal-size airplane.

Construction

Construction is quite simple. It is assumed that those interested in building the Cobra are competent modelers, so detailed instructions are not needed. Begin by constructing the main spar or I beam. Install the control system and slip on the assembled fuselage sides. Glue the front formers in place and then glue the spar-fuselage assembly together.

Invert on a flat surface and slip the leading and trailing edges into position. Jig up to the proper height and secure. Now begin gluing the ribs in place, always trimming from the trailing edge of the rib, never the leading edge. When dry, remove from the jiggling and glue the top ribs in place.

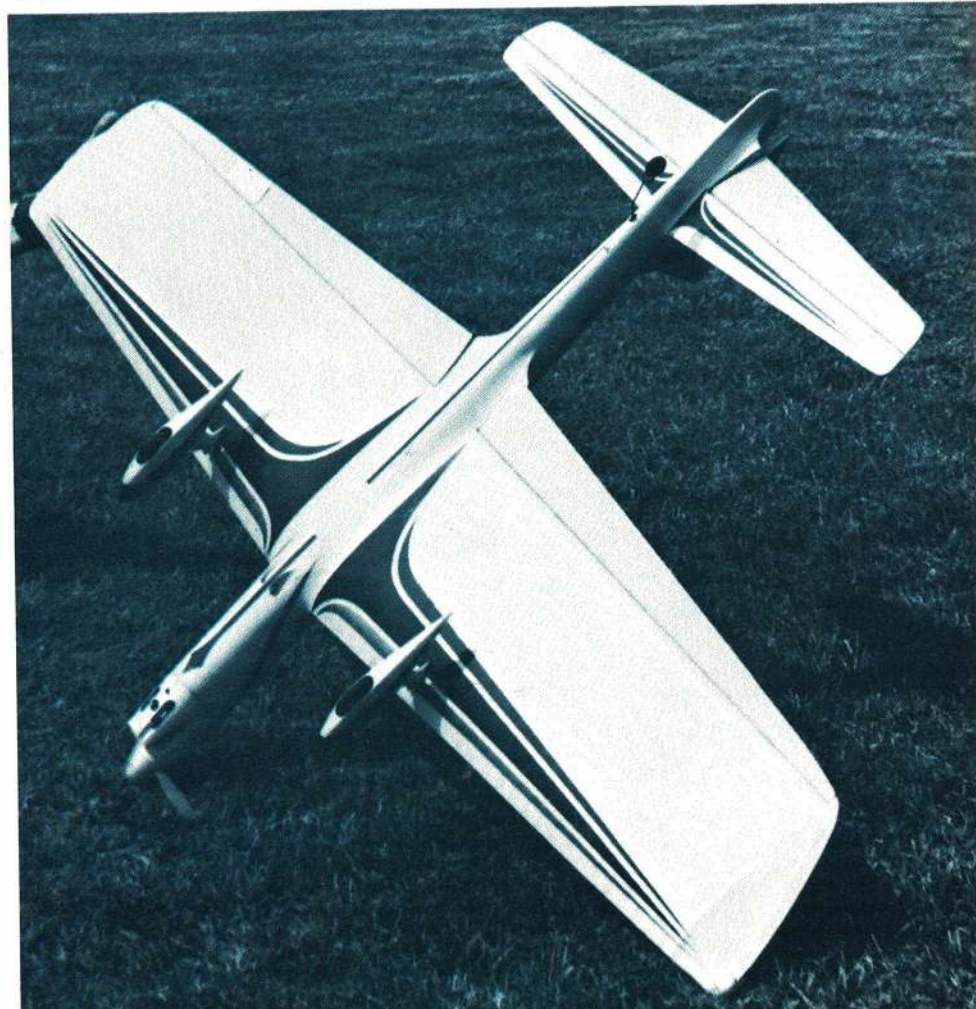
Install the flaps and tips. Cement the rear fuselage former in place and tack glue on the fuselage blocks. Carve to shape; then remove and hollow to a $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. wall thickness, taking care to keep the rear fuselage sections as light as possible.

The stab-elevator assembly is installed



A first-flick start helps the score too, so model is always inverted to start. This allows an unhurried flight. Model is not placed on ground until pilot signals for launch.

Attractive undersides are of value in aerobatics because the bottom is in view almost as often as top side. The aircraft and its flight must impress the judge every moment.



next. Solder in the pushrods. The tail-wheel fixture is added, and the shaped fuselage blocks permanently glued in place. Use epoxy to attach the plywood nose ring. The engine is installed next. Assemble the cowling and carve to shape. Bolt the landing gear, with wheel pants already attached, to the main spar as shown. Add cockpit detail as desired. Glue the canopy in place and begin to build up the wing and stab fillets of plastic balsa (or leather, if preferred).

The aircraft is now complete except for finish. Cover the fuselage and sheet balsa areas with lightweight silkspan. Then lightly sand with 320 wet-or-dry (it cuts the rough edges right now—courtesy of Art Adamisin). Two coats of clear dope should seal nicely. G. M. silkspan is used wet to cover the wing, followed by four or five coats of clear dope.

Apply base color as desired, two coats will be satisfactory if sprayed. Trim lines should be masked when the base is thoroughly dry and can be brushed on. Two coats are enough. Use a spray outfit to give the model two to three coats of clear, and then put the ship away for two or three weeks. By then, all the trapped thinner should have evaporated, leaving a nice hard finish for wet sanding and rubbing out.

Flying

The Cobra is an extremely capable model. Treated with care, it will provide many years of competitive performance, barring pilot error. The following observations, made during several years of intensive contest flying, should be of value in making you and your Cobra a successful combination.

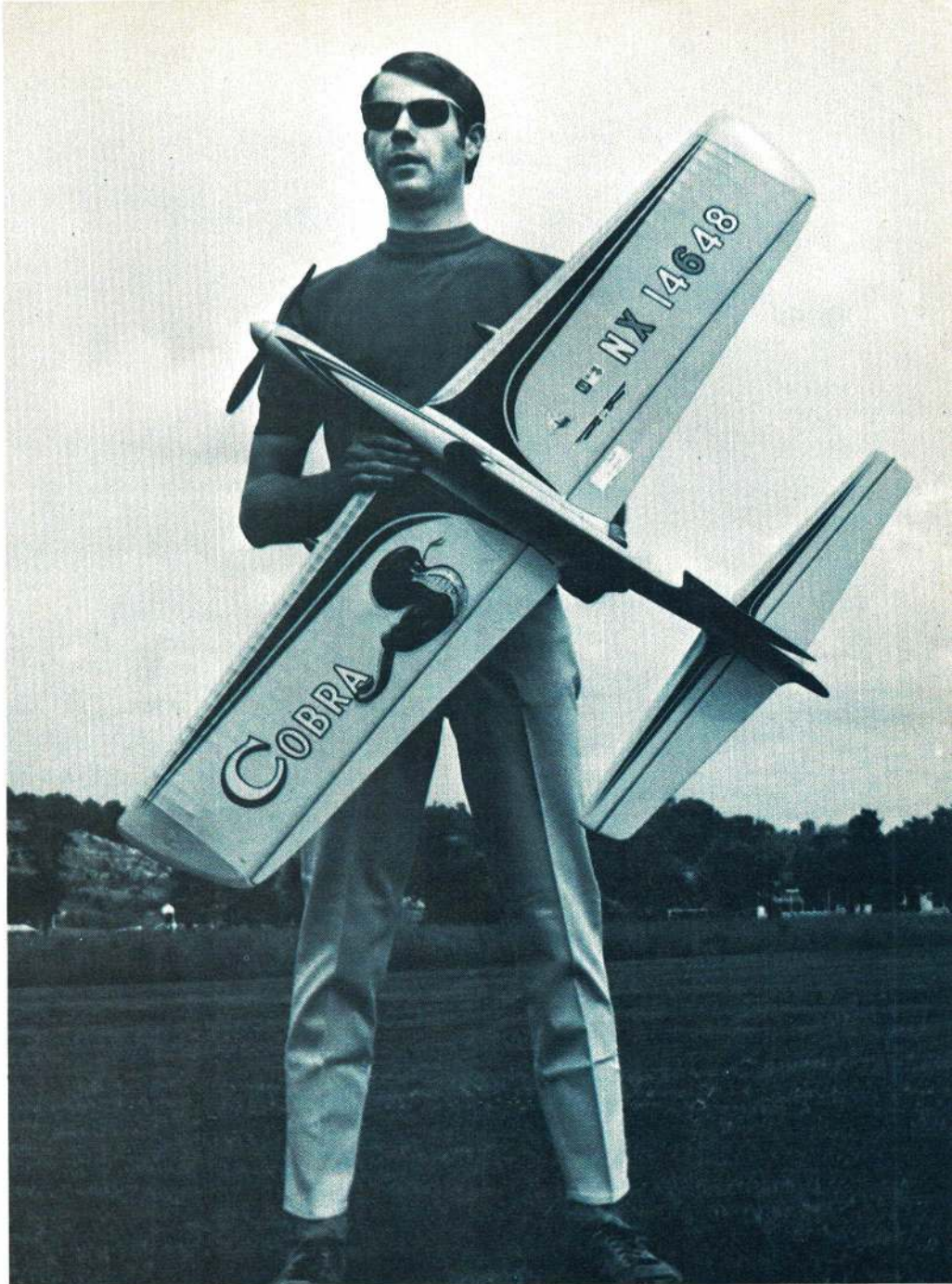
Leading competitors have been discussing something called impression points. Let's face it, they are real and, more accurately, should be called pilot appearance points. A competitor's manner, dress, and conversation all make an impression on the judges, which is frequently reflected in the scoring. Therefore, be as neat as possible, and dress to be noticed favorably. Above all, be professional. By handling yourself and your model with confidence and competence, the battle is half won. Avoid dramatics during maneuvers. Body english won't help and it tends to distract judges' attention from the aircraft.

Cobra is always inverted for starting, to insure first flippers and gain those valuable points. The wheels never touch the ground until the instant of launch, eliminating the possibility of a chipped prop. Educate your helper on this point.

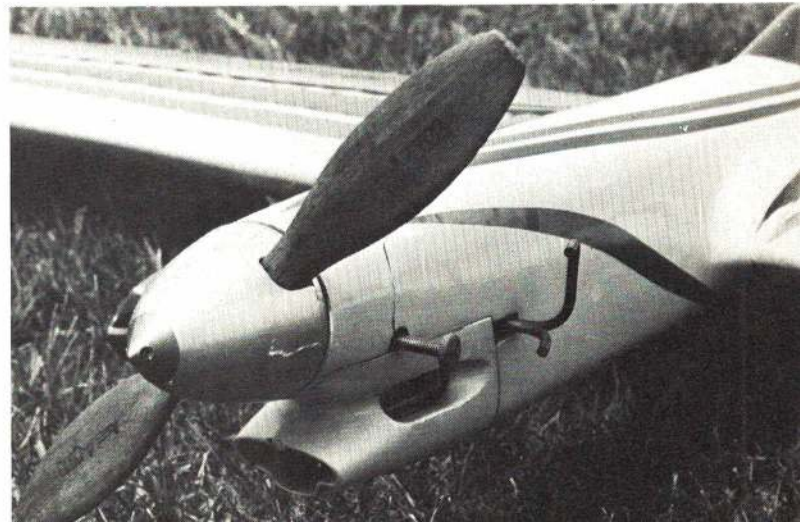
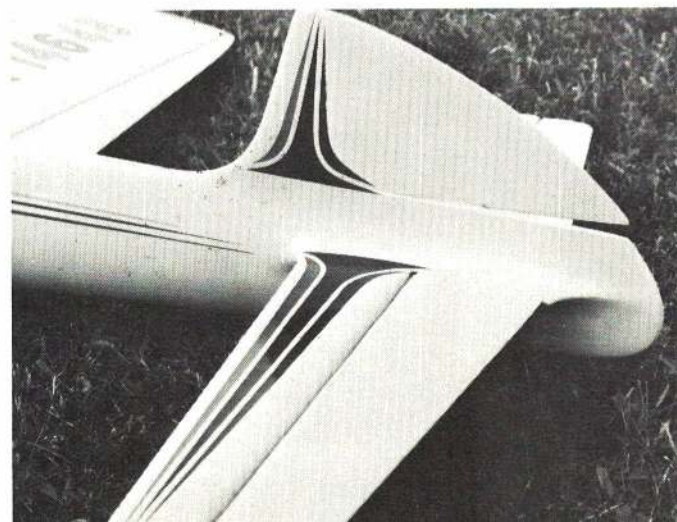
(Continued on page 64)

The plane's graceful curves are enhanced by the generous fillets, which also increase strength. Use soft balsa or leather.

Tank filler and vent are faced forward with long brass tubes. Both engine and tank are removable. Nicely carved cowl.



Steve Wooley with his Cobra. The article goes into more of what it takes to win than just the airplane. Steve believes in "impression" points—says "Be professional about it."



Where the action is...
FREE FLIGHT

Albuquerque Affair

FAI Team flyoffs were plagued by rough windy weather, but after three days
an outstanding group emerged victorious.

BOB MEUSER, CHUCK BROADHURST, AND KERMIT WALKER

All Photos by Bob Meuser

TIME FLIES WHEN you're having fun, and it really zipped by at Albuquerque over the Labor Day Weekend. Free-flighters from all corners of the country came to compete for nine coveted positions on the 1971 FF Team which will represent the U.S. at the World Championships, to be held next summer in Goteborg, Sweden. At stake were three team spots each in FAI Power, Nordic towline glider, and Wakefield rubber powered models. The entries—about 100 of them—were to fly five rounds a day for three days. This grueling test was de-

signed to prove consistency of man and model in good air and bad. And it did!

Barring a little rain, Albuquerque's pre-contest weather was typical. Average winds were less than 10 mph, except for the day Paul Crowley's No. 1 Wakefield was sucked up into a wayward thunderhead—the first seen in those parts for months!

Weeks before, the comforting word from the weatherman was that, statistically, only one or two windy days during September were likely. Hah! He also predicted, "The odds are three to one for clear skies and temperature maximums should be 80-90 degrees with abundant thermals." Hah, again!

Just hours before the big three-day flyoff was to begin, the Weather Bureau warned of hurricane winds in the Gulf of Mexico and of another massive storm system working its way across the Pacific Southwest out of Baja, Calif. Albuquerque never felt the full brunt of these storms, but their side effects on the contestants and models were something fierce.

Warren Gillespie broke a 50-lb. towline. Gene Jensen, picked up by a passing motorcyclist, followed his model nine miles through town. Kermit Walker and Phil Klintworth snapped 30-lb. lines on tow. Rattlesnakes appeared, too. Hank Spence almost stepped on one, and was he scared! One guy reached into a hole and pulled out a four-ft. bull snake. After that, we wondered how many decent,

law-abiding snakes were dubbed "rattlers."

Saturday, opening day, skies were overcast, with slight drizzle. The wet stuff soon stopped, only to be replaced by winds, ranging from 35 mph at ground level to 60 mph aloft, and scattered cloudiness. Who could pick a thermal under such conditions? In the first round, 1966 Wakefield team member John Lenderman posted 69 sec., 1968 Nordic team man Phil Klintworth got 146, and in Power, Buzz Averill (who was figured to be a strong contender)



Buzz Averill placed second. He used thermal detector, electric starter, and tachometer.



Most unique plane is Doug Joyce's pusher. Great glide and climb, but poor transition.

Third in power went to Tom Kerr. Note the distinctive tip shapes and structure.



John Allen won Wake with MonoKoted job, timer-equipped. Aluminum front fuselage.



Fudo Takagi holds while Bob White winds. He always uses twin rudders, no auto-stab.





George Xenakis watches his original recording thermal detector. Others used similar ones.

could only muster 152. Disastrous! Out of 35 power entries, 23 failed to max. "I have a hunch that the Finals won't be settled by large strings of maxes, but rather by the best downdraft times," commented Denver's Bill Gieskieng.

At day's end, Dub McCormick was the only Power flier with a perfect score—900 sec. Others in the top five were Jim Taylor and Tom Kerr, with 887 each; Wallace Johnson, 874; and Buzz Averill, 872. Lee Polansky was all alone at the top in Nordic with five maxes, and Bob White paced the Wake fliers with 817. Obviously, most fliers were not prepared for the strong winds.

But conditions had to get worse before they got better. Sunday dawned not only cloudy, with high winds from the north, but cold too.

Round 1 was cancelled. So was Round 2. Anxious eyes peered skyward. Some fliers sought refuge in their cars. Others stood around in small groups chatting, shivering, and consuming gallons of coffee. A test flight was put up. In a minute and a half it was almost OOS. "When I saw birds walking," commented one entrant, "I figured we'd had it!"

The sun did break through by mid-day and, although the weather was still breezy, flying resumed. Time permitted only three rounds. McCormick powered

to three maxes. So did Averill, Kerr, Rol Anderson, Dick Colonna, Annie Gieskieng and Bud Romak. Jim Taylor missed one max, but still was in fifth place after eight rounds.

Leaders in Wakefield and their eight-round scores were: John Allen, 1379; George Xenakis, 1344; Bob White, 1329; Gene Jensen, 1269; and Fred Pierce and Walt Ghio were tied at 1254. Topping the Nordics were Lee Polansky, 1436; Dennis Bronco, 1320; Hugh Langevin, 1301; Willard Smitz, 1280; and Phil Klintworth, 1250.

Labor Day came and so did strong winds, up to 30 mph. Drift was again north to south, putting numerous flights out over the city. Not until afternoon did Old Sol come through to warm things up. Six rounds were flown in each event.

After posting perfect scores for two days, the "great sump hole" and wing warps got Dub McCormick. The hole, acres in size, was situated just downwind of the Power launch area and models had to be either high or in good lift to get over it. Warps messed up Dub's power pattern and he missed three maxes. Rol Anderson got a 94 in the 12th Round and that was to beat him. Bud Romak dropped from contention after losing his No. 1 ship in the Tenth Round. Dick Colonna maxed out on the final day, but several low scores on the first day ruined him. Lady Luck had her arms around Jim Taylor. In the 13th Round his model looped under power and, with only one-third of normal altitude, he maxed. Luck? My eye! He knew when to fly and that saved him. The name of the game is thermal picking.

Scores in the final round (the 14th) showed that Rol Anderson's 2370 and Dick Colonna's 2352 were the scores to beat. Tom Kerr flew early, hit lift, and the roar that went up from his Sky-scraper teammates heralded his max for 2424 and a sure spot on the team. His model, powered by a Torp Special 15, was one of the most consistent on the field.

Buzz Averill needed over two minutes to best Anderson; Jim Taylor needed 90 sec. Averill took extreme care picking air, launching only after conditions looked just right. He maxed, too, for a 2427 total score. Taylor waited until late in the round and flew his No. 2 ship. It looked better than No. 1, got very high and into good air. He made his max, which meant he garnered high time—2460 sec. for first place in Power! Rol Anderson became fourth-place alternate.

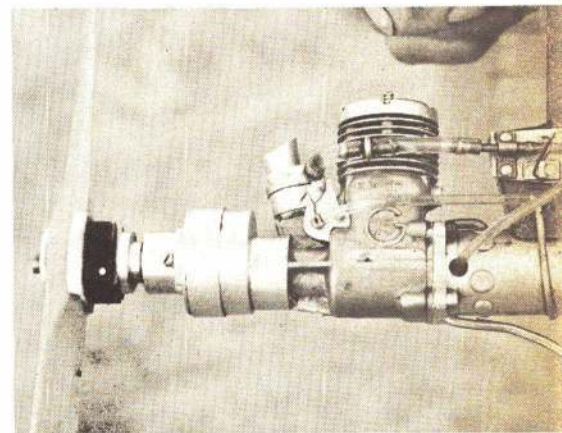
Monday morning's wind and cool air proved costly to the Wakefield fliers. All of the top contenders except Bob White and John Gard dropped time in the opening round. White was down to his last



Up and away goes Jim Taylor's power job. Used thermal detector. Won Power, 13 maxes!

model, having previously lost two, but led the pack at the end of Round 13. A max in the 14th Round would have given him top time. He didn't get it, but his

(Continued on page 78)



Tom McLaughlin's S.T. drives folding 9-in. geared prop. Fast climb, sounds strange.

In Nordic, Hugh Langevin won second with latest in his Osprey series. Features aluminum nose, high pylon, cambered stab.

Hank Cole launches pusher Wake. No rudder needed, prop does double duty. It is a long-cruising model for calmer conditions.





Radio Control COMBAT

Ed Niles shows proper launching technique. Straight underhanded, upward toss.

AAM proposes an easy-to-manage RC event for inexpensive sport-type models. It offers man-to-man competition and plenty of excitement. Try some streamer cutting at your next meet.

Riley Wooten designed the Voodoo for CL more than ten years ago; it still wins matches! Shown is one of the two models flown at last year's Toledo Show.



AN RC COMBAT CONTEST will take place at the 1971 Toledo RC Show (Feb. 27-28) and is open to any model meeting the rules stated below. If the contest is well-received and proves practical, this new modeling event will be proposed to AMA.

The Toledo Show management has endorsed this meet. Contest Director is Ed Niles. The rules were developed by RC fliers and CL Combat competitors: Ed Niles, Al Signorino, Bob Baldus, Kent Truber, John Carr and Ed Sweeney.

Rules are short and to the point. No restrictions are placed on the type of model, but it must be a safe ship. The very nature of a Combat event requires that the models be safe, simple, inexpensive and repairable—but expendable. By power limitations, weight requirements and control limitations, the rules achieve these objectives.

A controversial point is the engine size limitation. A 15 may seem to be the desirable engine for weight and power requirements, but many inexpensive and suitable 19's are available. The power difference is small but mufflers are desirable too. The rules will allow 19's equipped with commercial mufflers, whose exhaust outlet is no larger than $\frac{1}{4}$ in. diameter.

It is hoped that the engine, fuel tank and system, weight, and time-of-flight points will combine to produce safe flying machines, without the necessity for specifying the aircraft type or wing areas or thicknesses. RC Combat ships must be designed to meet four specific requirements: maneuverability, speed, endurance and weight restrictions. However, the typical control line combat ship may be the best type of plane to be adapted for this event.

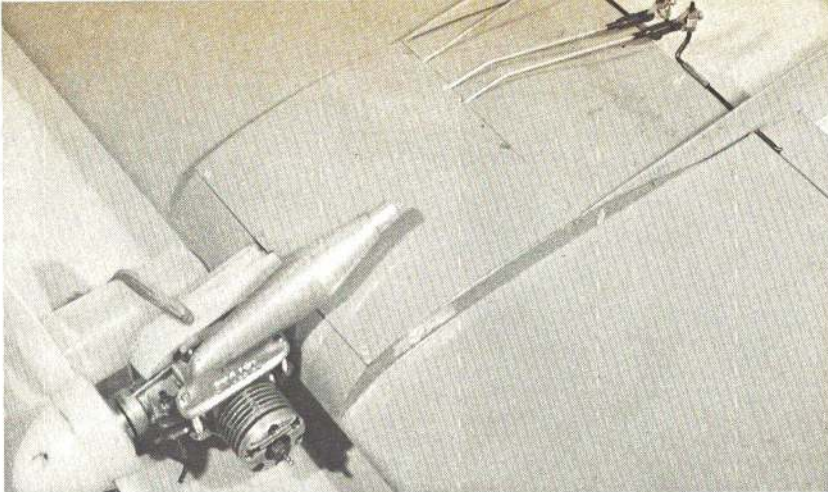
Control systems are restricted to two servos to keep weight down and to allow the control system to be well-protected by structure. Several inexpensive two-channel radios are available and

modelers would not want to risk expensive four-channel sets in this event. The rudder function would be useless and throttle unnecessary. However, the elevator servo could be used at full down plus down trim to trip the required fuel cutoff device.

Those who wish to try this event will find two excellent RC Combat models presented in this issue: the Voodoo and the Guillotine. A fine CL Combat model, the Toothpick, was shown in last month's AAM. Many suitable CL Combat kits, such as the Winder, Spectre and Kitten could also be modified for RC.

We hope to see you and your model at Toledo. Before competing, take time to know your model by flying it at least several times before the show.

For further information and answers to your questions, contact Ed Niles, 4229 65th St., Des Moines, Iowa 50322.



Most combat models will use simple strip ailerons and all-moving, boom-mounted stabilator. Voodoo's thick center section houses radio. Muffler serves as landing skid too.

RULES FOR RC COMBAT

(1) **Engines:** One propeller driven by engine of up to .15 cu. in. piston displacement, or one engine between .16 cu. in. piston displacement and .2140 cu. in. piston displacement equipped with a commercially-produced noise muffling device whose tail pipe is circular and no larger than 1/4" in diameter. A two-in. diameter rounded-nose spinner must be mounted on the engine for safety.

(2) **Number and Type of Models:** Models may not be equipped with intentional sharp protruberances or devices for the purpose of cutting an opponent's streamer. The propeller is the only intentional cutting device. It may not be sharpened for this purpose. A contestant is allowed to enter two models but only one may be used in any one match. A model must weigh exactly two lb. ready-to-fly except less fuel and less streamer. There are no restrictions on wing size or shape.

(3) **Fuel System:** Tank must be one rigid-type tank of no greater than two-oz. capacity. Pressure systems of any kind are not allowed. A fuel cutoff device which can be operated in flight is mandatory. It is suggested that an elevator servo over-travel at extreme down-elevator be used but not a separate servo.

(4) **Radios:** Only two servos are allowed in each model.

(5) **Streamers:** Contest management will provide crepe paper streamers in two colors. They shall be ten ft. long by 1 1/2 in. wide and attached to a 1 1/2 in. sq. card. A 10 1/2 ft. string with pull test of six to eight lb. strength shall be attached to the card and a small piece of crepe paper shall be knotted to the string five ft. behind the model; this is called the "Flag." It indicates the safety zone. The first six in. of the string must be attached by the modeler to his plane within six in. of either side of the model's centerline.

(6) **Number of Flights:** Each contestant is allowed one attempt per match. No engine re-starting after the model is launched.

(7) **Flight Period:** Five minutes per match and five min. between matches. However, if the entry list is too long, the Contest Director may, at his discretion, set the maximum flight time at three min. for the first several rounds. He may also lengthen the maximum time per match if too few contestants appear.

It is up to each contestant to be ready for the start of each match. Engines are to be started when the five-min. period starts. Models must be landed within one min. after match period is over, or be subject to disqualification for that match. The match is concluded when a "Kill" is scored and both models must land as soon as possible. Stop watches will be stopped when the "Kill" is made. If the "Kill" was inside the "Safety Zone," the recorded time will help determine the winner.

(8) **Matching:** No effort is made to pair every pilot against every other pilot. Winning a match only advances that pilot to the next round of matches. Half of the entry list will be random-selected as Lead group, using the radio frequencies as evenly as possible. The remainder of the pilots will be matched with the Lead group by random selection, only passing up pilots when frequency clashes appear.

If pilots cannot be matched they will fly in the next round as the Lead group. This process will continue until a final winner is selected in the last round. Some pilots may have to fly more often than others; this is unavoidable. However, by permitting two planes per contestant, it is hoped that enough modelers will have different frequencies in the planes or be able to change frequencies at the field to give everyone an equal chance at combat.

(9) **Scoring:** One point is scored for each second of flight. Sixty points are scored for each "Cut." A "Kill" scores as an outright victory. It occurs by cutting the opponent's string behind the "flag." If either model lands having its string cut ahead of the "Flag" a "Kill" is not scored but the match is over and "Cuts" and time-in-flight points will determine the winner. If a mid-air collision occurs, time and cut points will determine the winner.

(10) **Tie Breaking:** Ties near the end of the round of matches will be broken by awarding victory to the pilot with the most "kills" in previous matches. If a tie still exists, then the pilot with the most "Cuts" in previous matches will be declared the winner. This tie situation can develop if pilots cannot fly off in a final set of matches because all may have the same radio frequency.

(11) **Disqualification:** A model that takes off at the start of a match, without a complete string or streamer is disqualified. Flying shall take place in only one 180-degree segment of the flying area. A model which crosses behind the pilots into the other half of the flying segment is disqualified the second time this infraction occurs. Disqualification of one pilot makes the other pilot the winner. If both are disqualified, both lose the match.

(12) **Judges:** There shall be three judges. One judge is the starter and five-minute time keeper. Other judges are assigned one to each pilot to time his flight and count his pilot's cuts. Each judge shall have a start and stop watch. The only communication between judges or pilots shall be to warn of "behind flying" infractions or other hazards. Judges shall not assist the pilots in any way.

(13) **Mechanics:** Each pilot may have one mechanic whose duty is to assist with starting, attaching streamer, string, etc., and launching. Once the flight starts, he must remove starting equipment from the area and not remain with the pilot. He may not assist his pilot during the match.



Bright colors and top/bottom contrast are essential for visibility. Builds in two hours.

RC Combat

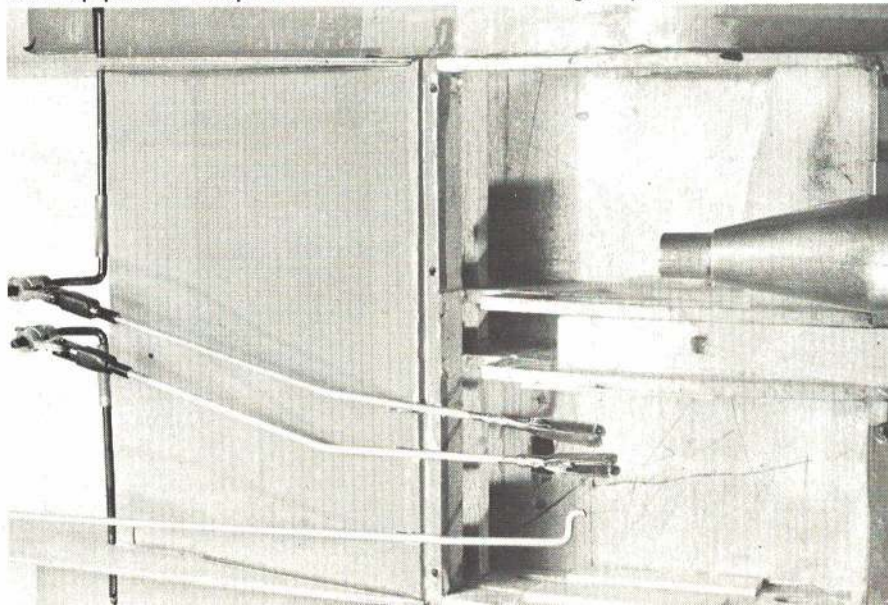


Voodoo for radio Too

Whether for combat or sport, converting the Goldberg kit is quick and easy. Same alterations for any CL wing.

ED SWEENEY

Radio equipment is well-protected and located to balance engine cylinder and tank.



I REALLY THOUGHT Terry Prather had flipped his lid when he walked into the MATS Trade Show in January, 1970, carrying a radio-controlled Combat Winder. He had designed the control line plane for the Sterling kit and he had a small radio, so the parts got together with a rear rotor K&B 40 up front. Terry wanted a hot Open Pylon racer and he had created just that.

It occurred to me that RC Combat with this type of plane might be interesting, so I purchased a Goldberg Double Voodoo kit and an Enya 35. The Double Voodoo kit provides two complete models in one box for \$9.95. Originally designed by Riley Wooten many years ago, it is an old kit but still a winner in control line circles. Being a simple and small model, the ship went together easily, including modifications for RC as shown on the plans. The RC version could be built in two evenings with fast glue and a kind wife.

One Saturday, three hairy flights using the 35 engine were made—enough to prove that this Voodoo was overpowered and potentially dangerous. However, the ship was stable and predictable, although hard to see. That evening the nose was modified to take a S. T. 19. Sunday's flying with the smaller engine proved that this was a fine, safe flier. Before the second Voodoo was built, several other modelers flew the original and everyone liked its performance. We felt that RC Combat was just about to begin, but no one would make a model to fly against the Voodoo. So, the second Voodoo was made and tested; then came Toledo.

The rest is history. Don Lowe, John Elliott and I flew these two Voodoos in RC combat for the first time at the show. We used short leaders and streamers. No cuts were made, but the fun had begun. An event was born.

Construction of the Voodoo begins with obtaining the kit, which is old but still available at most hobby shops. The plans presented here show the necessary modification for converting the ship from control line to RC. The Voodoo could be scratch-built, but it is easier and cheaper to buy the kit.

Other items required are a 19 engine with muffler or a 15, a two-oz. fuel tank, two-in. spinner, RC-type hinges, aileron material, a 6 x 12 x 1/16" ply sheet, and control parts.

Step by step construction instructions are provided in the kit, as are most of the parts.

Assemble the plane, keeping in mind that ready-to-fly it must weigh (less fuel) two lb.—no more and no less. With this weight restriction, the radio compartment can be beefed up to protect the vital parts from crash damage. An aluminum equipment hatch is a good idea. Our models weighed well under two lb., so build and protect accordingly.

Flying is easy, but seeing the Voodoo in flight is hard. It appears as a thin line, and overhead it is symmetrical. New reflexes must be developed, based on discovering which way the ship goes with each control movement. The aileron and elevator controls quickly must become second nature, without regard to up or down or left and right. The model is not particularly sensitive.

By all means use the ten-ft. leader and ten-ft. streamer on all flights. Without the streamer, the Voodoo flies faster, but that's all. Launch the model by releasing underhand with a slight upward toss. It will climb out almost vertically VTO style.

Photos by Frank Pierce



Little rudder area needed, yet Guillotine tracks well, won't spin, and is quite stable.

RC Combat



Guillotine Streamer Cleaner —

This bird's larger, thicker wing houses radio within airfoil profile. Maneuverability and glide are fantastic.

ED NILES

THE COMBAT MATCH flown by two RC Voodoos at last year's Toledo Show impressed me more than anything else.

Armed with the enthusiasm that this show generates and the idea of RC Combat, I made a trip to the local hobby shop in search of a kit which could accommodate almost any RC system. The CL Guillotine looked like the right plane because of its large wing area and thick airfoil. The Guillotine was originally designed by John Carr for quick turning

and minimal stalling on flight maneuvers. A success in Combat at local contests, it was the winner of four places in the 1970 Nationals.

Working out the RC modifications and building the prototype took only two weeks. The first flight showed that the RC Guillotine was extremely stable and most responsive. Landing this plane was a pleasure since the glide was excellent and positive control could be maintained right up to the stall point (about 9-10

mph). We expected to run into a few problems with the little Enya 19 for power and a reduced stab area; but, to our relief, no difficulties materialized.

In fly-for-fun meets and demonstrations at contests throughout the Midwest, the RC Guillotine has had very good acceptance as an ideal sport plane. It has almost everything a Sunday flier wants: small size, quick and easy construction, excellent stability, maneuverability and low cost. However, it is not a beginner's plane.

The balsa selection is not critical for this plane, so use whatever is left in the shop. Begin construction by cutting out 1/16" and 3/32" ribs and gluing them to the bottom spar. While these are drying, glue the wing tips together. Next, glue the half ribs to the motor mount block, which is a 1/2 x 1 1/8 x 2 5/8" notched block. Then glue on the motor mounts, which for safety should be doweled in.

Glue the ribs to the trailing edge, making certain that the trailing edge is parallel to the bottom spar. When this part is set, glue the top trailing edge and the trailing edge braces between each rib. While this assembly is drying, sand and shape a minimal airfoil into the elevator.

Glue the motor mount assembly with zero degree incidence to the wing. No offset is needed. When this is dry, glue the leading edge and top spar into place.

Drill 1/16" holes in the elevator and insert the 1/16" wire, which is then covered with gauze or hinge material and glue well.

Place the ailerons on the plans; mark and notch where the wire is to be inserted. Drill 1/16" holes where the hinge wire is to be located. Place nylon tubing over the 1/16" wire and glue onto the ailerons. Notch the ailerons for 3/32" torque rods, which are expoxied in place. Reinforce the hinges and torque rods with gauze or hinge material.

Moisten the bottom leading edge planking and glue it to all the ribs and spars. When the assembly has dried, repeat this process on the top. Glue both the cap strips and the assembled wing tips in place.

Glue all four radio compartment floor braces in place and then plank the bottom center section of the wing. Next, glue the radio compartment floor and back wall in place.

The side hatch supports are glued flush with the ribs and both hatch cover supports installed. Now plank the top center section from the trailing edge to the radio compartment and along its sides.

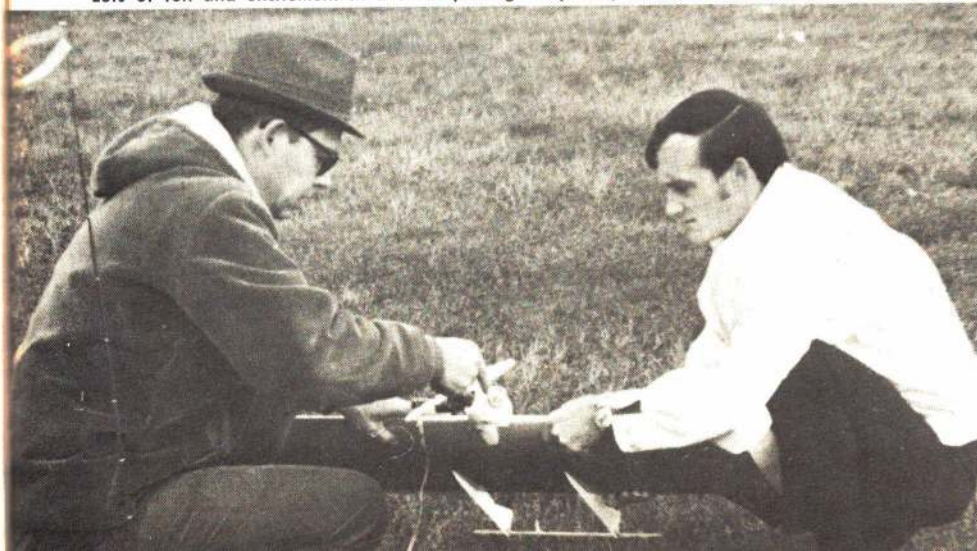
Shape, sand and glue on the cowlings. If more strength is desired, fiberglass the nose section. Glue on the nylon tube for antenna leadout. Hinge the ailerons to the trailing edge and then glue on the tail booms, using the elevator for alignment. Sand and fit the plywood hatch with small wood screws.

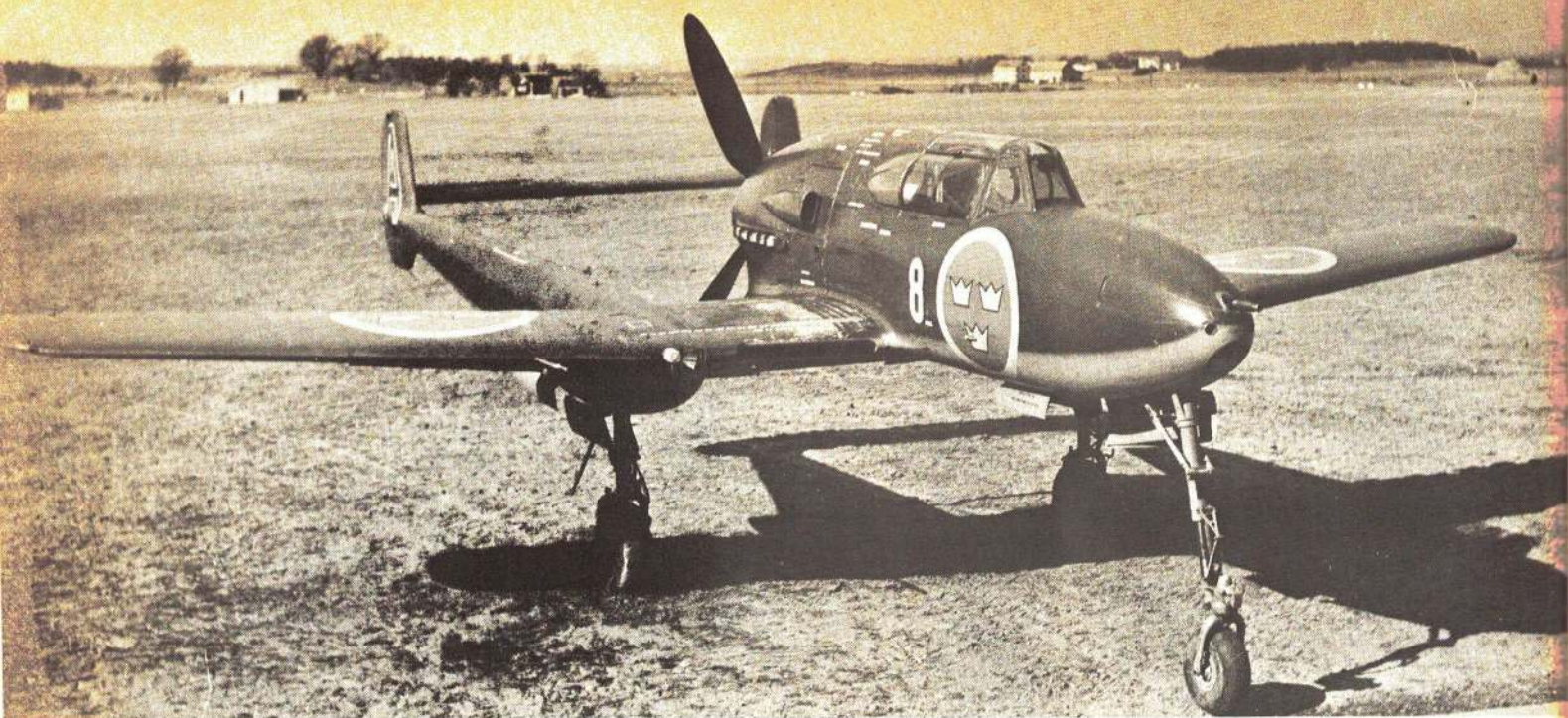
Mount the servos using Kraft side-mount servo trays or servo mounting tape. The servos should be mounted as far forward as possible. The receiver and batteries should be wrapped with 1/4" sponge rubber. Mount the fuel tank, using rubber bands to hold it in place.

The aileron response is not critical, but keep the elevator throw to an absolute minimum. No more than 3/8" total throw is recommended. Launch the plane with a slight upward toss. It will maintain any attitude it is put in.

The Guillotine is being kitted by C.M.I. Quality Airplane Kits, 945 65th St., Des Moines, Iowa 50312.

Lots of fun and excitement in a small package. Try one, then come to Toledo for combat.





Increased visibility, streamlining, and concentrated firepower were offered in this pusher design. Tricycle gear was early for 1943.

DON BERLINER

JUST AS SOME of the earliest control line models were actually converted free flights, so some of the very early jets were little more than converted prop-driven aircraft. And while they flew and provided considerable knowledge quickly and, no doubt, inexpensively, they were hardly what anyone would call successful.

The best example of this kind of quickie conversion, and the only one both produced in quantity and used by operational squadrons, was the product of a firm now known better for cars than airplanes: SAAB, of Linköping, Sweden. The airplane which made a bit of history was the SAAB J 21, not merely the first fighter to be produced by this now famous company, but also the only combat aircraft having a pusher propeller which was of any consequence and was built during World War II.

While the SAAB J 21 is hardly one of the important warplanes of the 1940's,

having been built in relatively small quantity and never having seen action, it marked the beginning of a long line of highly impressive fighterplanes which SAAB developed and which have enabled a country as small as Sweden to achieve a major reputation for aviation technology.

SAAB began operations in April, 1937, by building foreign airplanes under license: the Junkers Ju. 86K bomber from Germany, and the Douglas (Northrop) 8A attack bomber and North American NA-16 (AT-6 prototype) trainer from the U.S. By 1938, the first original design SAAB machine was being developed, and the first flight of the prototype SAAB 17 single-engine dive bomber was made early in 1940. Several hundred of them were produced, and the Swedish Air Force used them until 1947. The next in line was the SAAB 18, an all-metal twin-engine bomber which bowed in 1944 as one of the fastest aircraft of its type in the world.

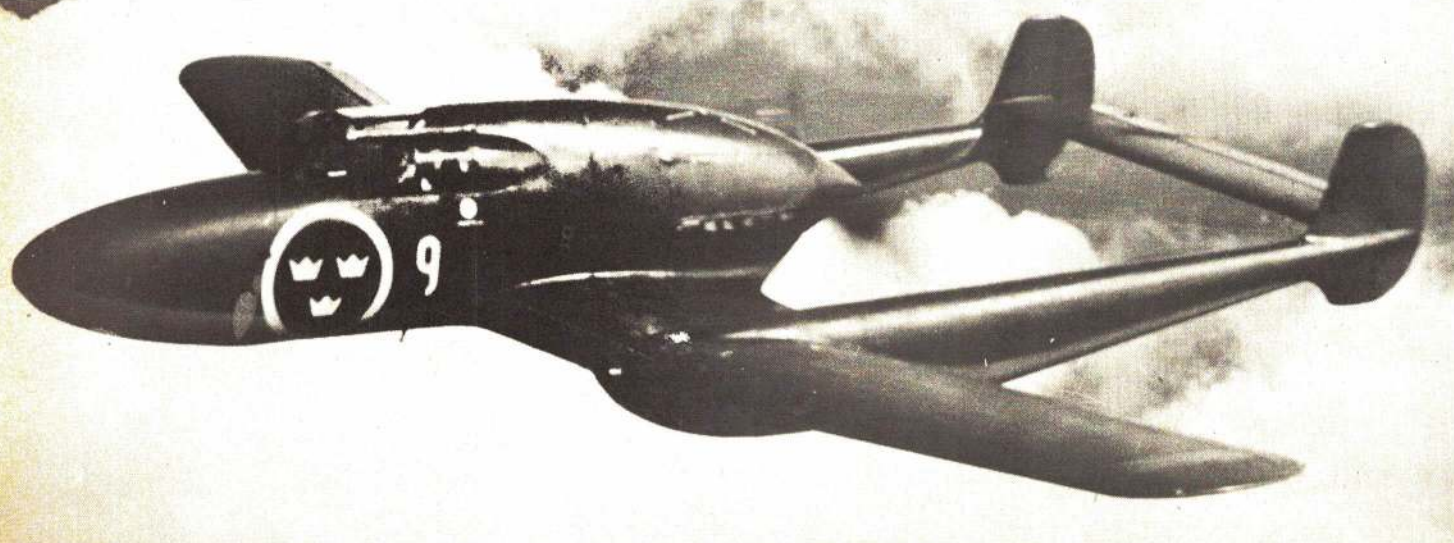
Though it had a higher number, the interesting little J 21 fighter made its

first flight almost a year before the SAAB 18, in the summer of 1943. It went into production late in 1945 and the first one was delivered to an operational unit in the beginning of December of that year.

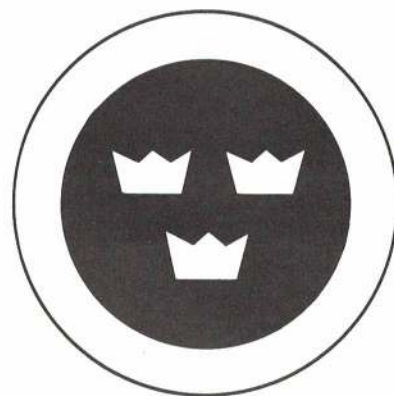
Because no native Swedish aircraft engine was in existence at that time, the J 21 had to be powered by a license-built foreign engine. It was first planned to use the Pratt & Whitney R-1830 Twin Wasp, an 800 hp radial which was being built by Svenska Flygmotor as the STW C-3, but a need for considerably greater power forced a switch to the German Daimler Benz DB 605B an air-cooled V-12 rated at 1475 hp for take-off, and similar to that used in the Messerschmitt Bf-109G. The Swedes did considerable modification work on the engine, eventually developing it into a type suitable for use in later models of the SAAB 18B as well as the J 21.

The basic twin-boom pusher layout was selected because of its advantages in increased visibility, streamlining, and concentrated firepower. One of the most

Because of pusher prop, pilot escape was a problem. The J 21 was fitted with one of the first production ejection seats. Top speed 400 mph.



Swedish SAAB



This unique fighter of the World War II period was manufactured in quantity and operational in both piston- and jet-engined versions. Saw service over eight years.

obvious disadvantages was the risk to the pilot in the event he was forced to bail out, for he would go directly into the path of the propeller. After considering such techniques as jettisoning the propeller or even the entire engine, SAAB fitted the J 21 with one of the earliest production ejection seats, development of which had begun back in 1939. Another example of SAAB's far-sightedness was its use of tricycle landing gear, still relatively rare when development work was begun on the J 21 in 1941. Preliminary tests on the gear were made using a modified NA-16, with the same plane then being used for pilot familiarization.

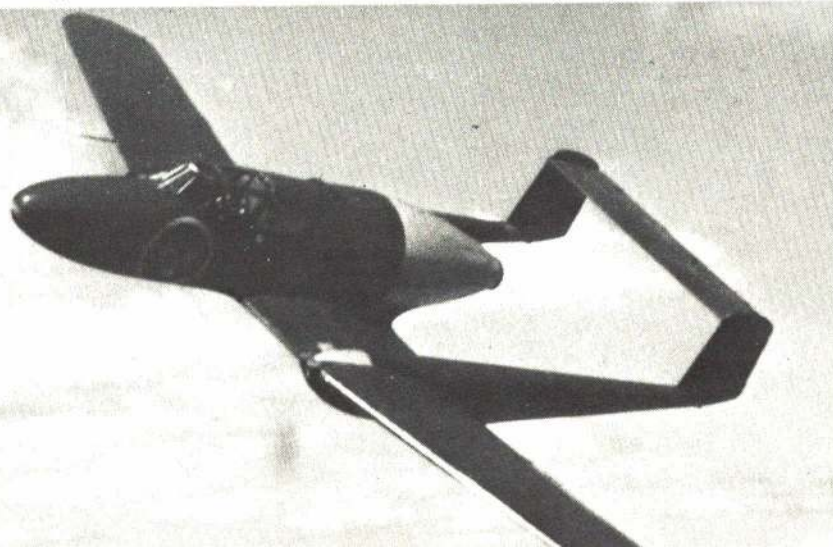
Armament on the J 21A was a standard grouping of a single 20 mm cannon and two 13.2 mm (.52 cal.) machine guns in the nose, and a single 13.2 mm machine gun in the leading edge of either wing, just outboard of the tail boom. The attack and bombing versions of the later J 21A's could carry a single 550 lb., 1100 lb. or 1300 lb. bomb slung

(Continued on page 72)

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions	J 21A-1, -2	J 21A-3	J 21RB
Length	34' 3"	34' 3"	34' 3"
Wingspan	38' ¾"	38' ¾"	37' 4"
Height	13' 1½"	13' 1½"	13' 1½"
Wing Area	238 sq. ft.	238 sq. ft.	238 sq. ft.
Empty Weight	7,150 lbs.	7,150 lbs.	6,850 lbs.
Normal Weight	9,100 lbs.	9,600 lbs.	11,000 lbs.
Performance			
Top Speed	400 mph	400 mph	500 mph
Cruising Speed	300 mph	300 mph	435 mph
Landing Speed	90 mph	90 mph	95 mph
Rate of Climb	3,000 fpm	3,000 fpm	3,360 fpm
Ceiling	36,000 ft.	36,000 ft.	40,000 ft.

The J 21R jet version first flew March, 1947—64 were ordered.



VERSIONS AND VARIANTS

J 21A-1—54 built between December 1945 and December 1946.

J 21A-2—similar to J 21A-1, with additional instruments and Bofors instead of Hispano guns. 124 built between July 1946 and November 1947.

A 21A-3—attack version with larger droppable fuel tanks and provisions for bombs and rockets. 120 built of all "A-3" versions between May 1947 and January 1949.

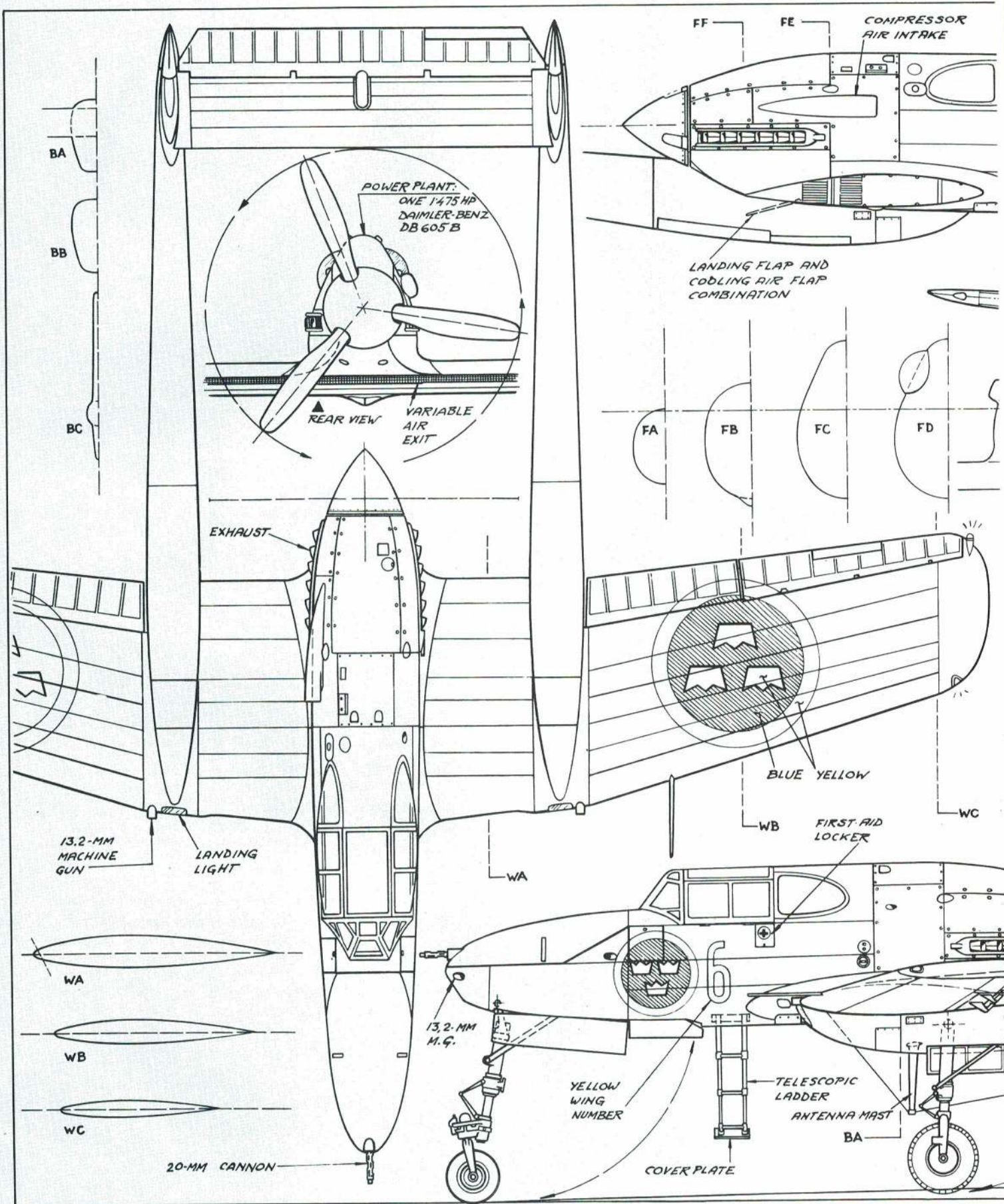
B 21A-3—bomber version of A 21A-3.

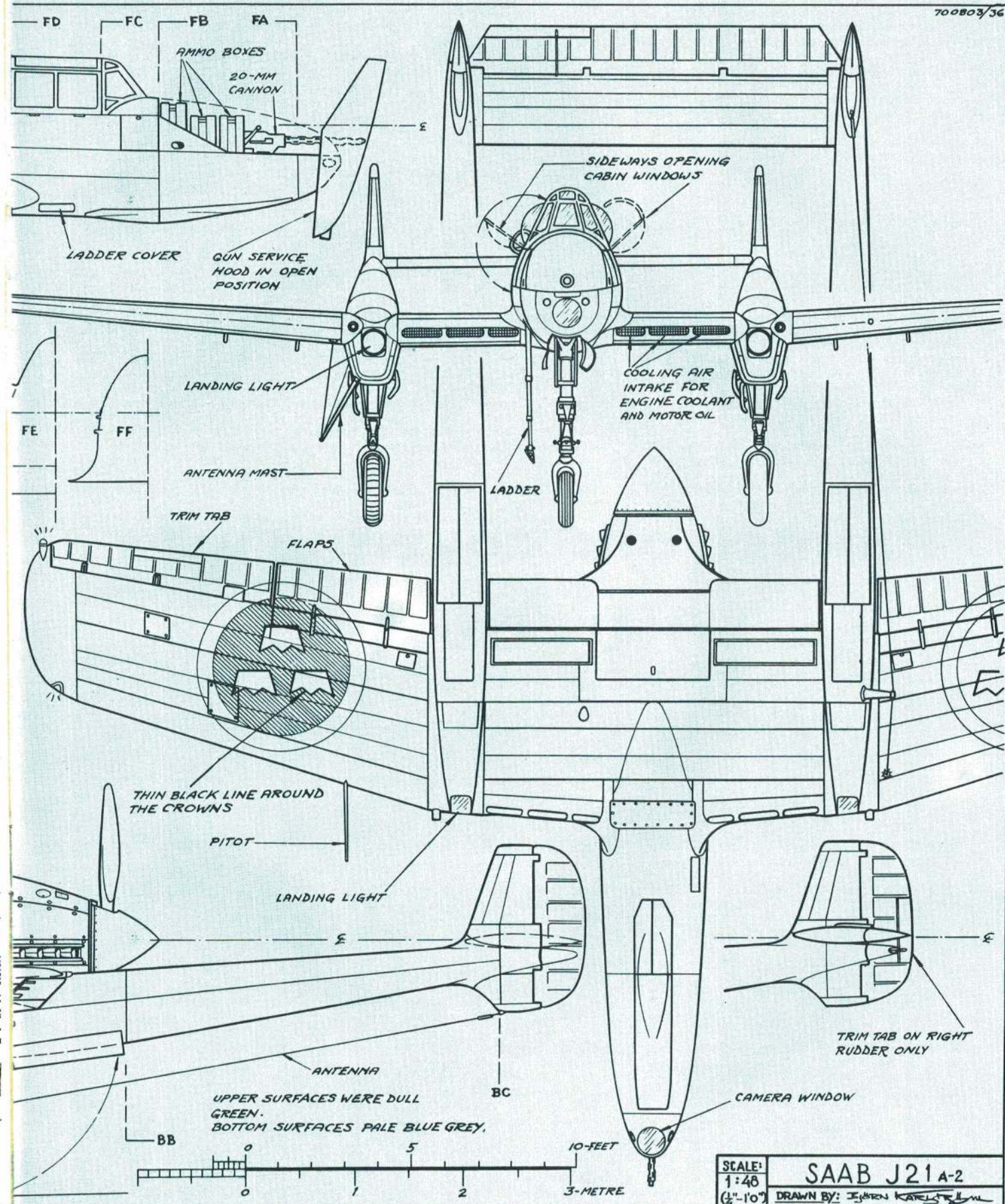
J 21A-3—fighter version of A 21A-3.

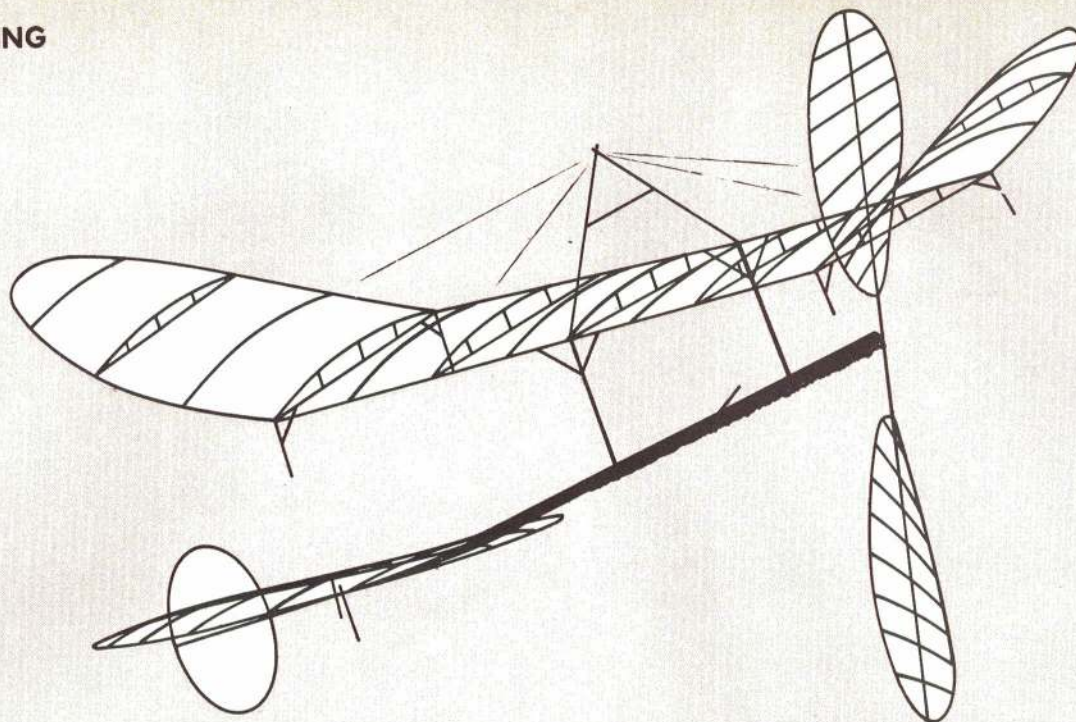
J 21B—planned with Rolls Royce Griffon engine, but never built.

J 21RA—34 built with DH Goblin 2 turbojet between August 1949 and August 1950.

J 21RB—J 21RA with Goblin 3. 30 built between July 1950 and January 1951.







Pouring and covering with microfilm

Last month, the Bandersnap, a low-ceiling contest-type model was presented by the author. Here he shows the art of covering it.

TOM VALLEE

A NUMBER OF EXCELLENT indoor model designs have been published in the last ten years. Unfortunately, many modelers who thought it would be fun to try building such a model have come to grief when attempting to make microfilm, or they have given up in despair when, after finally managing to pour some microfilm, covering the model resulted in disaster.

Such discouragements are a real shame because building an indoor model is not the difficult thing many people imagine it to be. It's merely a matter of mastering a few simple techniques! The problem is that, while many excellent designs are available, no major magazine recently has run comprehensive articles on the techniques of building and covering indoor models. An excellent series by Joe Bilgri appeared back in 1960, but ten years is a long time and this information bears repeating.

Microfilm is a thin lightweight plastic film used to cover indoor models. Unlike the Japanese tissue, silkspan, etc., used for outdoor models, it is not available in the local hobby shop. The builder

has to make it himself and this is where the fun begins!

Microfilm solution is made from a nitrocellulose base (guncotton) dissolved in a mixture of various solvents, with plasticizers added to give the desired qualities. The solution has the consistency, appearance and smell of clear nitrate dope.

Although some experienced builders make excellent microfilm by starting with a mixture of clear nitrate dope or guncotton and complex mixtures of solvents and plasticizers, the indoor beginner should avoid home-brew microfilm. Having learned the hard way, I recommend strongly that for his first attempts the indoor beginner should use a standard commercial film solution from one of the following sources: (1) Micro-Dyne Type B microfilm—Micro-Dyne Precision Products, Box 2338, Leucadia, Calif. 92024; (2) Dead Slack American-type microfilm—Micro-X Indoor Model

Supplies, 5200 Seven Pines Dr., Lorain, Ohio 44053; and (3) Sig Microfilm Solution—Sig Manufacturing Co., Inc., 401 (A) South Front St., Montezuma, Iowa 50171.

Briefly, microfilm is made by pouring a small amount of microfilm solution onto the surface of the tank of water from just above that surface. The solution spreads like an oil slick and then dries, leaving a thin film of plastic, known as microfilm, floating on the water.

After several minutes, a wet balsa frame is laid on the floating microfilm and the excess film is folded over the edges of the frame. The frame of film is now ready to be lifted by gliding it across the water toward one side of the tank. The leading edge of the frame is lifted slightly and air breaks the suction between the film and the water at this edge. As the frame moves forward and its leading edge is lifted higher, the finished frame of microfilm literally glides free of the water. Drain off excess water and set the frame aside to dry. The photos and diagrams should

make the whole process clear. Microfilm tank construction is easy. A simple rectangular frame is made from four 1 x 2" boards (approximately $\frac{3}{4}$ x $1\frac{1}{2}$ " in cross section) two each cut to the desired width and length of the tank. Set this frame on top of a table or workbench and lay over it a sheet of vinyl or polyethylene plastic (available at any dime store) several inches larger than the frame in all directions. This makes a complete microfilm tank with the plastic as a waterproof liner. Pour water in the tank to a depth of one half inch and allow at least a half hour for the water temperature to stabilize before pouring film.

Tank size is determined by the size of the frames of film needed. In general, the tank should be 18 in. to 2 ft. longer and wider than the largest frame. Thus, to pour 20-in. frames of film (such as are needed to cover last month's Bandersnap), build a tank about 38x30". When determining tank size, remember that better film is made in a large tank than in one that is a little too small.

My microfilm tank is a 3 x 4' sheet of $\frac{1}{2}$ " plywood, with 1 x 2" boards nailed to its edges. While this tank is more elaborate than necessary, it is convenient because I can set it up on a table with dimensions slightly smaller than those of the tank. This tank is used to pour frames up to 30 in. long. A $3\frac{1}{2}$ x 5' tank will take frames large enough to cover even the largest indoor models.

Microfilm frames are made from $\frac{1}{4}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$ " balsa strips, with the corners reinforced as shown. My standard microfilm frames are 12 in. wide by at least

two in. longer than the span of the longest wing I plan to cover.

For pouring microfilm, an ordinary spoon is an excellent device. The thickness of the film is governed mainly by the amount of microfilm solution used. The more solution used, the thicker the film. Using less solution makes thinner film.

After successfully pouring the first frames, notice that the microfilm, when held in front of a light at the right angle, shows colors because it is thin like a soap bubble! This important characteristic permits the modeler to judge the microfilm's relative thickness and strength by its color. Silver and gold are the thinnest film, while blue, red and green film are progressively thicker (and stronger). The beginner should use relatively thick microfilm (blue to green) which is easier to handle.

If it is difficult to lift those first frames of microfilm from the tank, it may be that not enough microfilm solution was used and the film is too thin and weak. Use more solution on the next pour and the thicker film should lift easily. Sometimes dry (nonsticky) film will slip off the frames. In this case, coating the frames with rubber cement should solve the problem.

It's good practice to make enough microfilm to cover several models before starting to build. It can be stored in a spare model box or cabinet until needed. After several weeks the film should go slack (loose) on the frames and be ready for covering a model by the techniques outlined below and illustrated in the photographs.

If, when needed for covering, the mi-

crofilm is still tight on the frame, it can be made to go slack by stretching the film. Light the gas on the front burner of the kitchen stove and hold the frame (moving it back and forth) in the rising column of warm air, about 18 to 24 in. above the heat source. The film will stretch and billow up, so remove the frame from the heat quickly and it will be ready to use. This is a variation of a technique outlined in Joe Bilgri's indoor articles.

Caution: If the film is held too close to the burner it goes poof and nothing is left but an empty frame!

The simple covering process takes three steps. (1) The wing (or stab, etc.) is laid upside down on a frame of slick microfilm.

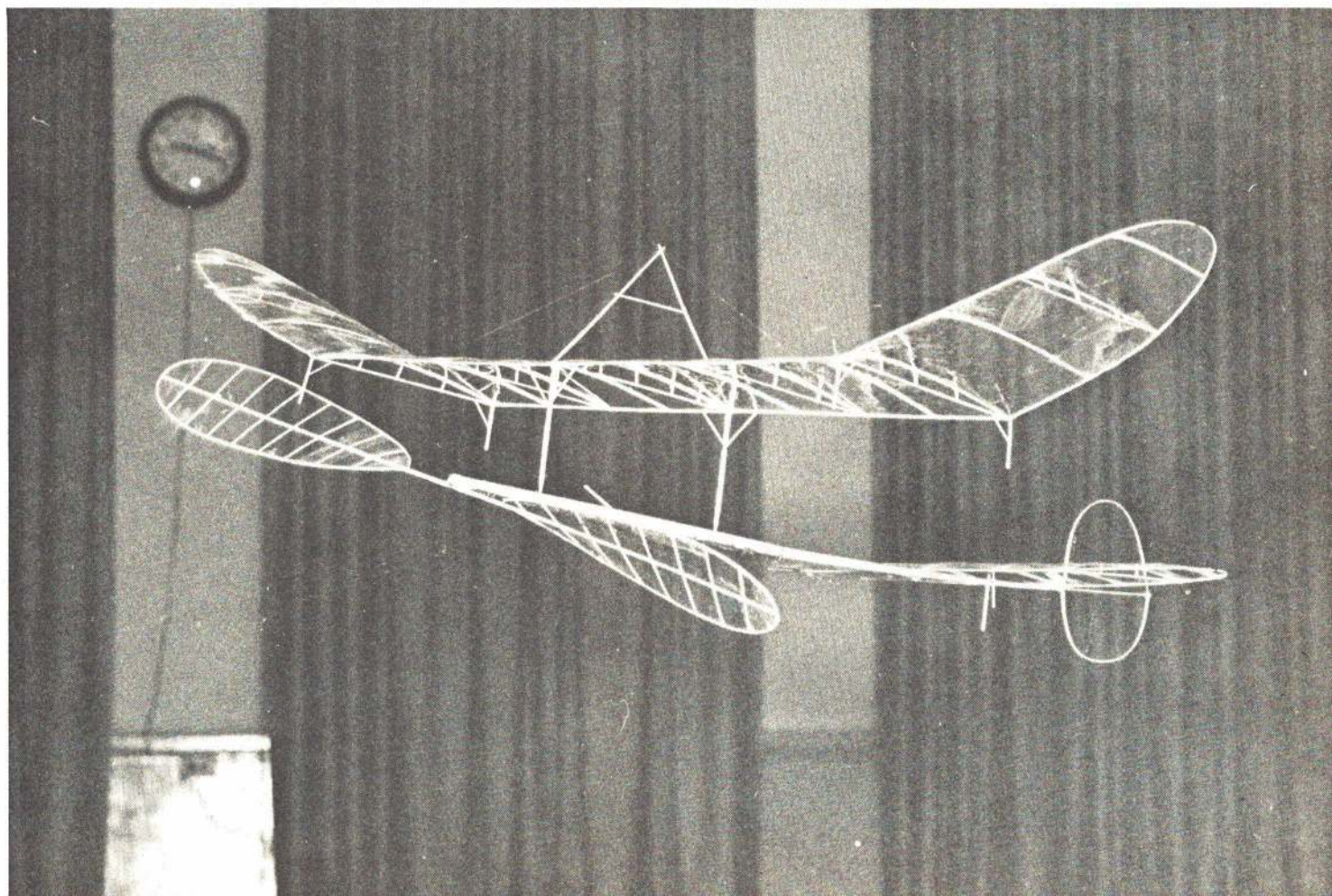
(2) The wing (or other part) outline is wet carefully, a few drops at a time, with a brush dipped in tap water. Moisture causes the film to stick to the wood.

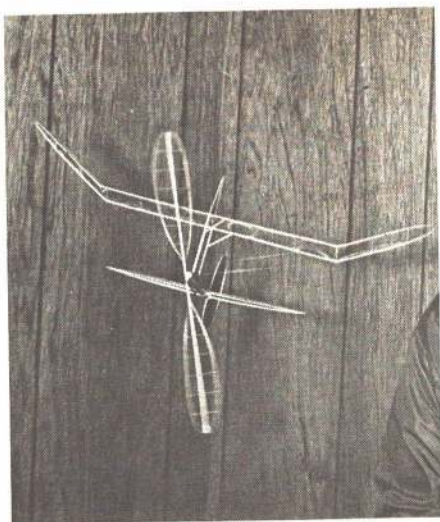
(3) After the wing (etc.) is partly dried, a hot wire or a soft, pointed brush dipped in acetone is used to cut the wing free of the frame. When using the brush, take care to use just enough acetone to cut the film. Too wet an acetone brush may make holes in the covering.

One important technique is patching holes. Despite several years of building experience, I seldom complete a model without punching at least one or two holes in the film. If Bill Bigge hadn't shown me how to make patching material, my first indoor model might never have been airborne.

Microfilm patching material is made as follows. A sheet of Japanese tissue is laid on the building board. Over this is placed a frame of microfilm which is

Snark Mk II FAI model is off on a record flight. It has regularly exceeded 20 min. under less than 20-ft. ceilings and set five national records. Note its intricate wing ribs and bracing. These features permit construction with superlight and ultra-thin balsa.





The Bandersnape in flight. For full-size plans, see pages 36-37, January 1971 AAM.

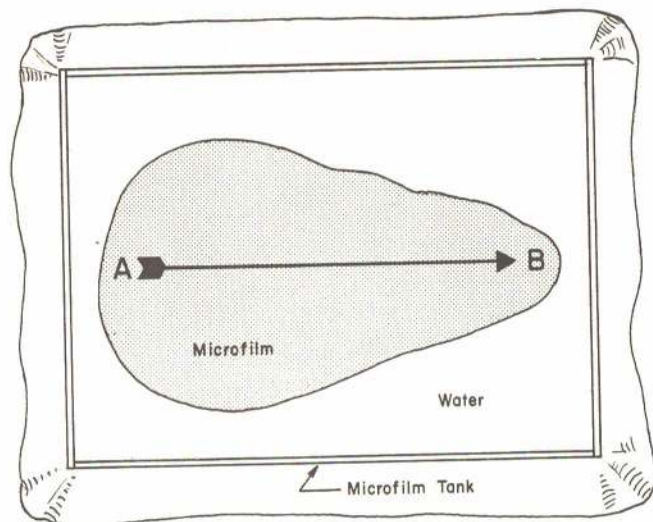


FIG. 1 Start pouring microfilm solution at A, moving hand across surface of tank at a uniform rate. Pouring is finished at B. Solution spreads across surface of water like an oil slick to form microfilm (shaded area) shown at moment pour is finished at B.



To hold film to the frame, carefully fold excess material over frame edges. Must be no breaks or open areas inside.

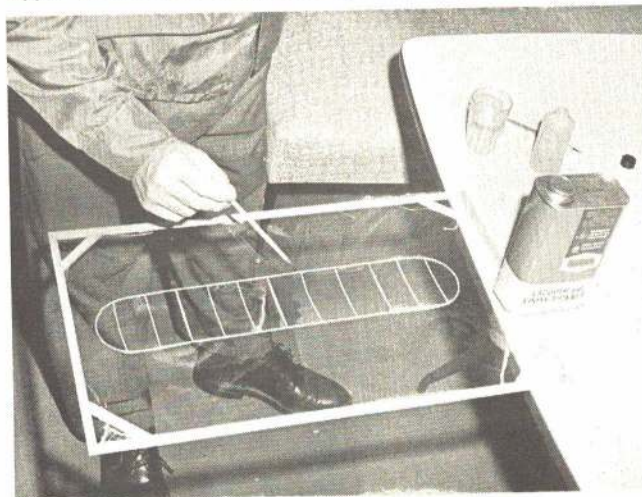
Lifting is ticklish, to say the least. Actually, the frame is glided off. Slide it to one edge of pond and lift free edge slowly.



then covered with another sheet of tissue. Cut around the inside edge of the frame with a sharp blade and lift frame and excess paper clear. What is left is a large sheet of patching material, a sandwich of microfilm between two sheets of paper. It is easy to cut with a pair of scissors to any size or shape needed.

Cut a patch and separate the two sheets of paper. The film will stick to

Covering process begins with wing on the film. Use a soft brush dipped in water to wet all contacting woodwork, ribs too.



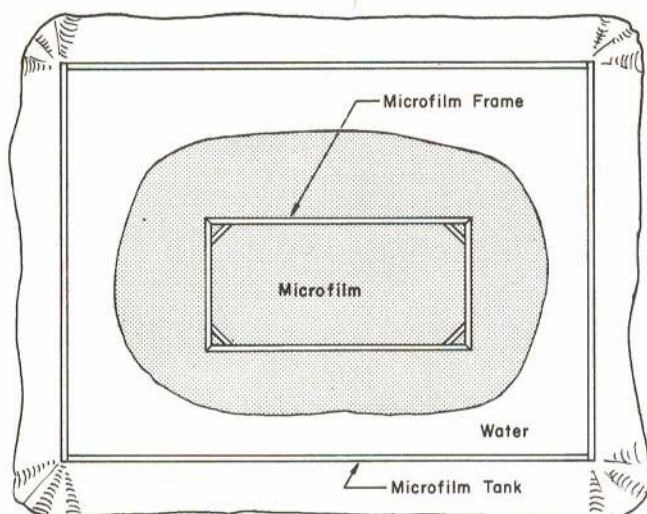


FIG. 2 Solution finishes spreading to form an oval of microfilm on the surface of the tank. After the microfilm has dried for several minutes, a wet microfilm frame is placed on the film.

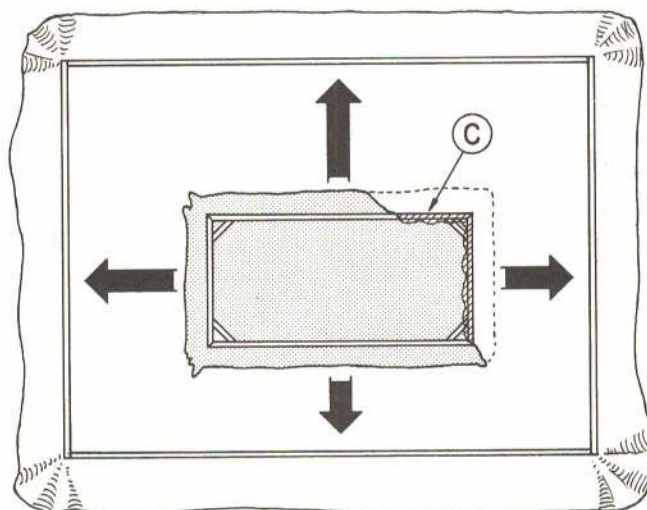


FIG. 3 The microfilm frame is now floated to within two inches of each side of the tank. This gathers film outside the frame close to edges of the frame. This excess film can easily be folded over the edges of the frame as indicated by C. When this process is completed, the film is ready to be lifted from the tank.

one piece of paper. Before mending, apply just a few droplets of water with a soft, pointed brush around the edge of the hole or the patch. This will help the film to stick. Lay the patch, microfilm to film, over the hole and pat the mend between two fingers until film adheres to film. Carefully peel the tissue free and the model is ready to fly.

Hopefully this article will help the beginner avoid common pitfalls. Other

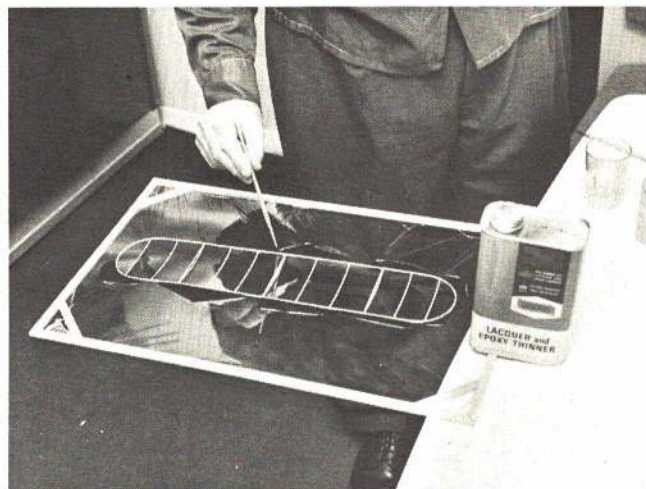
information and assistance is available from a number of sources. The Joe Bilgri articles are an invaluable investment for indoor model builders. Reprints are available from Bud Tenny, Box 545 Richardson, Texas 75080.

At the same time, join NIMAS (National Indoor Model Airplane Society). Its monthly bulletin, "Indoor News and Views," is chock-full of data on indoor modeling—the latest designs, building

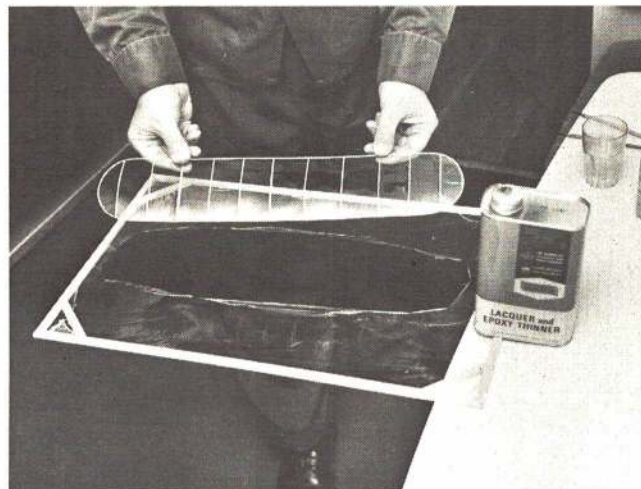
techniques, and where indoor models are being flown. Membership is three dollars. Again, contact Bud Tenny.

NIMAS is also organizing a group of indoor instructors across the country. For their addresses, send a letter and a stamped, self-addressed envelope to Roger Schroeder, 4111 W. 98 St., Overland Park, Kansas. If you have any other questions, please write me in care of AAM.

To remove wing from film, use either brush dipped in acetone or a hot wire to cut material. Whole wing is done at one time.



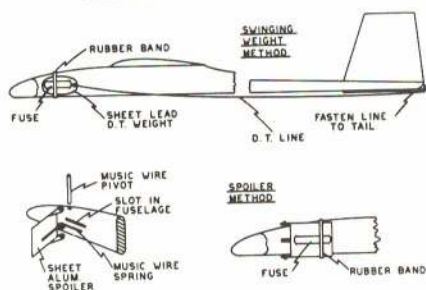
Finished job is beautiful, but fragile. Refer to last month's article on the Bandersnap to complete the model.



F/F BOB STALICK

Specialist Correspondent
GLIDER and RUBBER

HAND LAUNCH GLIDER D.T. SYSTEMS



Don't be fooled, HLG's go OOS too.

Keep It Light!: How many times have you heard that admonition from free flight friends, or read it in an construction article? Of course, keeping the model light should allow it to glide better, but there's a catch. Not only must it be light, but light in the right places—such as the wings, especially the tips; and the tail feathers, especially the stab. The reason is something called moment of inertia.

Simply stated, this means that the weight of the extremities of the model and its stability have a high correlation. The heavier the model, the more stable it is; that is it will be upset from its flight path less easily but, once upset, it will recover more slowly. Light extremities do help the model in maintaining its proper flight path, just as it was trimmed to fly. An example of a typical light extremity is an A-2 Nordic which, when shot off the top of the towline, recovers into a normal flight pattern, usually after only one stalling turn. Whereas, an A-2 with heavy extremities would stall several times before recovery, losing altitude with each successive stall, possibly stalling all the way to the ground.

The secret with any weight-rules model (such as A-1 and A-2, Wakefield and FAI

(Continued on page 77)

F/F BUD TENNY

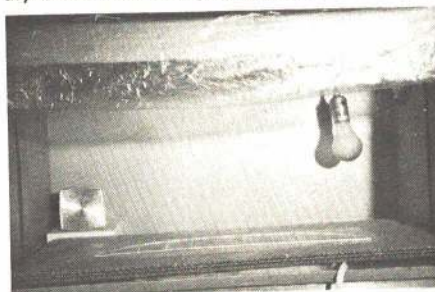
Specialist Correspondent
INDOOR

Warped Models?: The contest season is in full swing, and you're raring to go—only to find that your prize-winning Easy B or paper stick model has warped badly during its summer sojourn in the attic. Sooner or later, this discouraging problem affects beginner and expert alike.

The Problem and a Solution: The basic problem is that condenser paper, which is used to cover indoor models, is extremely sensitive to moisture. When moist, it expands greatly. As a result, a model covered with moist paper warps as the paper dries out and shrinks. The solution is to use completely dry paper for covering. Sometimes, paper can be heated in the kitchen oven (preheat the oven on low heat, turn off the heat and insert the paper) but, if the workshop's humidity is over 30%, this method won't work.

Build A Hot Box: A special covering "oven" (see photo) to eliminate humidity problems with condenser paper can be used. Set up the box, turn on the heat, insert the paper and the wing, and close the plastic curtain. Let the temperature rise to over 100 degrees and the humidity drop to less than 20% before trying to cover the wing. If no hygro-

Cardboard box has lamp inside and heating pad beneath working surface to keep tissue dry before and during application.

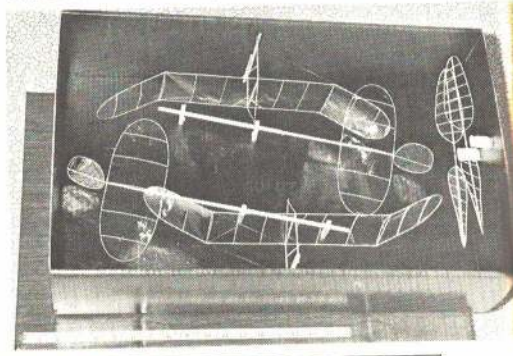


meter is available, wait at least 45 min. Loosen the plastic along the bottom to gain access to the box and cover the wing completely inside the box. By following this practice, the paper never gets damp, regardless of the relative humidity outside the box, and it should never warp the model unless water is spilled on it. . . .

Model Storage and Transportation: Fragile indoor models need an airtight, waterproof box for storage. Such a box also must be arranged for easy accessibility to the models. Tom Vallee's solution is a basic cardboard storage box available from many department stores. It must be waterproofed inside and out, using care in the selection of the waterproofing material. Aircraft clear dope or other similar material is best, since some acrylics and spray paints often have residue solvents that last for weeks after the paint feels dry. Minute amounts of solvent in the closed box may cause droopy microfilm, which is a terrible shock the first time you see it!

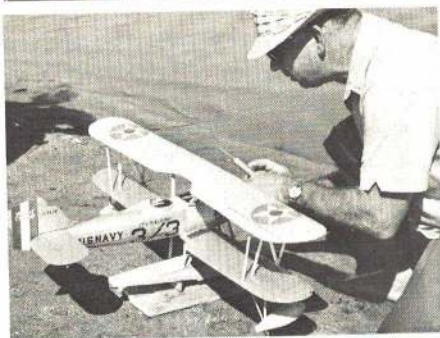
After the box is waterproofed, make fixtures to hold the various model parts in place. Tom's model arrangement is a good one, with wings mounted on slides which fit into clips on the side of the box. The props are held by clamps which grip the prop shaft, and the fuselages slip into friction-fit clips on the bottom of the box. Note that the fuselage and wings are arranged so that one complete model can be removed without disturbing the other, and that there is clearance between the parts.

Tom Vallee's microfilm model carrying box is simple cardboard. Why be complicated?



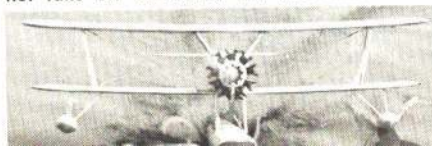
F/F WALT MOONEY

Specialist Correspondent
SCALE



McCracken's gas-powered biplane was meet's most realistic model. Did ROW when pushed.

Too big for its engine, this Vought O2U could not take off unassisted but flies well.



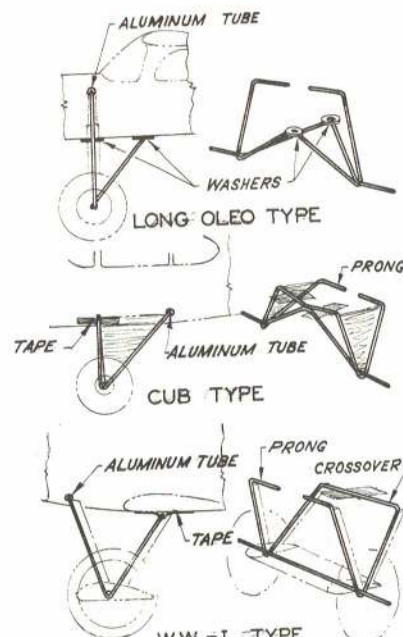
Seaplanes Soar Again: North American Rockwell Flightmasters held a second Free Flight Scale Seaplane contest, and it was as much fun as the first. Performances of models and contestants were vastly improved—partly the result of a little practice. Several entrants had test flown their models the previous weekend, which certainly helps.

Bill Brown's little CO2 engine showed itself to be a natural for ROW flying. First and second in Open Gas and first in Junior Gas were won by CO2-powered models. Among the engine's advantages are: it always starts at first flip; it's easy to adjust the power setting; and, if the model dunks itself, the CO2 gas under pressure keeps water from getting into the engine so restarts are easy.

Biggest problem for all contestants was insufficient power to take off. It's really amaz-

(Continued on page 76)

Water Bomber's rubbers angle to fin. Does ROW, flights short but smooth, by Mooney.



SOLDER ALL WIRE INTERSECTIONS, INSERT PRONGS IN TUBES, AND TAPE CROSSOVERS TO BODY LOWER SURFACE

R/C DON LOWE

General Correspondent SPORT and PATTERN

Retracts—Panic or Panacea?: This contest season witnessed a rush to retractable landing gears by top competition fliers (even I tried—again!). Success by the International champ was the obvious stimulus. Retracts, which have been around a long time in various forms, never have been adopted by a significant number of fliers. It reminds me of the introduction of proportional control systems. Analog propo (remember Space Control and TTPW?) and pulse systems were around quite awhile without making much impact until name fliers really took an interest and Kirkland won the NATS with propo (1963).

Retracts won at the NATS this year, also at the Internats team selection finals in Memphis. They were on winning ships at a significant number of other contests—primarily because the better fliers were using them. Those with retract experience usually respond positively as to their performance value. The same guys will cuss the things for being so blasted unreliable and causing so many maintenance headaches. However, retracts are used by the top-notch fliers simply because they feel these gears provide a performance edge necessary in top-notch competition.

Observation of fliers in classes A, B and CN this year showed no significant use of retracts. A few could be found in CE and Class D, and an occasional one in A, B and CN.

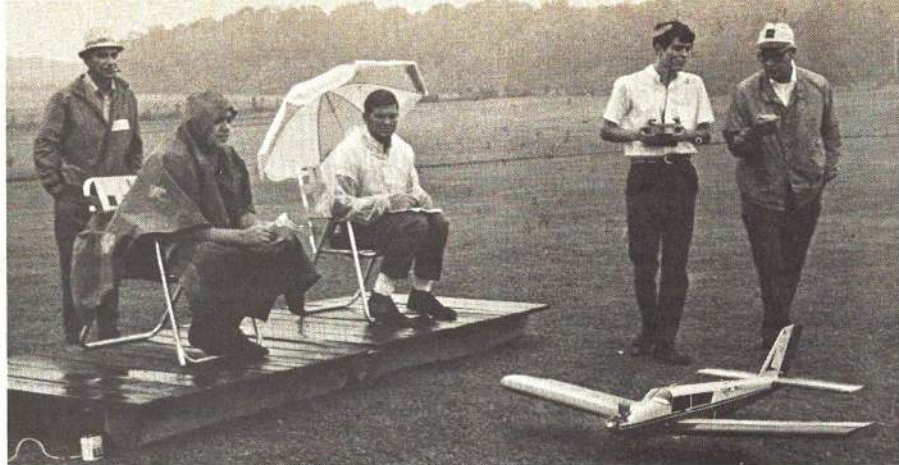
Consensus is that retracts do help model performance in the air, presuming their weight is not a handicap. The overwhelming preponderance of evidence indicates, however, that present gear ruggedness and reliability leaves much to be desired. The nose gear which is exposed to exhaust and to vibration of very high intensity is particularly weak. Experience shows vibration and the resultant wearing-out of mechanisms to be the dominant problem. This vibration failure may occur after a few flights, depending on make of gear, balance of props, mounting of engine, location of gear, etc. Much improvement in all makes of retractable nose gear is needed. The main landing gear seems to be much less affected since vibration levels in this location are lower.

A second major weakness in retracts which employ remote servo actuators is the servo itself. A number of makes use conventional 180 degree propo servos for operation. If the gear is spring-loaded or balanced, little servo

Ens. Gibson's two-stage, ducted-fan-powered RC B-70 uses a 19; has spoilers, rudder, elevator. He viewed real XB-70 test flight.



Official U.S. Navy photo



Greater love has no man than to fly a contest in steady rain. Scene at FORKS annual in Ohio. Something of a tribute to the radio equipment—none failed, despite the weather.

force is required for actuation. Problems do arise when binding occurs, due to strut bending or linkage placement, and excessive servo loads result. Also, gears, because of linkage adjustment, may not completely lock up or down and very high loads are imposed on the servo, particularly on landing. Special servos, capable of taking these loads without stripping gears or wrecking mounting and mechanisms

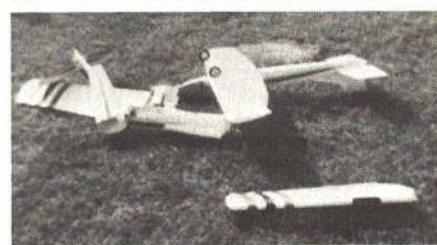
are needed. How about metal gearing and rugged cases and output mechanisms? The servo doesn't really need to be proportional, so how about simple sequential operation and a lower price?

Until the state-of-the-art yields rugged and reliable retractable gears at a reasonable cost and with simplicity of installation and operation—
(Continued on page 75)

Lou Penrod, son Tommy, and Don Coleman at Memphis Labor Day meet. Don won meet.



Sequel to mid-air crash at Orlando—small scatter of debris was Lowe's airplane.



R/C BOB MORSE

Specialist Correspondent PYLON RACING

Western States Pylon Championships: The Pioneer R/C Club really threw a wingdinger this year at the club's field at Sunnyvale, Calif. It had been prepared for racing with grading and blacktop, so that the club need no longer travel to a racing site at Turlock, 120 miles away.

Sixty-six entries were on hand and flew a total of 127 racing heats and three flyoff heats. Having an adequate staff of workers in addition to CD Bob Francis and Manager Jack Ullstad permitted an average time at five minutes per heat.

The best heat time was 1:37, posted by Bob Smith of the B & S racing team. Best time for the weekend was 1:35, by newcomer Ken Van Tyle of the Pioneers, in a flyoff for the K&B perpetual trophy. Final finish in Formula I had the B & S team in first place, followed by Ken Van Tyle in second, and Roger Owens in third. F.A.I. was won by Garry Korpi of the Pioneers. . . .

Scatter Pylon Flagmen: For those who invariably wind up working the flags at the scatter pylon—build a set of signal lights to replace those arm-wearying flags. Instead of baking in the noonday sun, the flagman is able to relax and enjoy the races.

We recently completed two weekends of racing with a relatively inexpensive, fully portable set of lights, and our flagmen had

nothing but praise for them. It was quite a sight to see the flagmen out there with their beach umbrella, lounge chairs and refreshment coolers. More surprising, though, was the fact the fliers and their callers had no problems calling their turns with the lights!

Now's the time to build a set of lights for the 1971 racing season. Our set consists of four 12V auto headlights in two 1/4 ply boxes cut from one 4 x 8' sheet. The sheet is ripped into 9"-wide strips and these are cut in half to 48" lengths. They are then assembled into two 9 x 9 x 48" boxes with one side hinged to form a cover. Two lights are mounted at each end of each box and connected to four remote switches and a single 12V auto battery that should, if fully charged, provide a complete weekend of racing. Sunshades for the lights were made by rolling posterboard into a cone shape and gluing ply mounting rings to the small diameter end of the cone. The shade assembly was then screwed to ply boxes whenever the lights were set up.

Our set incorporates 3/4 dia. x 48" dowels as support legs which slip into pipe clamps attached at each end of each box. All of this packs up into the two boxes for portability and storage between races. . . .

New Products: Several issues back we reported on a new "in-flight" adjustable carburetor developed by C & B Enterprises. A new item has been added to their expanding line of products, a true running spinner. Machined from T-6 aluminum bar stock, the spinner presents a satin finish and employs a tongue and groove to position the spinner into the backplate. This is a quality product and we do not hesitate to recommend it. C & B Enterprises, 15713 Via Repressa, San Lorenzo, Calif. 95480.

R/C CLAUDE McCULLOUGH Specialist Correspondent SCALE

Painless Panels: Maxey Hester's simulation of overlapped metal sheets on his Ryan ST Special received a lot of attention from modelers at the Scale World Championships, since an easy way of duplicating this difficult area has long been needed. The model is of conventional construction with balsa-planked fuselage and silk covering. After filler-coating, double layers of masking tape were laid down to outline the panel edges—doubled because a single layer did not produce a thick enough edge. Using a short, straight edge (an X-acto whittling knife blade is handy) a strip of Sig Epoxolite putty was squeezed onto the fuselage against the masking tape and feathered into the fuselage contour an inch or so ahead. Sanding will eliminate this forward blending point and the area can be filler-coated to match the rest of the fuselage before removing the tape.

Maxey points out that particular care must be taken during color doping to avoid building up a layer of dope over the seam, since it will bridge across and spoil the sharp edge effect. A good, smooth, well-filled filler-coated surface that does not require much final finishing after being paneled is essential for success. . . .



Metal panels simulated on Hester's Ryan ST using Sig epoxolite. Balsa/silk fuselage.

Rivets From Resin: Hale Wallace's World Champs fourth-placing Chipmunk features a realistic job of riveting. His method calls for completing the color scheme first. Fiberglass resin is then dyed to match the model by use of the special concentrated pigments sold by boat supply houses. Droplets of the resin are transferred to the surface with a pointed 1/16" wire. Since the resin does not shrink when it sets up, Hale's rivets are smoother and rounder than most glue versions. Needing no painting, they adhere satisfactorily to any type of finish, yet can be picked off when necessary for a repair job. . . .

Long Drive to Meetings: Even if you don't live in the Los Angeles area, send three dollars to Fernando Ramos (one of the hard-working Chicago Nats scale judges) at 19361

S. Mesa Dr., Villa Park, Calif. 92667, and join the Flightmasters. They are an enthusiastic, exclusively-scale group, and their monthly newsletter is a classic, featuring regular reprints of rare three-views, plus plenty of building hints and news. . . .

Breaks Or Brakes?: Many RC scale events are lost on the ground, not from low static scores but from failure to come to a complete stop during taxiing. Since this must be accomplished twice, an appreciable percentage of the possible flight points is involved. Usually brakes are stuck on as an afterthought on half of the elevator movement and are seldom adjusted or used except at a contest. This is really shortsighted, because all the other gimmicks, such as bombs and flaps on which so much care and extra channels are lavished, earn Scale Operations points which are worth only one-eighth of brake (flight) points. It would be much more productive to devote full travel of an auxiliary servo to ensure sufficient mechanical action to really yank on that string, or to increase the voltage carried for electric types, to make certain the brakes will grab for stopping. A heavy scale model rolling downwind on asphalt takes a lot of drag. . . .

Scale Data Sources: Musee de L'Air, 91 Boulevard Periere, Paris (XVIIe), France, will supply information from its large collection of photos and drawings. State type of material desired and prices and descriptions of available items will be listed. For a sampling of some of the aircraft on display in the Museum, see *Air Progress*, Dec. 64/Jan. 65, April 65, and May/June 65. Coverage on these types should be particularly good.

R/C GEORGE SIPOSS Specialist Correspondent R/C CAR RACING

Lightweight Chassis: With the advent of superlight chassis and ultra-wide tires, car speeds are going up. Only time will tell whether a light and fragile chassis is more reliable (and thus be able to finish a race) than a heavier but sturdier car. At the Nationals, the heavy cars certainly outshone the new lightweight jobs. . . .

New Equipment: Dynamic has a straightforward sidewinder chassis which promises to be the standard of the industry. R/C Components Mfg., a new company, has two new items available, an antenna and an air filter. The antenna has a bayonet base and a 12-in. chrome-plated whip, while the air filter is of the tube type with wire screen integrally mounted. Write P.O. Box 161, La Mirada, Calif. 90638.

TOMCO (P.O. Box 4403, Little Rock, Ark.) recently released a starting battery eliminator. This consists of a small electronic black box with four wires coming from its sides. Two of the wires are connected to a plug which goes into an automobile cigarette lighter while the other two are connected to the glow plug. This eliminates the need for a 1½V starting battery, and the car's 12V are reduced to a safe level.

World Engines recently introduced a new radio system for \$109 (with one servo) which is the lowest cost way to get started in RC cars. Add a second servo (\$19, in kit form) for a full digital proportional radio set. They also have an accessory to permit a soft (slow) center action in the steering assembly and a fast one on approaching the two sides. Can be mounted on any S-4 servo, costs \$1.98. . . .

New Club in Japan: Tomoako Yakobori,

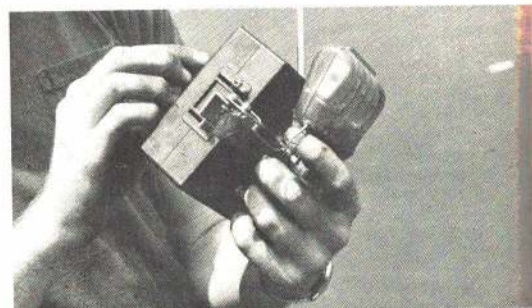


Vertical projecting antenna eliminates breakage and adjacent driver confusion.

25-2 Motomachi Senju, Adachiku, Tokyo, Japan, is forming a club affiliated with ROAR. Other groups are being organized in this country and in Europe as well. . . .

Engine Modifications. The latest rage in engine mods is mounting a 29 or 40 carburetor on a 19 K&B or VECO engine. A bit of fairly easy lathe work is required. The result is more top speed, although at the cost of increased fuel consumption—something to think about in this age of Enduros where many cars have lost a race during the last lap because of an extra pit stop for fuel. Remember, ROAR rules specify a maximum fuel tank capacity of 4 oz. Most race directors organize Grand Prix races so that the fuel limit is reached at around the last lap, which forces the driver to go easy on the throttle or else risk an additional pit stop. . . .

Nutsy-Boltzy News: Two transmitter modifications have been seen lately. One is by former slot racers who have gotten used to the Russkit hand controller. They simply mount a pistol grip type of controller on the back of the transmitter and connect the trigger to the throttle lever. This may be located on the side (such as Orbil's Cobra) or one of the sticks on a two-stick system. An extremely agile left index finger is needed to use pistol grip.



Slot-car controller throttle action so well learned here, it had to be retained!

The other modification is simple, yet offers so many advantages that it's surprising nobody thought of it sooner. Most antennas stick out from the top edge and are horizontal when the transmitter is held in the hand. Thus, the antenna is prone to jab someone in the eye and the transmitter tips over easily when it stands on the ground. To remedy, simply relocate the antenna base socket on the transmitter's front face. Now the antenna is almost vertical and will not spear anyone. The unit is stable on the ground when not in use. Two of my radios were knocked over and damaged in impound, so I have converted to the above system.

Make sure that, when work is done inside the transmitter case, no delicate components are damaged and that no chips from drilling the new hole remain inside the case. Insulating washers must be properly remounted to prevent antenna-to-case grounding. The newly drilled hole edges may have to be filed smooth to prevent sharp edges from cutting into the insulating washers. When drilling into the case, have someone hold it to prevent vibrations from upsetting the delicate adjustments.

Keep those reports, hints, ideas and short-cuts coming in. Be sure to include a simple but clear sketch if needed.

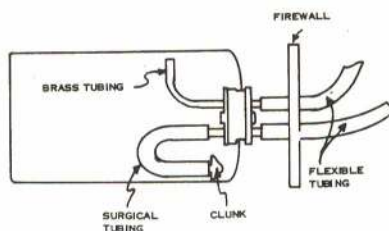
R/C FRED MARKS

Specialist Correspondent
TECHNICAL ITEMS
AERODYNAMICS

Some Suggestions for Fuel Systems: Problems with fuel tanks, lines and fittings are common: leaky lines, the clunk flips forward, lines become hard (if plastic lines) or gummy (if surgical tubing), lines are not easy to replace in the field and refueling is difficult. Presented here are a number of separate suggestions which should alleviate most, if not all, of these problems.

One solution is the filter/clunk presented in Aug. 70 issue of AAM. A commercial filter/clunk is an alternative. The second solution comes from the Tom-Tom, (Indian City RC Club newsletter, Bob Mayhew, editor). Instead of using a single piece of flexible tubing to extend from the fuel pickup (clunk) to the outlet, insert a short piece of nylon tubing, such as 1/8 Nyrod, in the pickup line. Now the clunk can't fly forward (Fig. 1).

Another idea, from John Spaulding, appeared in the DCRC Newsletter. Instead of using brass for the fuel outlet lines, use 1/8-in. nylon tubing. By holding it over a soldering iron or near an open flame, the tubing can be bent to any reasonable shape without collapsing. This makes it easy to fit a tank into those difficult areas. By expanding on this idea, I have eliminated pesky flexible tubing lashups and now make all my lines nylon tubing up to within an inch of the carburetor. I use about one in. of surgical tubing for that connection, plus the two short pieces in the pickup line.

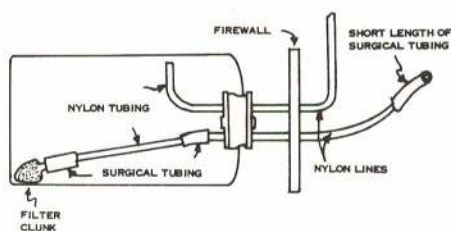


Had this problem: fuel pickup kinks up front and won't drop back? What maneuver did it?

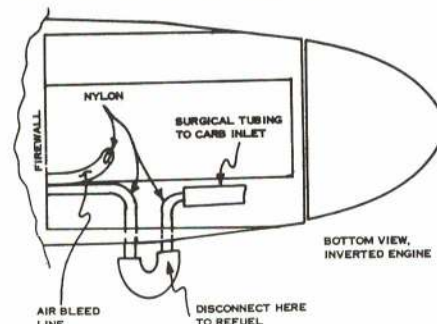
Models such as the RC Shark 45 and the RC Nobler have inverted engines, which makes it difficult to get the inlet line for refueling. The arrangement I have adopted (Fig. 2) permits an external connection and has proved essentially trouble-free over the past three years.

Babcock Puzzler: Franklin Svobda writes, "Recently I purchased some used Babcock RC equipment and, being somewhat of a novice in RC, I am puzzled by its functioning. The system I acquired was the BCT-18 transmitter, and I am unable to increase the system range over 100 ft. Since I have no directions for the system's operation, I wonder if you might know where I can obtain the schematics and operating instructions."

Frank, it took a bit of digging to find anything on the system, much less schematics and operating instructions. The system described was produced by Babcock in 1964, and was a single channel tone system designed as a complete package. The transmitter had an electronic keyer built in to key a compound escapement for left rudder or right rudder or up elevator or down elevator, non-simultaneously. Throttle was obtained via a "quick blip" and a secondary escapement. The airborne set was designed to operate



Solution is to add a short length of stiff tube. Nylon can be used extensively at tank.



Bottom view of inverted engine installation shows two-tube tank system. Refueling easy.

from a single 9V battery and it was super-heterodyne.

On Frank's behalf, may I request anyone having the instructions and/or schematics to reproduce and send them COD to Franklin Svoboda, 2256 Magney Dr., Cloquet, Minn. 55720.

Since a number of requests similar to Frank's have been received, let me suggest the following general checks. First be sure that battery voltages are correct, both in the trans-

(Continued on page 76)

R/C HOWARD McENTEE

Specialist Correspondent
GLIDERS and FAI

Congratulations, FAI Scale Teams! For the few who haven't heard by now, the U.S. RC scale team placed second in the FAI World Championships. Maxey Hester flew his Ryan ST Special to second; Hale Wallace brought his DH Chipmunk Special in fourth, Walt Maucha flew his just-finished Bowers Fly Baby (original had been wrecked earlier in summer; plane he flew had first test flight in England the evening before actual competition started!) to fifth.

Team Winners: (1) England; (2) U.S.; (3) Sweden; (4) Germany; (5) Ireland; (6) France; (7) Switzerland. Sixteen planes were entered. Let's also give a real salute to our

CL scale team which placed first at the same meet!

Largest U.S. Glider Meet: Eighty-five contestants brought some 125 to 150 gliders to the League of Silent Flight 1970 RC Soaring Tournament. Held at Livermore, Calif., it certainly was the largest such meet to take place in the U.S. and rivaled the huge affairs sponsored by the Graupner concern at Kirchheim/Teck, Germany. Gliders had to conform to FAI rules. Scoring was handled by a computer (see this column, Nov. 1970 AAM).

Five tow winches were employed (four electric, one gas, with several spares if needed). All launches were ROG—glider is held on ground, released by pilot or helper. LSF feels this is much safer than hand launch. Only two launch crashes occurred. Despite a huge number of flights (over 500 in the two days), there was little other glider damage. Many gliders had spoilers, flaps, ailerons, or combinations.

Top winners include: Precision (exactly one- or five-minute flight, spot landing)—Sportsman Class, Max Carnohan; Open, Les Anderson; Distance (maximum closed course laps

in ten minutes one day; fastest clocked time over five laps the other) Sportsman, Bruce Estes; Open, Paul Forrette. Duration (ten-minute max plus landing one day, 15 minute max plus landing the other); Sportsman Jeff Walters; Open, Roger Hebner. Les Anderson flew his Graupner Cirrus to top place for all events; Ken Willard (8' span MaxiSailer orig.) tied for second with Roger Hebner, also flying a Cirrus. Thirty-five pilots entered the Open category (those who had flown in more than three prior RC glider meets during 1970); 50, in Sportsman class. Top winners were awarded fine trophies, but every entrant received a commemorative plaque. North Bay Soaring Society and South Bay Soaring Society were co-hosts for the meet, which received strong support from Kraft Systems, Inc.; Du-Bro Products, Inc.; Top Flite Models, Inc.; Midwest Products Co.; and Orbit Electronics, Inc. . . .

Madison Avenue Discovers Sailplanes: RC planes have been seen in ads for entirely different fields before, but in recent national magazines one of the "big three" auto makers showed a fellow carrying a Cirrus glider

(Continued on page 76)

Early morning arrivals. Over 100 models were in the pits before the first launch. Over 500 flights made. Photo by Cal Street.

Just off ROG pad, Rick Walter's original 12-ft. design claws for sky. He pulses the electric winch to "kite" the model higher.



C/L BILL BOSS

General Correspondent
SPORT and SCALE

Indoor CL Flying: In many parts of the country winter means minimal control line flying, done only by those hardy fliers who have braved the cold. The rest of us stay in our warm basements and build for next summer. But does winter really mean we must stop flying? The following suggestion tends to refute that idea.

Joshua Schwartz, member of the Tech Model Aircrafters at MIT, suggests that the old slot-car motors and speed controls can be put to good use for some winter indoor control line flying. He feels a real gap exists between indoor and outdoor multi-engine model aircraft. Twin-engine aircraft, which occasionally are built for indoor rubber flying, are tricky to construct and rarely give as good a performance as the single-engine type. The average multi-engine control line scale model is a labor of love and often requires more effort, skill and dedication than most modelers are willing to put forth. What is needed is a small, easily-built scale model that need not be flawlessly finished or intricately detailed. He believes that those criteria can be met by electric-motor-powered control line planes.

For his initial project, Joshua scaled up a DH88 Comet (from an AAM centerfold) to 30 in. span. The ship was powered with two small slot-car motors turning $4\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ Cox gray nylon propellers. A Cox slot-car handle was used to permit throttle control.

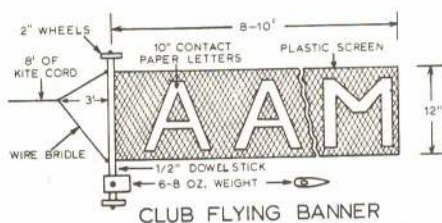
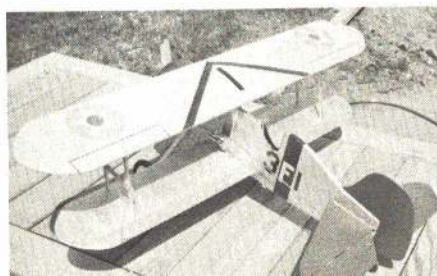
The DH88 was flown on 15-ft. lines which were attached to a center pylon equipped with slip-rings, so that the plane could be flown from the outside of the circle. The power supply was made adjustable from 12-28V DC to power the Comet's two motors, which were wired in series. Performance of the plane is limited by the length and size of the flying wires. Experimentation is required to find the right combination.

Instead of supplying power via this pylon slip-ring method, why not supply the power from overhead so that the pilot can fly the plane as he does other control line planes. I'm sure this idea could be developed into some good indoor CL flying. How about indoor Scale, Navy Carrier, Speed and so on? Local school gyms would be ideal for this kind of activity, perhaps even larger basements or living rooms.

Joshua's final comment was, "Even the electric plane has that distinctive twin sound and this one won't bring the neighbors out yelling." . . .

Fly A Banner: Warren Truppher proposes a club flying banner as a novel and effective way of telling the crowd at the local flying field or contest who is doing the flying. All it takes is a few items from the scrap box,

This slow Combat biplane was scaled up from an Aurora plastic model by Gary Hetric. It uses a Fox 29X and is reasonably fast. Paint scheme same as used on U.S.S. Ranger. Colorful planes make event worthwhile.



Advertise your club with this eye-catching banner. Note wheels location for takeoff.

plastic screening and contact shelving paper from the hardware store, and time at a club meeting for construction. Sounds like a good way to pep up one of those dull winter meetings.

The banner size shown is best towed by a plane with a good 35 engine. Banner end flutter and whipping will then be at a minimum. Even better is a plane equipped with speed control for the towing. The eight-ft. kite cord used as a towline also acts as a safety line. Should the banner snag on take-off or landing the cord will break, thereby protecting the plane from damage. To lessen the possibility of snagging, wheels were added to this banner, but they can be eliminated, if desired.



Scaled from AAM centerspread, Comet is an indoor electric-powered twin. During winter some clubs turn to slot-car-motored models and compete in scale and speed events.

Construction is rather simple. Since plastic screening is 24 in. wide, a five-ft. piece can be cut down the middle and stitched end to end. To attach screening, double up approximately three in. on one end, wrap it around the 20 in. dowel so that two in. of the stick is above top of banner, and sew or staple it in place. Locate the counterweight about five in. below banner.

Lay out and cut letters from contact paper. Peel off the backing and press in place on the screen. When all letters are attached, turn the banner over and paint their backs (through the screening) with ordinary rubber cement. This assures adhesion of the letters to the screen.

(Continued on page 74)

C/L JOHN BLUM

Specialist Correspondent
CARRIER and STUNT



This beautifully painted All-American Boy is a modified Nobler by Ken Moore. Big flaps.

Lone Star Contest: Kingsville, Texas, was the site of the First Annual South Texas Regional Model Contest. The AAA meet, held at the Naval Air Station's south field, was sponsored by the Navy Jet Training Squadron and offered more than \$2,000 in prizes, with contest proceeds going to the 1970 Navy Relief Society.

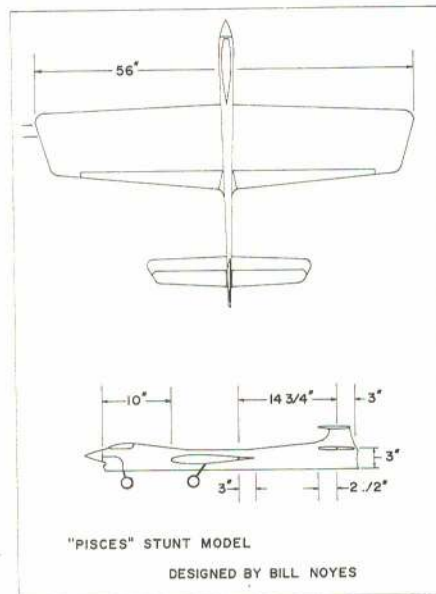
The two-day affair, as the Navy publicity release puts it, gave South Texas modelers a chance to do their thing. Using the proudly displayed miniature deck, the USS Kingsville. John Daubenspeck won first in Carrier; Tom Mason first in Profile. Another fine example of Navy support. . . .

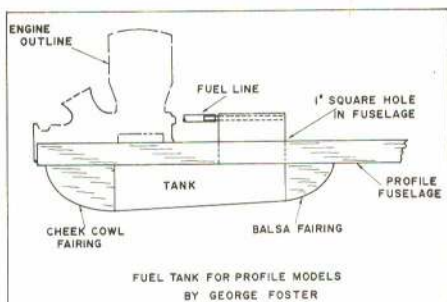
Profile Fuel Tanks: George Foster shares his ideas on tanks for profile fuselages. He feels that the far-outboard location of the fuel supply tube in conventional tank installation causes a lean run at the end of the flight. His proposed method aligns the fuel supply tube with the engine spray bar, thus



Tom Mason's Profile P-51 about to land on carrier deck at Navy-sponsored South Texas Regional AMA meet. Official U.S. Navy photo.

Have a new design? Send pix and views.





C/L JOHN SMITH Specialist Correspondent SPEED and RACING

A Full Mailbox: Last month the mailbox overflowed! Thanks to all of you for the many photographs, letters, and ideas. I'll try to use as many as possible. Some beautiful color slides came in; however, black and white photos are best—the bigger the better (8 x 10", if possible). Only a few can be used each month so don't despair if your picture is not used right away. . . .

New Open A Record: Charlie Vassallo set the record at 170.87 mph, backup was 168+. His ship was an original design, with a TWA-type engine by Vassallo. It was proxy-flown by Bob Hemingway, and the record set at the Association of Model Airplane Clubs of Greater New York Tenth Annual Meet. Pan-Am Social Athletic Club was the sponsor. The

creating an in-line arrangement during the entire flight. The design maintains the conventional wedge at the pick-up tube and the standard fill-overflow for sport and stunt. For use with pressure, the quick-fill tube can be easily installed. Adds looks to the model with balsa fairings. George suggests the novice disassemble an old tank for knowledge of construction. . . .

West Coast Stunt: From the Valinda and Whittier Narrows (Calif.) area, Bill Noyes reports on stunt activity and shows parallels in model size and detail to Midwest and

Eastern stunts (see drawing). Perhaps it is not unusual that similar philosophies about rules change proposals and appearance points are held.

Several 1970 contests eliminated appearance points to encourage participation. Others, which preferred fine finish and detail, maintained those standards. . . .

Foam In The Fuselage: Control line modelers have a common problem with construction joint fatigue at the wing leading edge-fuselage juncture. Many methods of reinforcement (Continued on page 74)

engraving on the trophies cost more than the trophy itself! Note says Bob flew all of Charlie's ships in the meet and sacrificed much of his own flying time. Bob did place second to Charlie in A speed. How's that for sportsmanship?

And a Record Lost: At the recent Cold Cash Speed Bash (Dayton), Fred Randall was over the record with a 174+ flight in Open A Speed using a TWA 15, but Freddie couldn't quite get around the pole fast enough. This model was turning a lap every 1.3 sec. which is a long way to run. Anybody have an answer?

Delta Dyna-Jet: Jerry Farr built an unusual 60-sq. in. delta-winged honker. Several launches by skidding it off found him almost eaten alive, but using a dolly he turned a near record speed. . . .

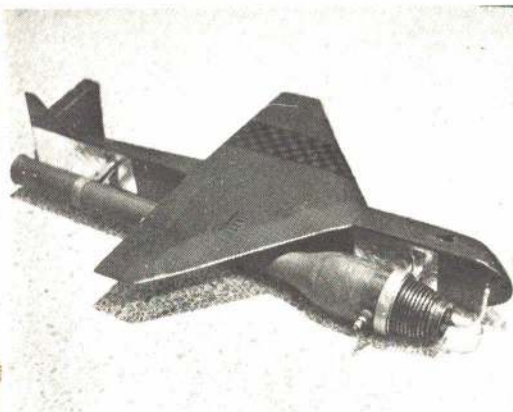
FAI Team Selection: Once again our FAI Speed team took all the marbles in Belgium. Those who didn't read Doc Jackson's report in *Competition Newsletter*, Sept. 1970, should beg, borrow, or swipe a copy. The work the team members put into this competition is fantastic. They represent our country the same as do our Olympic teams. Two new members,

Arnie Nelson and Jim Nightengale, placed first and second respectively.

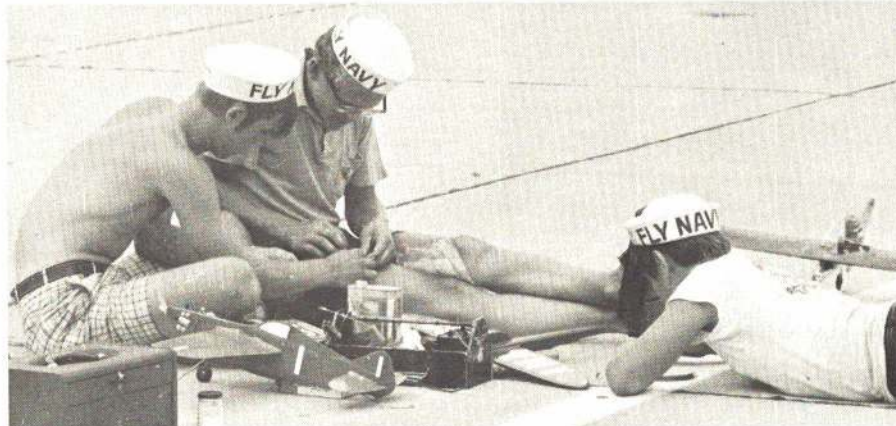
There's still time to try out for the 1972 team, so if you have an airplane you think is fast enough, why not give it a try? Check the AMA contest calendar for the nearest elimination. Even if you don't try, support the FAI team.

Equipment Suppliers: For fuel switches, aluminum wings, spars, and all components for Speed, Rat, Goodyear, and Proto, contact Technamics Corp., P.O. Box 1665, Scottsdale, Ariz. 85252, for free information and price lists. . . .

Check The Rules Book: When building equipment for the coming contest season check the rules book for your particular event. At the 1970 Nats the biggest problem at processing was rules infractions. AMA numbers must be at least one inch high, and the line wrapped in the specified manner or its equivalent. Check all new flying wire with a micrometer before making it up—better a thousandth over than half a thousandth under. If using acid core solder to make up lines, be sure to wash all joints with a baking (Continued on page 74)

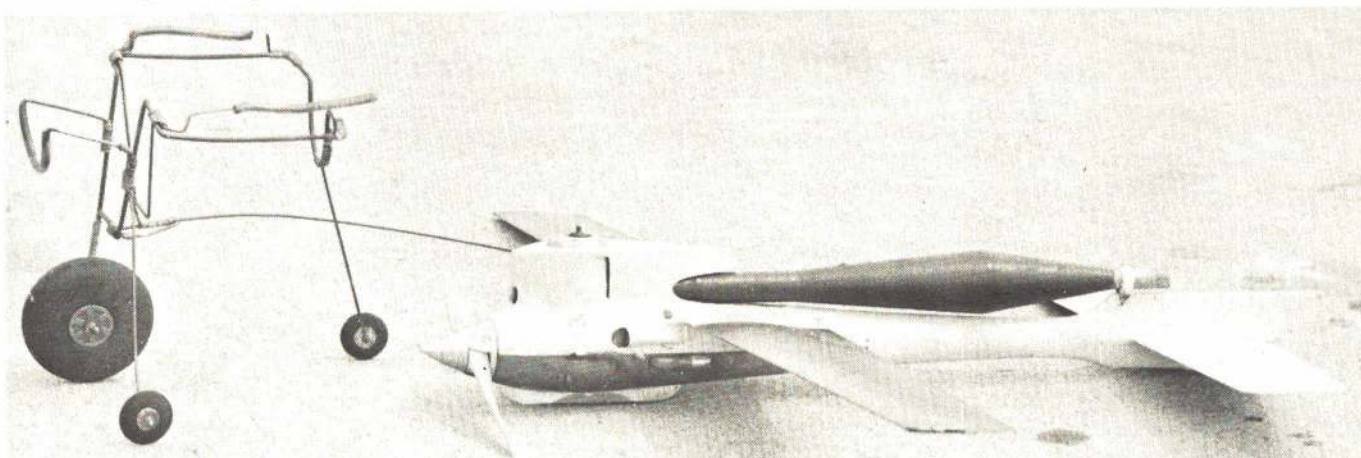


Jet outside tank (centrifugally) minimizes fuel-feed problems and ups speed. This design needs refinement and streamlining.

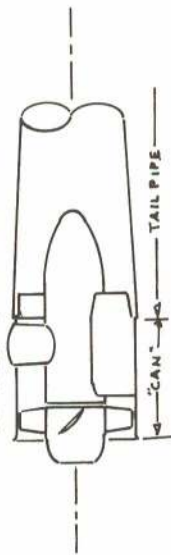


A variety of models was flown in speed events by these Juniors from Rockford, Ill. Dave Berquist, Jim Tibbett, and M. Pofelski. Rat racer, Goodyear, Speed and Proto at the Nats.

Glen Lee's original TWA-powered, with tuned pipes, arrow-like fuselage. How about that weird, wheeled, lightweight dolly?



TYPICAL INSTALLATION



ENGINE MOUNTS

TRIM HERE IF NECESSARY FOR ENGINE CLEARANCE

POWER RNS (4)

AFT "SPIDER"

1/4" OR 3/8" PLYWOOD

FRWD "SPIDER"

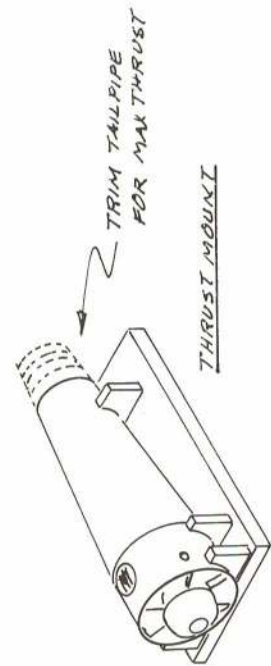
T.C. STOCK

FLOW STRAIGHTENERS

FUEL TANK INSIDE "BULLET"

SLIDE ENGINE MOUNT ASSY INTO "CAN", EPOXY IN PLACE

FILL IN BETWEEN SPIDERS - SMT. BALSA



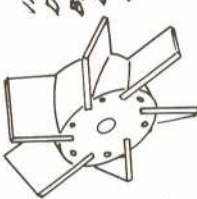
FAN CONSTRUCTION

METHOD #1



1/4" - 3/8" PLYWOOD SMT.

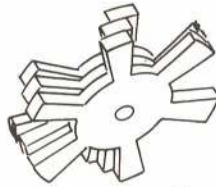
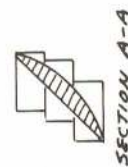
PLYWOOD "CAN" (ALTERNATE - IF SUITABLE METAL CAN NOT AVAILABLE)



BLADE "TWIST" CARVED ACROSS DIAGONALS OF BLADE BLANK

FAN HUB

METHOD #2

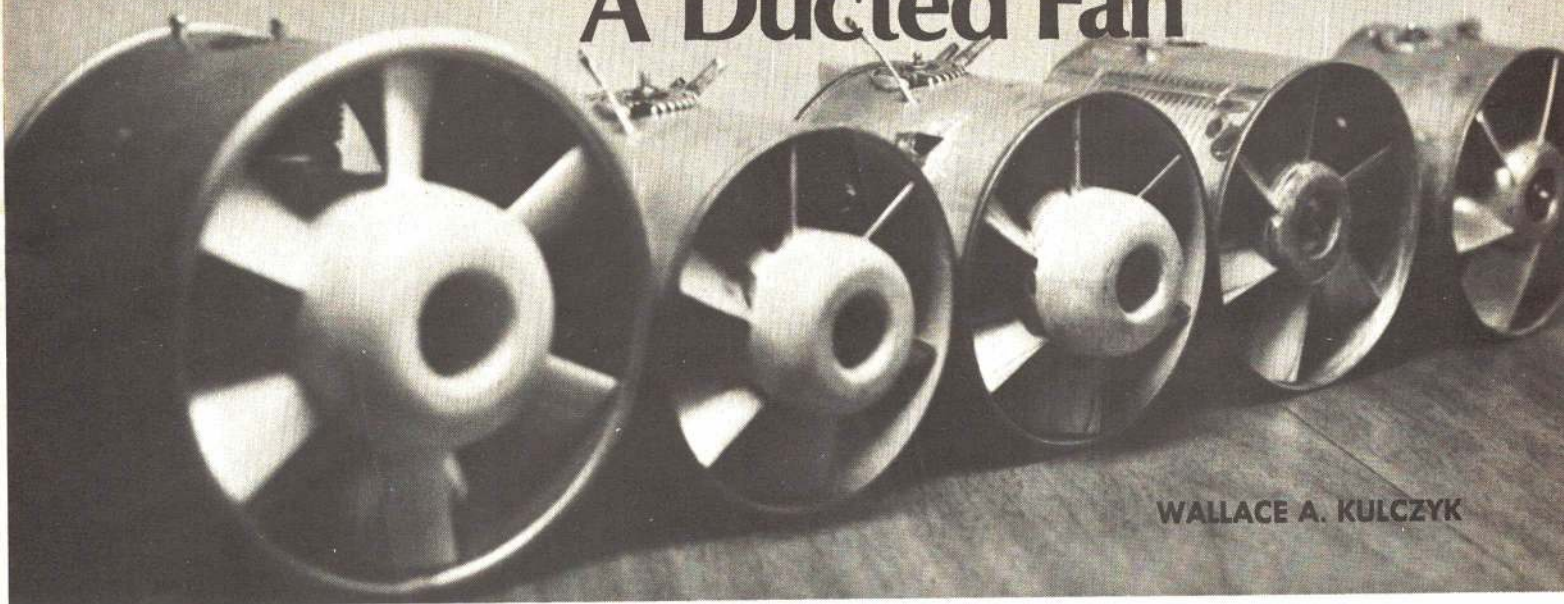


#2 FAN PROFILE PROPORTIONS

DUCTED FAN "POWER-PAK"

GENERAL ARRANGEMENT AND CONSTRUCTION
DESIGNED, DRAWN AND FLOWN BY:
W.A. Kutygda
JANUARY 1970

designing A Ducted Fan



WALLACE A. KULCZYK

To be useful, these piston-driven air pumps require careful design, testing, and adjusting.

THE ADVENT OF THE JET airplane presented a serious challenge to the scale modeler. How could it be duplicated in model form? Obviously, hanging a model engine/propeller combination on the nose of a scale model jet airplane will make it fly, but it certainly detracts from the appearance and defeats the intent of scale modeling, i.e. to duplicate, to the maximum extent possible, the features of the full-size airplane. Model jet engines, at least those that are presently available to the average builder, are terribly noisy, generate fantastic amounts of heat and, in general, are hard to handle. The ducted fan propulsion system has evolved as a result of the requirement to simulate jet propulsion in a model aircraft.

Simply stated, the ducted fan system generates thrust by accelerating an air mass and ejecting it through a simple nozzle. Power is applied to the air mass by means of a multi-bladed fan rotating in a duct or shroud which fits closely around the fan. Fan efficiency is improved by the close shrouding of the fan which reduces airflow losses around the

tips of the fan blades. The ducted fan is in essence an "air pump."

Studying available data on existing ducted fan designs has led to several conclusions: (1) Poor Maintainability: In almost every case, the engine and fan combination is built into the airplane during the early stages of construction and, thus, is essentially inaccessible for normal maintenance, cleaning, or servicing thereafter.

(2) No Performance Guarantee: The builder has no way of knowing, until after the model is built, that the proposed engine/fan combination will provide the required thrust.

(3) Non-Interchangeability of Parts: If more thrust/power is required (see item 2), the builder is forced to disassemble the model, to some extent, in order to replace the engine (see item 1). In addition, the power unit is not easily interchangeable between models.

(4) Improvement Required in Fan Design and Construction: Sheet metal fans are frightening! A blade failure at 15,000 rpm plus, can be disastrous to the operator, the model or a spectator.

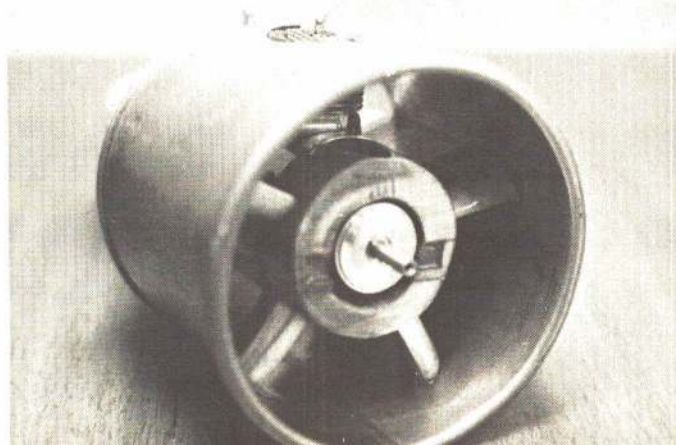
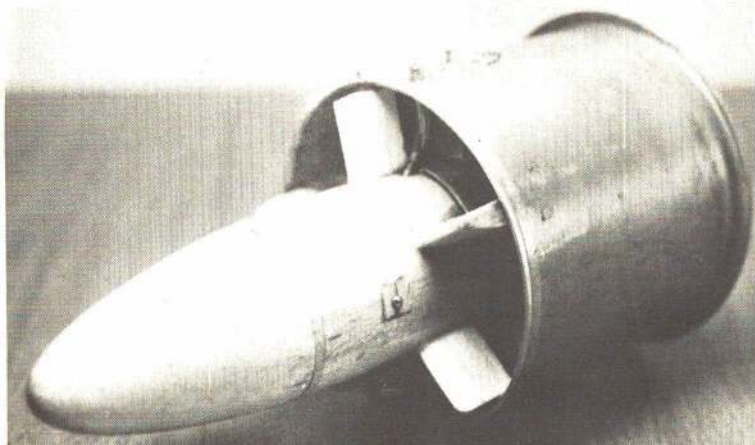
Proper shrouding helps but sheet metal exposed to vibration is notorious for developing fatigue cracks.

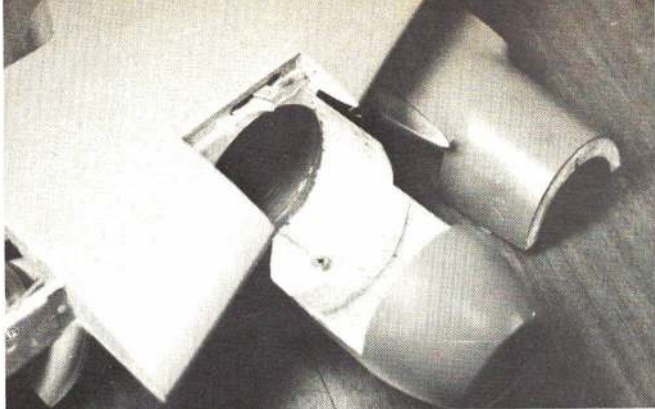
Evaluation of the above deficiencies resulted in the development of the ducted fan power package presented here. We have attempted to eliminate the disadvantages and difficulties encountered in ducted fan construction. The power package is constructed using a metal can or appropriate tube as the basic unit. Plywood "spiders" support the engine in the center of the can. These supports also form the basic frame for the airflow straighteners which are essential for good performance. The fuel tank is mounted behind the engine and is faired in by using balsa blocks.

The entire engine/fuel tank/flow straightener assembly is assembled as a complete unit prior to installation in the can (see sketches). The power package can be mounted on a test block and thrust-checked by using a cardboard tailpipe of the same dimensions as those to be used in the model. When the thrust output has been verified, the model can be designed around the dimensions of the power unit, with reasonable assurance of good performance.

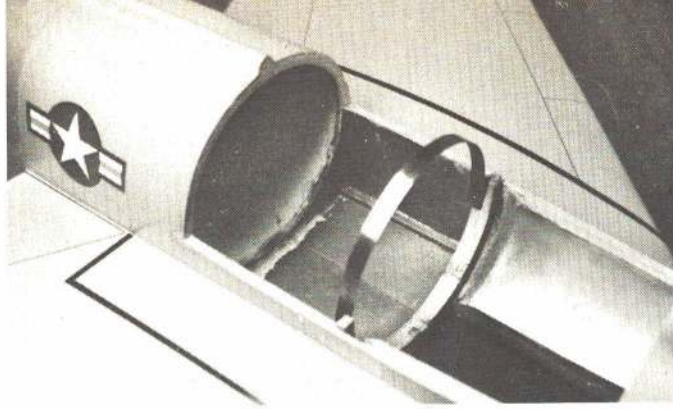
The first step is to determine the fan diameter. Regardless of the size desired, the same basic design procedure will apply. Experience has shown that

Rear of five-in. unit shows streamlined, fuel-proofed tank fairing. Leading edge of flow straighteners is opposite fan blade angle.

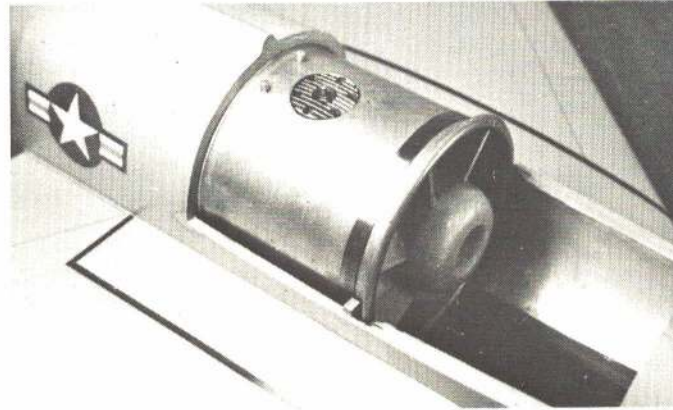




ME-262 model uses two four-in. fan units, powered by S.T. 23 with throttle. Fine-flying model also sports complete retractable landing gear. Three bolts mount the air pump.



F-100 model ready for power-pack installation. A strap mounts the five-in. fan. Note screened auxiliary air intake forward and below fan unit. Plenty of access for hand-starting.



fans of less than four-in. diameter do not produce sufficient thrust for anything except a lightweight free flight model.

Extensive testing indicates that a six-bladed fan with a hub diameter 50% of the fan diameter performs exceptionally well. The blades are mounted on the hub at a 45-degree angle to the plane of rotation. The blade chord should be such that the sum of the chords of the six blades at the hub does not exceed the circumference of the hub. However, this generally provides a blade with a chord wider than necessary for the rpm's at which models will be operating. The fan would be excessively loaded, therefore, 75% of the figure obtained above works well for blade chord.

Two methods of fan construction are shown. The first method, which uses plywood blades pinned into slots in a laminated plywood hub, requires the builder to carefully carve the twist into the blades. Twelve to fifteen degrees twist, resulting in a blade tip angle of 30 to 33 degrees, is desired. The amount of twist available will depend on the thickness of the blade material.

The second method, stacking the fan profiles, permits the builder to easily obtain the desired twist angle. Either method requires careful but not difficult work. "Resorcinal" glue is used to fabricate the fans regardless of which method is used.

Aluminum fans have been constructed using a turned-aluminum, slotted hub with pinned sheet aluminum blades, but their weight far exceeded any expected thrust increases. The extended fan hub is simply a turned balsa block affixed to the basic fan assembly. Do not delete the hub since it helps to establish airflow into the fan blades—especially at the root of the blade.

The engine mount is designed around the dimensions of the engine. Having determined the distance from the front face of the thrustwasher to the rear of the crankcase (assuming a front rotary valve engine), and the width between the engine bearers, some basic design considerations can be made. The dimension from the face of the thrustwasher to the cylinder centerline also must be determined.

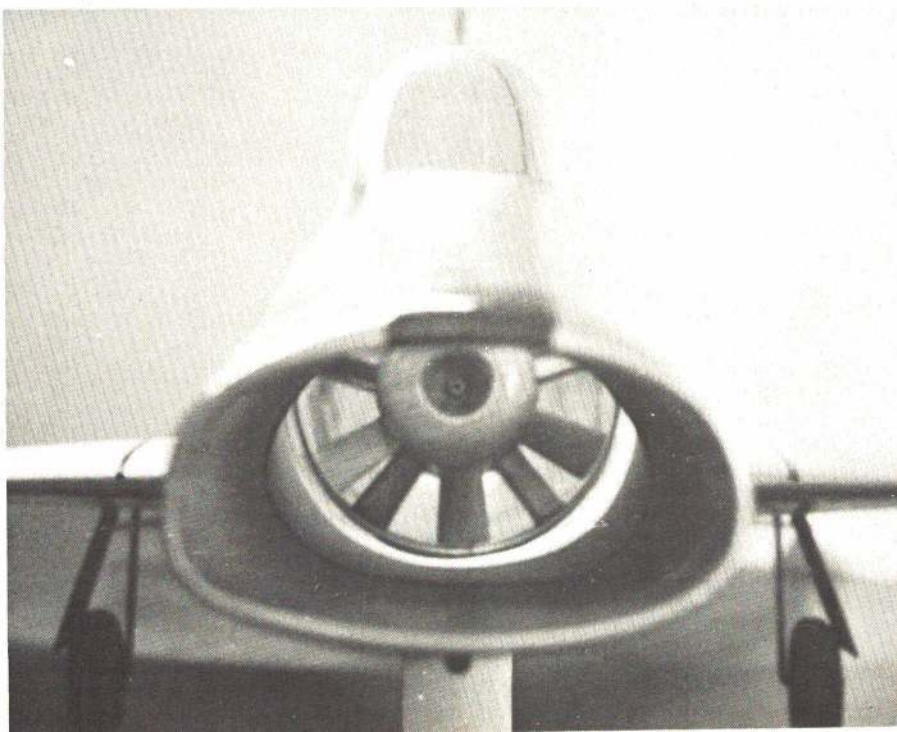
Plot these measurements into a full-scale profile and front view of the can to be used. Superimpose the diameter

of the hub on the front view and locate the engine bearer cutouts. Plot the "spider" legs (five for a six-bladed fan) at least $\frac{1}{4}$ " wide, $\frac{3}{8}$ " for a five-in. or larger unit. The legs are spaced 72 degrees apart, the top center leg of the rear spider being located behind the engine cylinder. The location of the forward spider should allow for a curved leading edge to be installed as a lead in to the flow straighteners.

Fore and aft location of the engine mount in the can will be determined by

(Continued on page 86)

Most important detail in ducted fan installation is smooth, well-finished intake and outlet.



1/8 X 5/8 X 12 Balsa Slot

1/16 PLYWOOD SLOT
SUPPORT - SEE FUSE-
LAGE SIDE VIEW FOR
SHAPE. MAKE 5

LOCATION OF
1/4 X 1/4 FILLETS



WING-TOP VIEW

1/8 X 3 X 24 Balsa

FUSELAGE CENTERLINE

3/32 Balsa Stabilizer

3/32 Balsa Elevator

RUDDER DETAIL
TOP VIEW

3/4

3/32 Balsa
RUDDER

3/32 FIN
Balsa

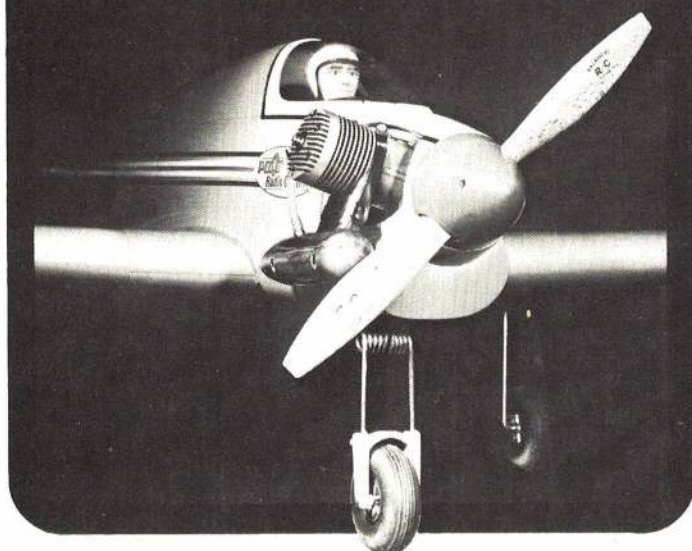
0.055 DIA. PUSHROD

FUSELAGE-SIDE VIEW

1/4 Balsa

CUT SLOT FOR
STABILIZER

PILOT CAVALIER 60-PATTERN



PILOT PIPER CHEROKEE



PILOT—HIGHER STANDARDS OF QUALITY IN ARTF'S*

World Engines recently signed an exclusive contract with the OK Model Company of Osaka, Japan (who made the Pilot line) for distribution of their model airplanes in the United States. Since these models are Japanese, it might quickly come to mind that here we have an inexpensive rotten copy of the models made by the almost-ready-to-fly industry in the United States and Europe. We are delighted to draw your attention to some of the construction details of these airplanes so as to illustrate to you that nothing could be farther from the truth. Mr. Takamatsu (Four Bow) has on his staff one of Japan's finest flyers and dedicated designers. The Pilot designs are sharp and professional looking. Let's look at some of the construction features—on their 60 powered pattern Cavalier the vacuum formed fuselage is reinforced by a fiberglass inner fuselage that contains the inner wood frame. This extends from the nose back to the rear of the wing. Pilot has a unique way of making a vacuum form fuselage. Instead of splitting the fuselage horizontally and joining a top and bottom, they split the fuselage at the vertical plane center line producing a right and left half. They trim these in the die which leaves a little radius edge. This makes a nice place to bond. Then they hide this little ridge with a top and bottom cap plate which is also joined to the top and bottom of the fuselage (very strong). It is possible to draw the edges on these top and bottom plates down where they form openings for the motor in the cowling so you do not get that sharp edge of plastic that you see on many almost-ready-to-fly. The Cavalier comes with a dual strut nosewheel with rudder horn. The fuselage is cast with pushrod exit guides in place. Pilot uses a vacuum form leading edge on their lighter than average foam wing. The trimmed canopy that is supplied fits in a recess on the fuselage. Kits are complete with all "control horn" hardware. Last but not least, the fin is formed in place with the rudder hinged. Shown above is the new small 3 channel Piper Cherokee. When this ad breaks we should be getting delivery on three new Pilot kits, the Piper Cherokee, the Cessna Cardinal, and the Sky Wagon. Do not be frightened by the fact that the Piper Cherokee is a low winger without ailerons.

This is one of the most stable flying little planes—rudder-elevator—that you will ever get your hands on.

PILOT

OLYMPIA—15/19
R/C rudder,
elevator, engine.....\$28.98

★CESSNA CARDINAL—
15/19 R/C rudder,
elevator, engine.....\$28.98

★CHEROKEE—14/19
R/C rudder,
elevator, engine.....\$28.98

★SKYWAGON—35/40
R/C aileron, elevator,
rudder, engine.....\$42.98

SHELL FLY "B"—
35/40 R/C full house
with steerable nose
wheel.....\$42.98

CAVALIER—60 R/C
full house with
steerable nose gear,
Pilot's finest.....\$59.95

★NEW KITS

*Almost-ready-to-fly

BLUE MAX SYSTEMS

Manufactured by
World Engines in
Plant—Cincinnati,
Ohio

Blue Max 6 Channel
with 4 servos.....\$330.00

Blue Max 5 Channel
with 4 servos.....\$315.00

Blue Max 4 Channel
with 4 servos.....\$300.00

Blue Max 4 Channel
Semi-Kit.....\$249.98

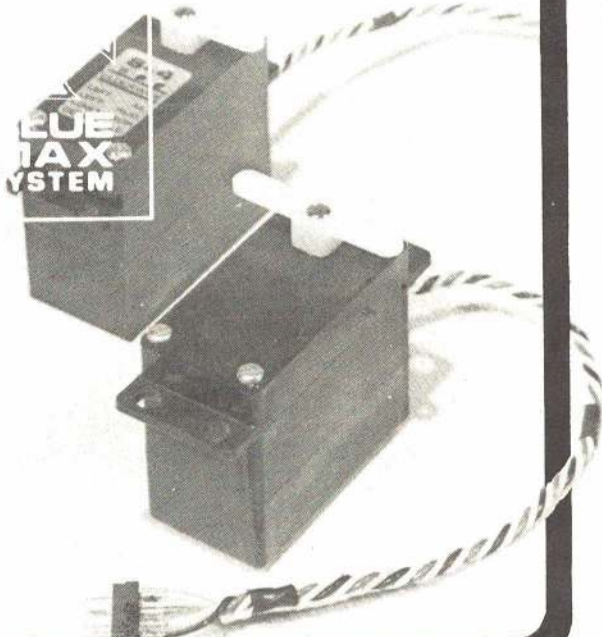
Blue Max 4 Channel
Full Kit.....\$224.98

Add \$25.00 for Single Stick
(Assembled kits only)



WORLD ENGINES INCORP

8960 Rossash Avenue, 45236

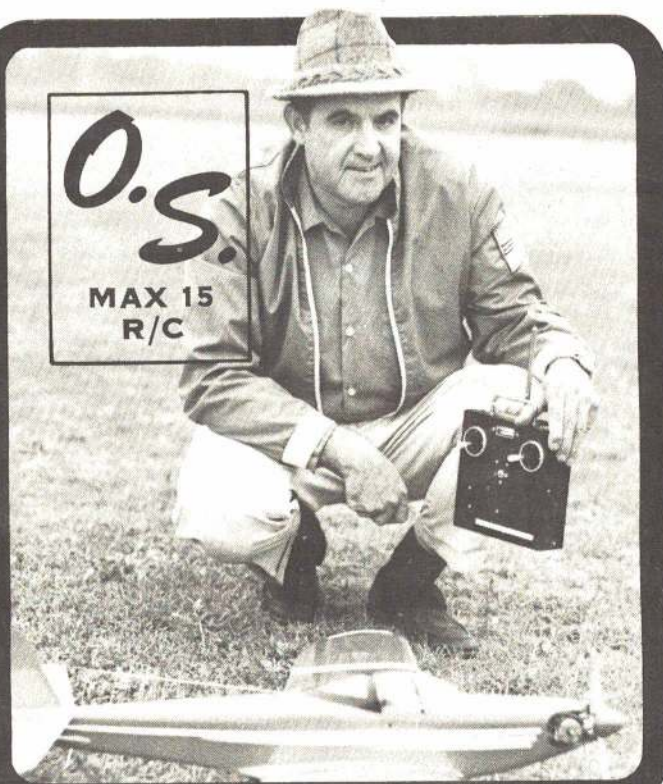


SPEED MERCHANT AUSTIN LEFTWICH SETS RECORD WITH BLUE MAX SYSTEM

We are very pleased to see our friend, Austin Leftwich, and several other serious contest contenders, using our Blue Max System. Next year we hope to see two of our staff members, Bill Welker and Dave Brown, beating the contest trail and carrying the company flag. Actually, the World Engines radio control enterprise stems from Jack Port's win at the '53 Nationals. Our R/C history dates back to that point in time. Today there is a certain amount of professionalism in model aviation contest activity and many times it is the principles of the companies involved that are making reputations for their equipment in the contest arena. There is certainly nothing wrong with this but, on the other hand, if the same amount of time were dedicated to making a better radio control set, there could be something said for that, too. Here at World Engines with our Controlaireed equipment, our Controlaire and M.A.N. digital systems, with the original digital kit—Digitrio—and now with our new system, the Blue Max System, we have consistently brought the purchaser a radio equipment, a quality set, generally priced lower than the competition. R/C equipment popularity is regional by nature. In some areas you will find a lot of our sets and in other areas none. Each area has its own local champion and authority on what is good and what is bad. We have a lot of Blue Max Systems out in the field at this point in time—actually thousands of them. More than ever before, we can say these sets are really working well. If you happen to be the proud owner of one of our sets and, if you picked it up for two-thirds of the price of Brand X, we certainly must feel that you have a smile on your face when you are flying your set around knowing that some of your buddies paid a lot more and possibly got even less. We would just like to go over some of the things we have in our equipment which reflect our general approach to manufacturing this equipment to point out some of the things you might find in World Engines Digital equipment that you do not find all of the time in all other systems.

The Blue Max System employs a 12 volt nickel cadmium power

O.S.
MAX 15
R/C



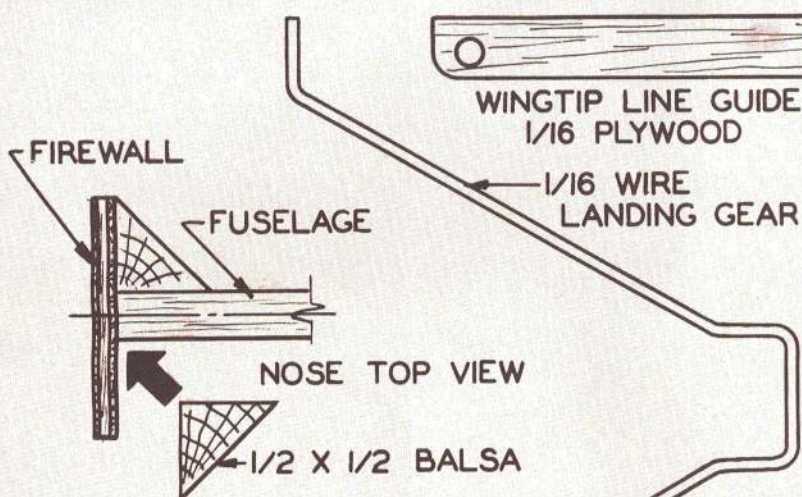
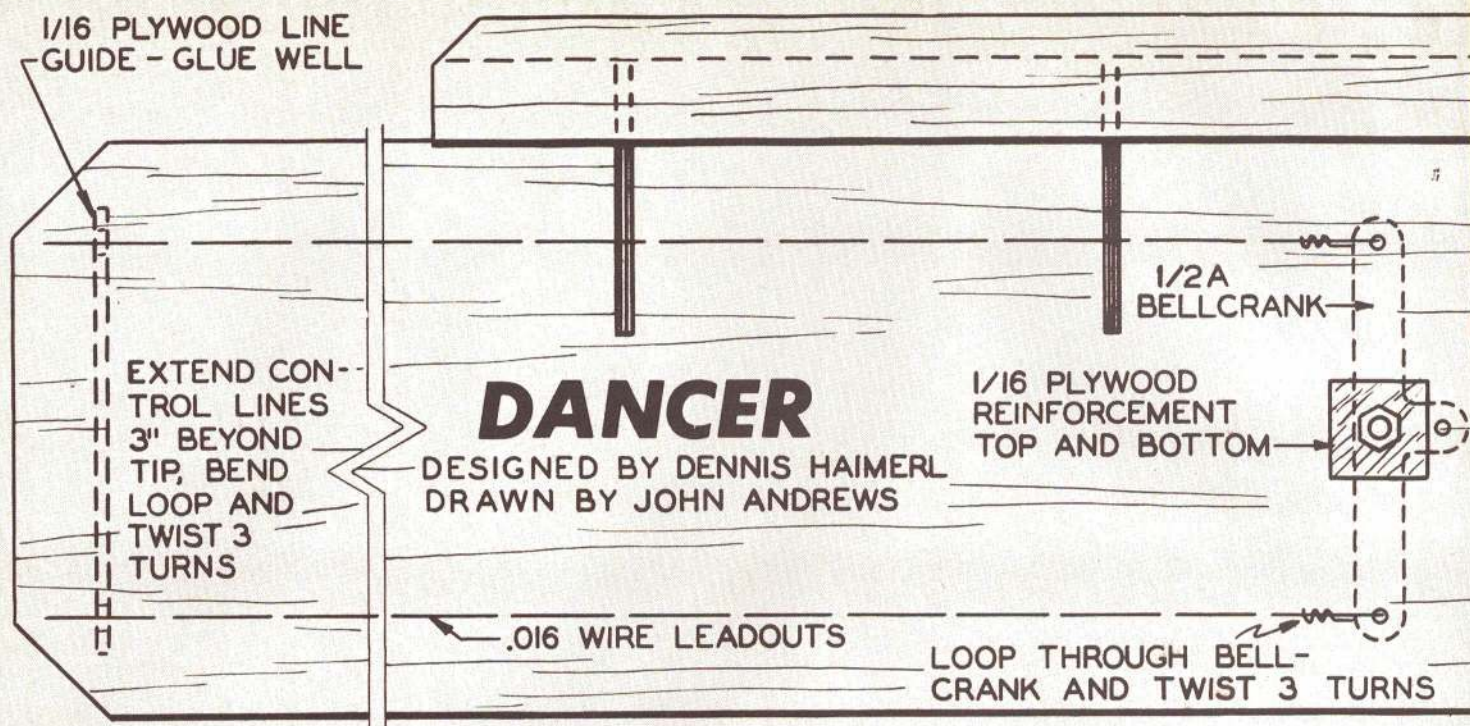
MAX 15 R/C

supply in the transmitter. To our knowledge this transmitter is the most powerful available. The higher voltage gives us an opportunity to keep the current down in the transmitter thereby not only giving you high power but longer battery endurance. We employ a transformer in our charger for our transmitter and receiver pack. Few others do this. Our transformer reduces the amount of heat. The transformer is a safety device which helps prevent your being shocked with 110 volts. Some sets do not permit independent charging of flight pack or transmitter indiscriminately whereas our charging circuit does permit this.

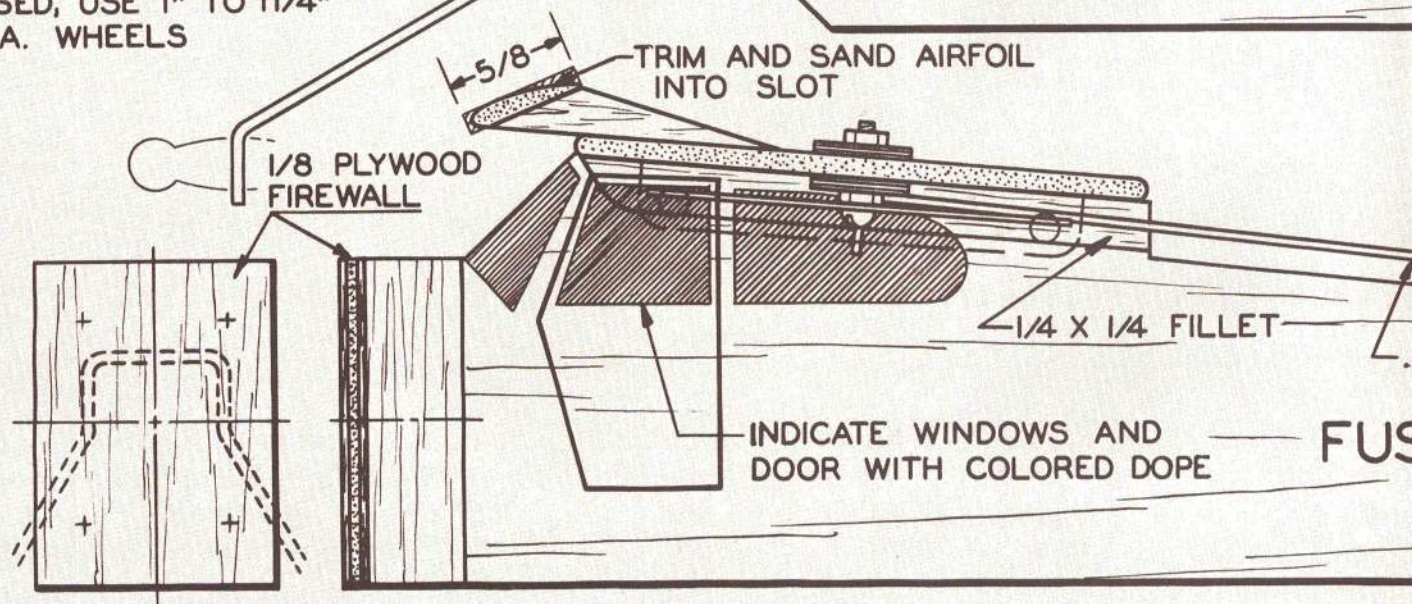
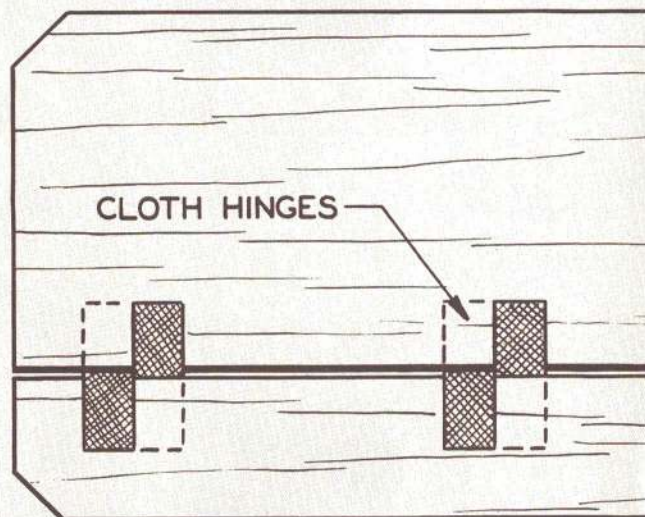
We believe our S-4 Servo is still the fastest servo available. Also, we have had tremendous success with our Furuichi carbon brush motors. We have had hardly any servos come back because of motor failure. Another small but helpful item is the handle that we put in our transmitter. Many other sets omit this. Also, we have an antenna that will collapse almost down flush with the case top. Many other sets require that you unscrew the antenna. We use a quality meter in our set, not an iron vane meter like some other people use. We take the trouble to recess the metal art on our transmitter case so you will not tear your mittens on it out at the field. One thing we really have going for our equipment is the new OS floating pin connectors to which we still solder the wires and stiffen the joint up with heat shrink tubing. We have a good simple Buddy Box arrangement on our transmitter and also, if you accidentally knock the Buddy Box switch arm when you are flying solo with the transmitter, it will not shoot you out of the sky. In the receiver we still use germanium transistors for good low voltage sensitivity and low temperature operation.

Austin Leftwich advises that he successfully defended his 1/4 Midget Pylon record at the World Championship using a Blue Max 4 Channel and an OS Max 15 R/C—best time 2 min. 8 sec. or 9.5 sec. faster than last years record. Max 15, 50-60% nitro, thin blade 7" diameter X 7 1/2" pitch prop. 16,000 RPM on ground with idle reliable for landing. Congratulations, Austin Leftwich.

INCORPORATED, CINCINNATI, OHIO
Telephone 513-793-5900



IF LANDING GEAR IS USED, USE 1" TO 1 1/4" DIA. WHEELS



HOWARD McENTEE

Getting Started in RC

More on Control Linkages

CONTINUING THE DISCUSSION begun in Part 36, it again must be emphasized that no metal-to-metal joints should be used in linkages. This is especially important with digital apparatus (regardless of the number of controls). In pulse propo systems, as well as those utilizing escapements or motor-driven servos which operate like escapements, superhet receivers will be found much more susceptible to linkage noise (metal joints rubbing together) than will super-regen receivers. The latter generally are immune to such problems, as are multi-control reed outfits.

The illustration shows a typical pushrod of either wood or fiberglass tubing. A length of 1/16" dia. music wire is bound at the forward end, which goes to the servo. At the rear end, the clevis rod itself is bound to the rod. Model cement applied liberally over the binding will keep everything snug. To assure a better grip on fiberglass tubing, roughen the surface where the binding goes. Better yet—use epoxy on such tubing.

The servo end has just a single bend in the wire, often termed an L-type linkage end. This slips through a hole

in the servo output disk, arm, or lug and is retained by a keeper (see detail C). Several styles of nylon keepers are marketed, metal ones are available too. All hold reliably if applied correctly.

Part 36 covered the use of flexible nylon tubing pushrods. One detail shows a typical ending for such a pushrod. A locknut is sometimes used to prevent the pushrod from turning, and a clevis keeper (a plastic or rubber ring small enough to put some tension on the two sides of the clevis) assures that vibration will not jar the clevis out of the horn. The rod extension is needed inside the smaller tubing only if this tubing extends more than two inches beyond the end of the larger casing—or if the casing itself is not clamped or cemented to the fuselage or other structure right at its end.

No matter what type of pushrod, rigid or flexible, never put a threaded clevis at both ends. Vibration could cause the rod to rotate sufficiently so that the threaded rod at one end would drop free of its clevis. The locknut tends to prevent such action. However, a clevis at one end, and an L or Z end at the

other is much safer. The adjustable end (the clevis) usually is placed outside the fuselage, so the modeler can make control adjustments without removing the wing.

The Z-type rod ending mentioned above is seen in detail D. This needs no keeper; however, it is rather difficult to bend in music wire. If the wire end is heated red hot, then cooled slowly, the wire will lose some of its temper and will be much easier to bend. Strength will not be reduced significantly for this use. As a rule, some component, such as a servo, must be moved to install or remove a Z-link.

Some servos today have push-pull (also called linear) output, others have a rotary arm or disk, and some have both. In the push-pull style (on left of the servo sketched at E) one output lug always moves opposite in direction to the other and to the same extent. Both are driven together by an internal gear. This sort of servo output gives the same amount of pushrod movement near its center position as it does at movement extremes, with the same control stick displacement.

Rotary output (right side of E) does not. Although the control stick is moved the same amount at center and at either extreme, the pushrod will move somewhat more near the center. This makes the controls more sensitive near neutral, which is the opposite of what is desired.

Why does rotary output give this result? If a pushrod were linked to the arm shown in E, when the servo was operated to move the arm end 1/8" each side of the center position shown, the pushrod would move a total of about 1/4" (1/8" each side of center). But if the arm were rotated 90 degrees, so that it pointed fore and aft along the servo axis (assuming the servo itself was always mounted fore and aft in the fuselage), the same 1/8" arm rotation each side of this new neutral position would give practically no fore and aft movement of the pushrod, although the servo end would shift up and down.

Most servos do not produce 90 degrees rotation each side of neutral, the limits are about 30-45 degrees. One exception is servos intended for actuation of retractable landing gears, which often do allow 180 degrees total output rotation.

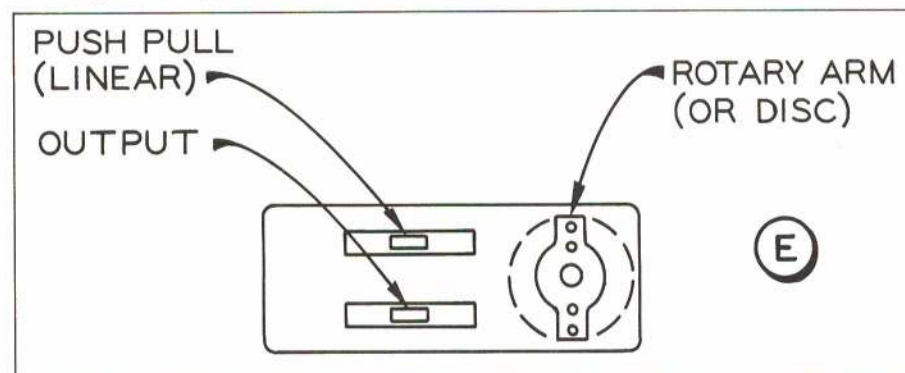
Thus the gear may be locked either up or down, and any shocks, such as

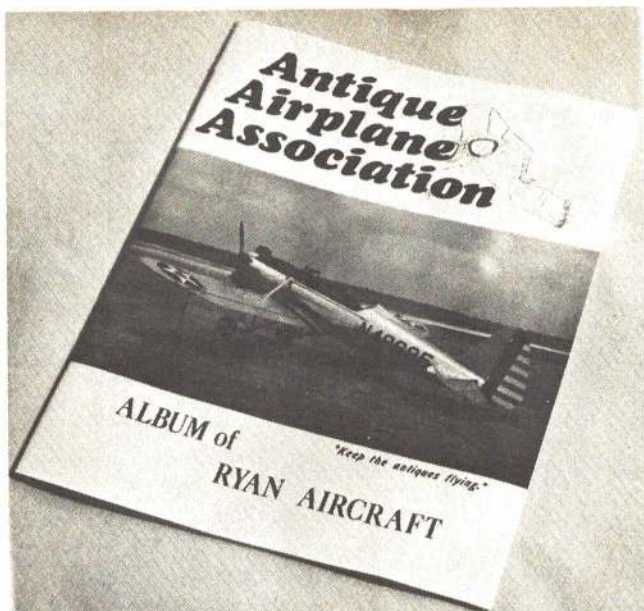
(Continued on page 67)



For pushrod attachment without a clevis, use Z bend or keeper.

Advantage of rotary output is adjustable throw for given rotation.





NEW PRODUCTS CHECK LIST

FRANK PIERCE

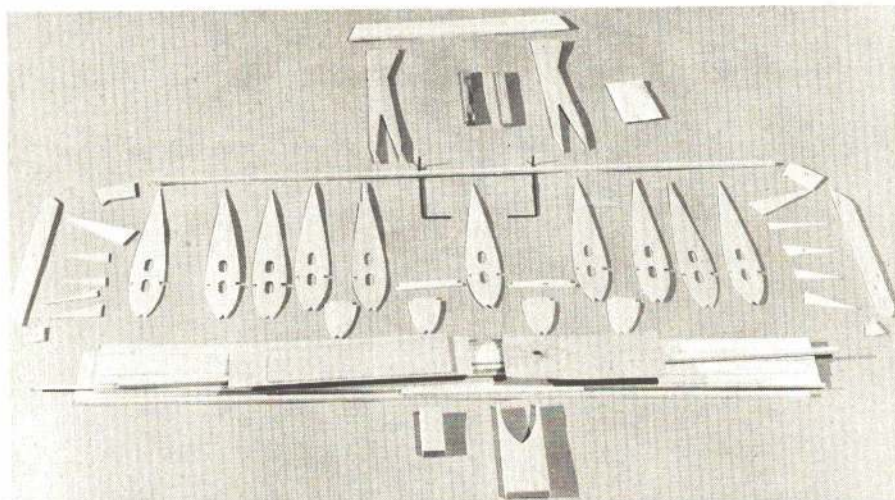
Antique Airplane Association/Album of Ryan Aircraft. 35 pages of data on Ryan Aircraft and its products. From 1925 to 1945, book details trainers, commercial aircraft, etc. Lots of photos, three-views, specs. \$2.50. AAA Aviation Specialty Publication, Route 5, Industrial Airport, Ottumwa, Iowa 52501

W. C. Hannan/Peanut scale wheels. Ultra-lightweight, ultra-realistic, wheels come in clear or neutral-colored finish. Clear wheel may be scribed to simulate spokes. $\frac{3}{4}$ " shown; larger sizes also. Neutral, 55¢, clear 60¢. Plans and Things, Box A, Escondido, Calif. 92025

Seaside Products/Canned Helium. Quick, easy way to blow up balloons for nudging hung microfilms from rafters or for combat attack by RC aircraft. Safe, non-toxic. 7-oz can. 3 for \$5. Seaside Products, Box 8026, Jacksonville, Fla. 32211

C.M.I./RC Combat Guillotine. Twin-boom combat-type model redesigned for RC. Highest quality hand-selected balsa, all major parts die-cut. \$9.95. C.M.I. Quality Airplane Kits, 945 65th St., Des Moines, Iowa, 50312

Orbit Electronics/Three-channel RC system. Economical use of only three servos to control gliders, ships, cars. Interchangeable crystals gimbal-action control stick, NiCad-powered. Can be used with either PS-3, -4, or -5 servo. Hawk price, \$219. Orbit Electronics, 11601 Anabel Ave., Garden Grove, Calif. 92640





Kayeff, Inc./Two new CL models. From Kyo, Japanese manufacturer, comes F8F Bearcat and Douglas A-1. CL kits are designed for 29 to 35 engines. Beautiful pre-cut and sanded parts speed up construction time. Semi-pneumatic tires, canopy, metal cowlings, quality throughout. \$18. Kayeff, Inc. 511 Campesina Rd., Arcadia, Calif. 91006

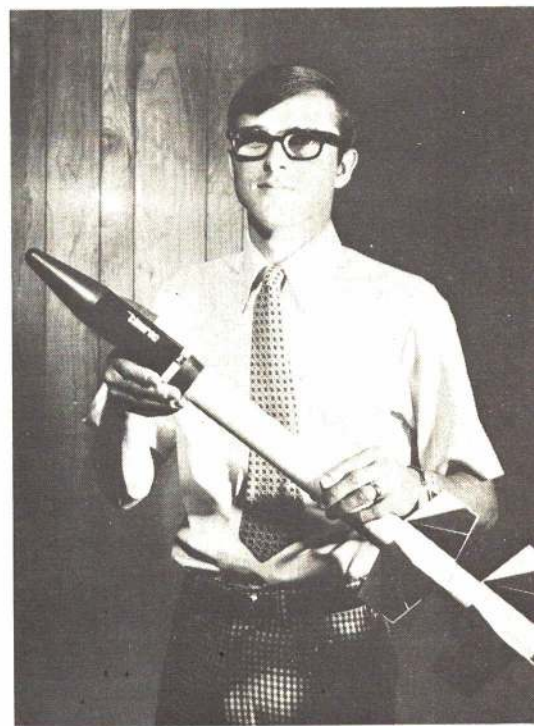
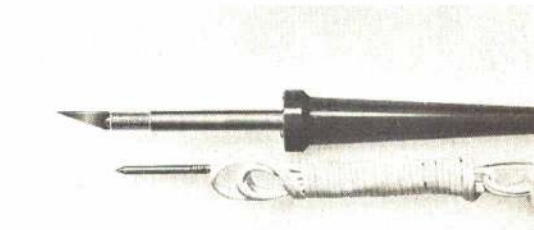
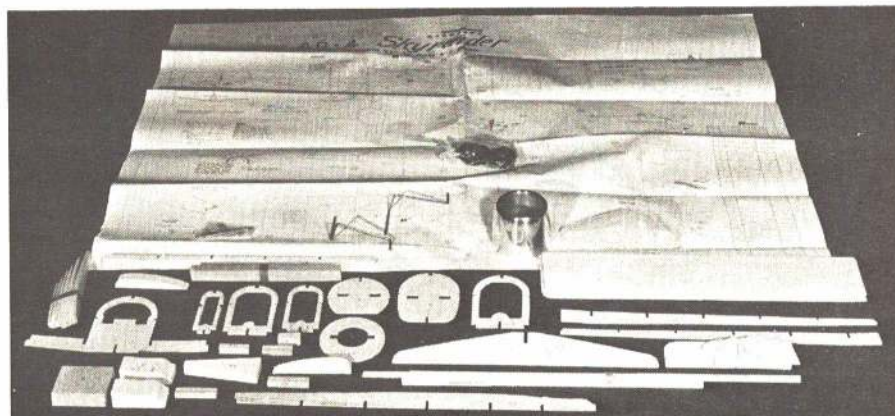
Southern R/C Products/"Sorghum." Bonds balsa sheeting to foam-core wings. Brush on with 2" brush, allow to dry, and press sheet firmly into place. 6-oz. jar covers one wing and stab. Southern R/C Products, 527 Pecan St., Citronelle, Ala. 36522

Vortex Model Engineering/RC competition yacht. With 1100 sq. in. of sail and length of 70 in., Santa Barbara provides impressive sailing on two-function proportional or reed control, with optional third servo for jib control. With finished suit of dacron sails, \$142.50. Further info, write Vortex Model Engineering, 210 E. Ortega St., Santa Barbara, Calif. 93101

Weller/Hot knife and soldering iron. With dual capability, tool has interchangeable knife blade which can be heated to make smooth cuts in light plastic, etc. Also standard soldering iron tip. 25 watts. \$4.98. Weller, 100 Wellco Rd., Easton, Pa. 18042

Sherlock Aircraft Models/Boeing 727. Big, spectacular 20:1 scale model uses 60 power with recommended four-channel RC. Precision molded, prefinished fuselage requires only addition of RC gear and decals. Can also be flown CL. 70" span. \$89.50. Sherlock Aircraft Models, 1275 Dana Ave., Palo Alto, Calif. 94301

Estes Industries/CineRoc. Two-stage rocket with Super-8 camera in nose. 10' film reel provides 40-sec. projection time. Wide-angle 10-mm lens gives view of rocket plus spectacular view of earth below. With Astron Omega launch vehicle, \$22.95 Color Flight-Pak cartridges, \$4 ea. Estes Industries, Box 227, Penrose, Colo. 81240



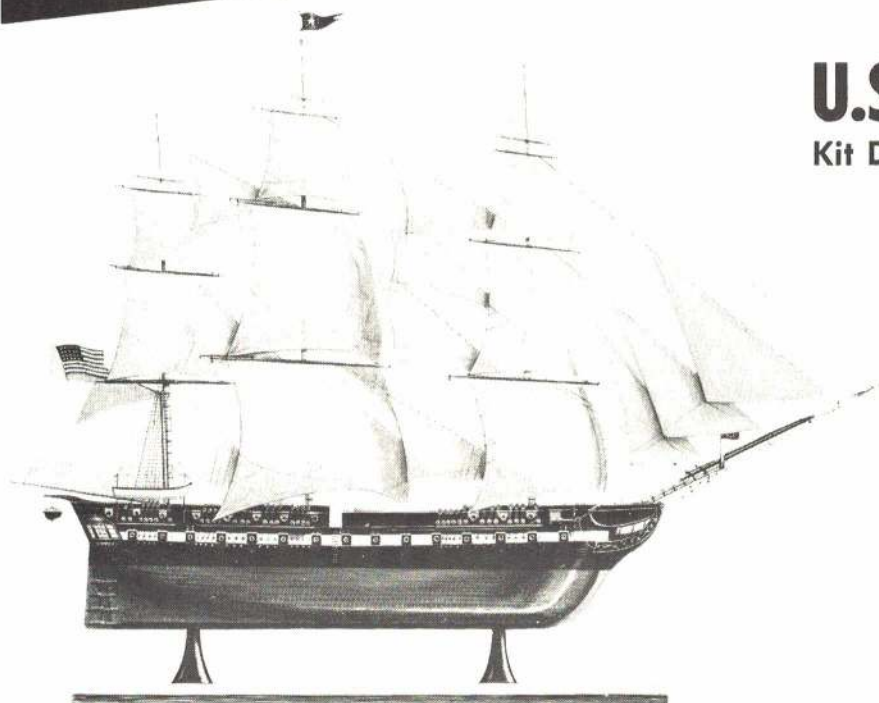
BETTER DETAIL!

NEW

U.S.S. CONSTITUTION

Kit D9 — Length 14½"

12.95



*Superbly Crafted
For Easy Assembly*

WOOD SHIP MODEL KITS

*With Fine Quality
Cloth Sails*

PRICES SUBJECT
TO CHANGE
WITHOUT NOTICE.



The use of hardwood throughout, insures an heirloom permanency that will last for generations—Carved hardwood hulls—Planking grooves printed into decks—Tapered birch masts and yards—Miniature rope for rigging in different sizes and colors—Complete hardware pack contains dozens of cast metal fittings—Many finished hardwood parts (as req.) Brass Chain (as req.) Authentic decals—Fine mahogany display base with mounting pedestals and hardware—Plans completely illustrated and detailed in step-by-step fashion, showing every "secret" method of easy mast construction and rigging—etc., etc.

SLOOP FERRET

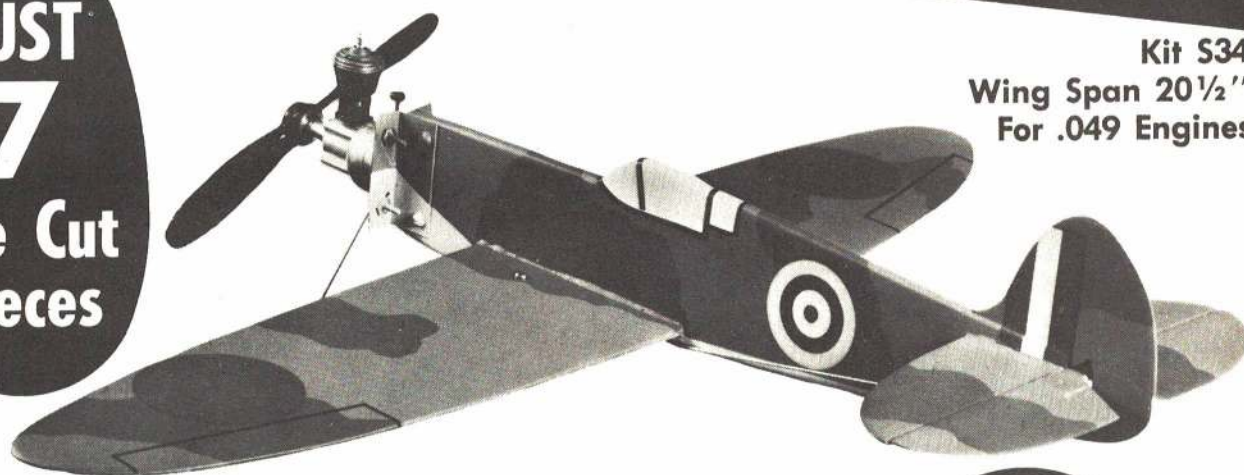
Kit D8 — Length 15½"

9.95



BETTER FLYING!

**JUST
7
Die Cut
Pieces**



Kit S34
Wing Span 20 1/2"
For .049 Engines

The world-famous World War II Fighter — now amazingly simplified for beginners! Die-cut balsa wing and tail makes assembly just a matter of minutes! NO TISSUE COVERING! Engine and control system installation now a snap for anyone because this kit includes Aluminum motor mounts, Bell crank and Elevator horn — as well as finished Landing gear, Wheels, British Royal Air Force insignia and assorted Hardware. Plans and instruction are simple and complete.

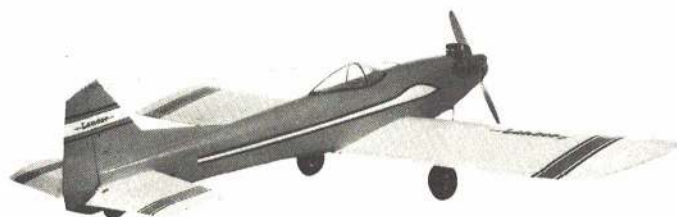
2.95

**and it does
EVERY STUNT
in the book**

BEGINNERS SPITFIRE CONTROL LINE KIT



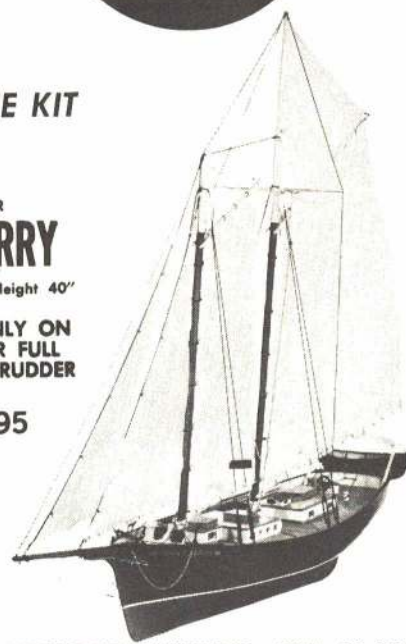
SCHWEIZER SGS 1-34 SAILPLANE **\$23.95**
Kit FS-26 Span 8 ft. 2 1/2 in. Area 615 Sq. in. Wgt. 2 1/4 lbs. (less R/C) Scale 2 in. = 1 ft.
CAN BE FLOWN WITH SINGLE CHANNEL THRU FULL HOUSE R/C



LANCER Advanced R/C Stunt Trainer **\$24.95**
Kit FS-25 — Span 53 1/2", Area 525 sq. in. Wgt. 3 1/4 lbs. (less R/C). Engine .35 to .51
ASSEMBLES QUICKLY AND EASILY. SUPERBLY RESPONSIVE IN FLIGHT

SAILING SCHOONER
EMMA C. BERRY
Length 49 1/2" Beam 10 3/4" Height 40"
**OPERATES RUDDER-ONLY ON
SINGLE CHANNEL OR FULL
HOUSE WITH SAILS & RUDDER**

KIT B-21 \$34.95



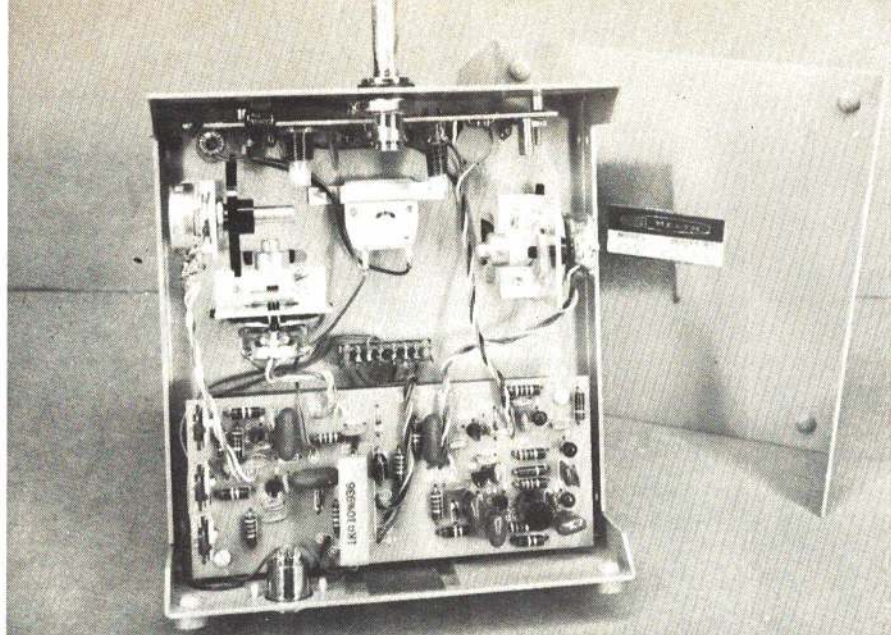
STERLING MODELS • BELFIELD AVE. and WISTER ST. • PHILA., PA. 19144
If no dealer available, direct orders accepted—with 10% additional charge for handling and shipping. (60c minimum in U.S.; \$1.25 minimum outside U.S.)
☐ Catalog of entire line of airplane control line model kits, R/C scale and Trainer kits, boat model kits, accessories; etc. 10c enclosed.
☐ "Secrets of Model Airplane Building," including design, construction, covering, finishing, flying, adjusting, control systems, etc. 25c enclosed.
☐ "Secrets of Control Line and Carrier Flying," including preflight, soloing, stunting, Carrier rules and regulations, Carrier flying hints and control line installation instructions. 25c enclosed.

Name _____
Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____



A Technical Review

Transmitter is much easier to assemble and RF section comes ready to use and tuned. Charging is indicated through meter.



HEATHKIT 3-CHANNEL for cars, boats, or Lanier's Hawk glider

HOWARD McENTEE



Author with complete project. Lanier Hawk is best suited for slope soaring or areas of strong thermal lift.

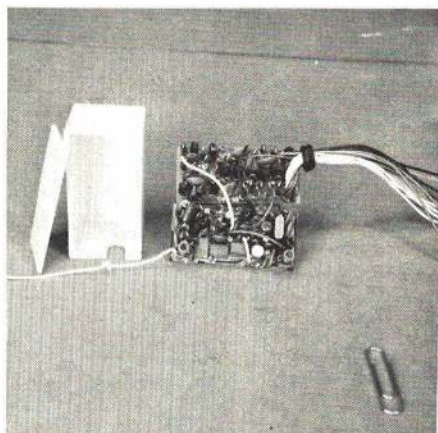
THE HEATHKIT MODEL GD-57 control system and this maker's new Spectre car were announced at the same time and obviously are designed to work together. However, the new three-control digital system is every bit as applicable to planes and boats, so the Lanier Hawk, an ARF glider, was chosen as the test aircraft.

Heath has designed a simpler and much lower cost control system, intended more for the sport modeler rather than for competition fliers. While many parts of the GD-57 system are similar or identical to those in the much more expensive GD-19 five-control system, costs have been reduced in ways that do not cheapen the GD-57 system.

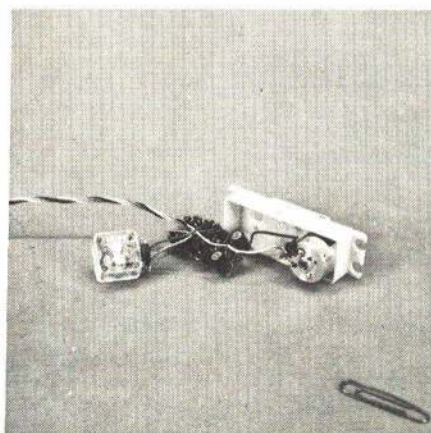
Most of the mechanical differences are in the transmitter, which is in the smaller conventional two-piece case. All small electronic parts except the RF components but including the charger are on one p.c. board. Paper phenolic is used for this board rather than the more expensive linen epoxy material.

Control stick assemblies are simple since each stick operates only one potentiometer. The third control is a small lever projecting from the back of the case (when set near neutral, this lever sticks out farther than the rubber bumpers on the case back and can scratch polished surfaces). The RF strip seems quite similar to that in the GD-19 transmitter but has a different part number.

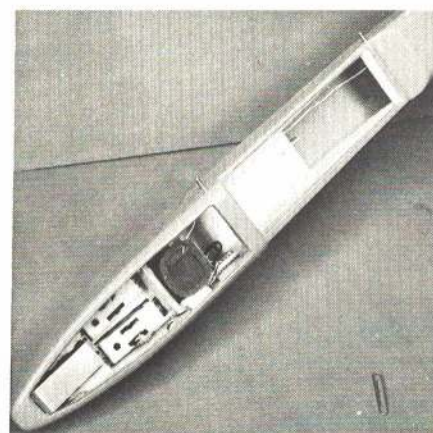
The GD-57 system also includes a high-grade pencil-tip iron (which handles the soldering).
(Continued on page 80)



Unique Heath feature is use of ceramic filters instead of IF cans. This affords sharp alignment without any IF tuning.



Difficult part of system is servos. Parts must fit close together. Another feature is capacitive feedback, no wiping contacts.



Two-servo installation in Lanier's glider puts all parts as far forward as possible, but some lead is still needed for balance.

FEBRUARY 1971

MODEL AVIATION

Official magazine

A.M.A. NEWS



Academy of Model Aeronautics • 806 Fifteenth Street N.W., Washington, DC 20005

INTERESTED IN JOINING A.M.A.? Over 32,000 did in 1970. Membership details may be had by requesting FREE BROCHURE from above address.

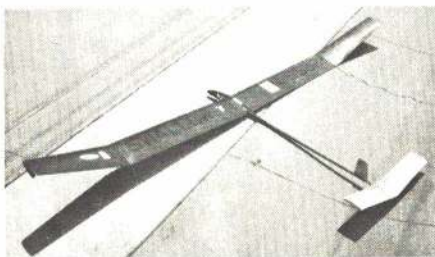
Reviews of National AMA Record Holders

FF A-2 Nordic Towline Glider national AMA record, Open age class: 48 minutes, 20 seconds, established by Kermit Walker, Acampo, Calif., on April 12, 1970.



Two models of different design were flown in establishing this record: flights 1 through 9 were with a modified kit design, "Stratos Too," which became lost; flights 10 through 12, when the 8-minute max was missed primarily due to a short dethermalizer, were with Walker's pictured original design named "Swallow".

The "Stratos Too" has a projected wingspan of 76.5", 6.2" major chord, polyhedral, elliptical tips. The stabilizer is of 20" span, 3.75" major chord, while the over-all fuselage length is 43.45", of which 5.5" extends in front of the wing. Construction of the wing and stab are basically conventional except for the wing spars being set 3/32" beneath the top rib surface, and for the main stabilizer spar being an 1/8" sq. H-beam from the model railroad department. Covering was red silk finished with 5 coats of a mixture containing 50% clear, 30% thinner and 20% Fokker red Aerogloss.



Walker indicates that the design of the "Swallow" was influenced somewhat by the ideas and models of the late Mike DesJardins. The wing (84.4" projected by 5.75" center chord) has its top surface covered with sheet balsa, 1/16" center panels, 1/32" tip panels, both

A report of selected recent record holders highlighting the designs and equipment used.

taper-sanded. The anti-vortex wing tips are carved from soft balsa. The wing was covered with red tissue (double on bottom surface) finished the same as "Stratos Too". The V-dihedral stabilizer (20" span by 3 3/4" center chord) also has the top surface covered with 1/32" taper-sanded sheet balsa. This design required a fold-up fin (or sail) (ala Conover's "Lucky Lindy") under the stab to prevent the model from spinning when dethermalizing (by means of a pop-up stab actuated by a Seelig DT timer). Wing-stab angular difference is in the area of 4-5 degrees which Walker says allows very good turbulent air stability without seeming to hurt calm air Glide.

CL 1/2A Profile Proto Speed national AMA record, Junior age class: 82.54 mph, established by James Wade, Anaheim, Calif., on August 16, 1970.



Wade's 7-oz. model was the "San-tana," a design by Dale Kirn published in the September 1968 *American Aircraft Modeler*, powered by a Cox TD .049 with high-compression head, left-hand crankshaft and crankcase pressure fitting for Wade's own pressure tank. Prop used was of 4 3/4" diameter by 5" pitch, left-handed, and made of fiberglass by Dale Kirn. The fuel was a home mix of 62% nitromethane.

The model's 18" wing has an airfoil which varies from a lifting type at its center to a symmetrical section at the tips. The model was built primarily from Sig balsa, and both the wing and tail were covered with MonoKote. Otherwise, the model had a Poly-Aqua epoxy marine finish. Control was accomplished with a modified Perfect bellcrank, en-

closed in the wing, and a modified Cox plastic handle. K & B streamline wheels completed the landing gear.

Wade increased this record to 86.12 mph on October 18.

FF HL Glider national AMA record, Open age class: 11 minutes, 17 seconds, established by Bill Blanchard, Sunland, Calif., on September 13, 1970.



Blanchard's original "Polly" design used in establishing this record was a modification, placing the vertical fin aft of the stabilizer, in order to allow for a fuse operated, spring loaded, pop-up stab dethermalizer. The wing is 18" by 4" while the stab is 6" by 3". The flat bottom wing airfoil has its 1/4" maximum thickness at 25% from the leading edge. The model weighs 1.2 ounces.

The record setting model was built from Sig balsa and finished with 1 coat thinned Sealette, then 3 coats of nitrate dope. The wing bottom was covered with black tissue to improve the model's sky visibility, while the upper wing tips were colored bright red to help locate the model on the ground.

The dethermalizer fuse was not lit for Blanchard's fourth flight owing to the rules which allow the full flight time to count. The model was lost out-of-sight at 5 minutes, 17 seconds, but it was found by another modeler and returned later in the day. Blanchard remarks that this was the first time he has ever had a HL Glider found and returned to the field.

Blanchard increased this record to 22 minutes on October 25.

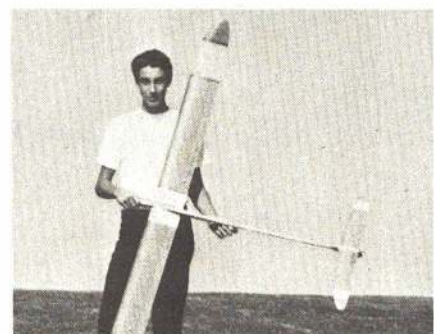
Indoor FAI Stick national AMA record, AMA ceiling category I, Open age class: 20 minutes, 35.8 seconds, established by Thomas Vallee, Laurel, Md., on May 31, 1970.



Vallee's original design, named "Snark Mk III" has a wingspan of 25.25" and major chord of 5.5". The stabilizer is 12" by 5". Airfoils of both are a smooth curve with high point at 40% of chord. The motor stick is only 10" long, and the wing is offset only $\frac{1}{2}$ "; thus, the model bears more resemblance to older traditional designs than to those of the current trend. The propeller is 16"D x 32"P powered by a 14" loop of .060" Pirelli lubed with a glycerine and green soap mixture.

Another flight with this model on the same date established a new FAI Stick national AMA record for FAI ceiling category I: 20 minutes, 49.5 seconds.

FF A-2 Nordic Towline Glider national AMA record, Junior age class: 35 minutes, 22 seconds, established by Mike Taibi, Lakewood, Calif., on September 13, 1970.



Mike's model was a design by Dennis Bronco called "Vega". Its wing has a $77\frac{1}{2}$ " span, $5\frac{3}{8}$ " chord, B-7457d-2 airfoil. Both the wing tips and stabilizer planform are similar to a reverse double ellipse. The overall fuselage length is $45\frac{3}{4}$ ", with 5" in front of the wing. Covering was Jap tissue finished with nitrate dope. For dethermalizing, Mike used a Tatone DT and also a back-up fuse.

For this category of model, times recorded consist of up to 3 minutes for each of the first 7 flights; then (if the first 7 total 21 minutes) additional flights are scored with the max progressing 1 minute until one is missed. Mike was on his 10th flight (6-min. max) when, unfortunately, his dethermalizing actuated early and the model landed at 5:22.

Save This List:

ACADEMY OF MODEL AERONAUTICS CHARTERED CLUBS

IF YOU ARE SEEKING

- FLYING FIELD LOCATIONS
- HELP ON MODEL PROJECTS
- LOCAL MODELING LEADERS
- ANSWERS TO TECHNICAL QUESTIONS ABOUT MODELS

Use the following list of AMA Chartered Clubs—contact the person listed for the club nearest you to obtain flying and meeting times and places.

Over 600 clubs are listed. They have a total of well over 10,000 members of the Academy of Model Aeronautics. If your club is not chartered, send to AMA HQ for free Club Charter information.

ALABAMA

Birmingham RC Assn., James McNeill
617 South 20th Ave., Birmingham
Decatur MAC, Elbert Minter
2317 Calumet Ave., S.E., Decatur
Gulf Coast RC Club, William Buckner
3861 Pleasant Valley Rd., Mobile 36609
Huntsville Aero Modelers, J. Davidson
1815 Melbourne Ave., N.E., Huntsville
MAC Of Huntsville, Michael Martin
7706 Charlotte Dr., Huntsville 35802
Radio Aero Modelers, Jack Eddy
1010 Forest Ave., Montgomery 36106
Rocket City RC Club, M. E. Woodham
11319 Maplecrest Dr., S.E., Huntsville

ARIZONA

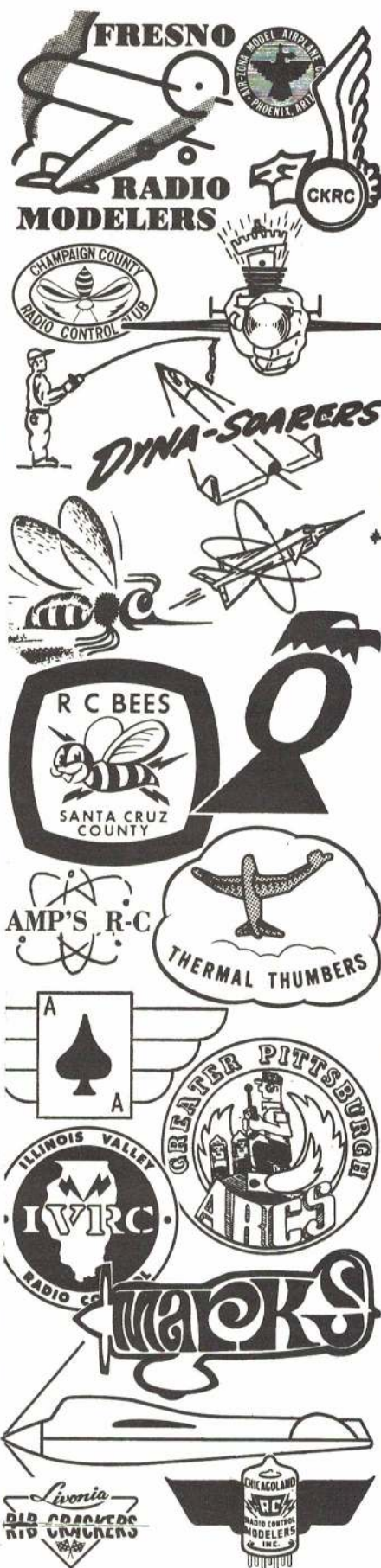
Air-Zona MAC, Nick Lemak
3810 W. Golden Lane, Phoenix 85021
Arizona RC Society, Daniel Myers
4122 W. Marshall, Phoenix 85019
Cholla Choppers MAC, Arliss Powell
1935 Calle Pacifica, Tucson 85705
Huachuca Modelers, Bill Weiss
110 E. Meyer Ave., Ft. Huachuca
Miniature Aircraft Pilots Assn.
W. Still, 1259 E. Pebble, Temple
Tucson RC Club, Paul Bohardt
710 N. Kent Dr., Tucson 85710

ARKANSAS

Fayetteville Aeromodelers, Bob Waldren
535 E. North, Fayetteville 72701
Mid Arkansas RC Society, James Darwin
401 Auburn Dr., Little Rock 72205
Pine Bluff RC MAC, Norman Ross
1909 Edmar Dr., Pine Bluff 71601

CALIFORNIA

American Model Airport Assn., Joe Leal
12858 Ramona Ave., Chino 91710
AV Tailwinds Inc., Dave Ottomeier
Box 415, Boron 93519
Bakersfield Airplane RC Soc., J. Herndon
809 Ann Arbor Dr., Bakersfield 93308
Barnstomers MAC, Brian Massey
12128 Allard St., Norwalk 90650
BIRD's Inc., Laor King
4326 Faculty Ave., Long Beach 90808
Califas, Sandy Norton
1016 E. Mission, Pomona 91766
Capitol Condors Inc., Robert Fallon
2667 61st Street, Sacramento 95817
Central Valley RC Club, D. J. Pertuit
519 No. N. Place, Tulare 93274
Cordova Model Masters, Hershel Roby
2648 Palo Vista Way, Rancho Cordova



Diablo Valley RC'ers, Dave Antkowiak
1597 Laverne Way, Concord 94521
Fort Ord RC'ers MC, D. Huckabee
2701 David Ave., Pacific Grove 93950
Ft. Wainwright RC, H. L. Smith M.D.
596 Carrole St., Sunnyvale 94086
Fresno Gas Model Club, Ocie Randall
716 Waterman Ave., Fresno 93706
Fresno Radio Modelers, Walter Monson
P.O. Box 5165, Fresno 93755
Kings County RC'ers, B. Washburn
301 N. Dooty St., Hanford 93230
Martin RC Group, John Rastoni
1712 5th Ave., #3, San Rafael 94901
MARKS, Denny Jaramillo
335 S. Acacia, Rialto 92376
Mendocino County RC, Robert Guilfoyle
Rt. 1, Box 361 P, Redwood Valley
Miniature Flyers, Ted Shultz
8849 Adams Ave., Huntington Beach
Mission Bay Prop Twisters, L. Selleck
4080 Palmetto Way, San Diego 92103
Modesto RC Club, Ralph Bambacigno
250 Claribell Rd., Modesto 95350
Monterey Peninsula RC, A. Arellano
PO Box 6087, Carmel 93921
Napa Air Phantoms Assn., Phil Boretto
1115 Second Ave., Napa 94558
NAR Flightmasters, Fernando Ramos
19361 So. Mesa Dr., Villa Park 92667
North Bay Soaring Soc., Samuel Crawford
65 Maplewood Dr., San Rafael 94901
North Glendale Model Assn., R. Coleman
1125 1/2 N. Pacific Ave., Glendale
Oakland Cloud Dusters, Roger Gregory
2542 Hamilton Ave., Concord 94520
Orange County Thunderbugs, L. Gerber
6602 Kowa, Westminster 92683
Palmdale Skymasters, Tony Brown
38367 17th St. E., Palmdale 93550
Palo Alto Airmasters, Scott Conradson
4337 Miranda Ave., Palo Alto 94306
Palomar RC Flyers, Bob Wisniewski
1125 Arodia Rd., Encinitas 92024
Peninsula Chan. Cmdrs. Inc., Dick Ploeger
563 Palomar Dr., Redwood City 94062
Pioneer RC Club, Floyd Carter
2420 Whitney, Mountain View 94040
Pomona Valley MAC, Jack Moore
3921 Shelter Grove Dr., Claremont
RC Bees Inc., Larry Eaton
2778 Oshkosh, Anaheim 92806
RC Bees of Santa Cruz Co., J. Nohrden
116 Prospect Ct., Santa Cruz 95060
RC League of Orange Co., J. Eatherton
1609 East 15th St., Santa Ana 92701
Redding RC Club Inc., James Williamson
3405 Ward Lane, Redding 96001
Redwood Modelers, Ken Woolsey
2350 Oak Knoll Dr., Santa Rosa 95401
Sacramento Aero Aces, Ted Werner
2634 Capitales Dr., Rancho Cordova
Sacramento Red Barons, D. Essenmacher
2912 Sandhurst Ct., Sacramento 95821
San Diego RC Club, Jack Stegman
1135 Granger St., Imperial Beach 92032
San Diego RC League, Michael Murphy
8114 Helm St., San Diego 92114
San Fernando Val. RC Flyers, B. Davidson
2249 Jonesboro, Santa Susana 93063
San Gabriel Val. RC League, J. Camp, Jr.
2315 Sherwood Rd., San Marino 91108
San Jose Wavemaster RC Club, K. Cooper
1298 Antwerp Lane, San Jose 95118
San Valeers, Tom Hutchinson
880A Magnolia, Pasadena 91106
Santa Maria Valley Flyers, G. Trebon
222 W. Orchard, Santa Maria 93454
Santa Barbara RC Mod's, D. Rasmussen
153 San Milano Dr., Goleta 93017
Scamps, James Adams
2538 N. Spurgeon St., Santa Ana
SF Vultures MAC, Lee Jacobson
1370 Terrace Dr., Millbrae
Simi Valley Flyers, Bob Blumer
1517 Fourth St., Simi 93065
Sky Hoppers of Orange Co., J. Tischler
1306 Kings Ct., Anaheim 92804

This Is Last Issue for 1970 AMA Members

Only those who renew memberships by December 15 can be assured of receiving continuing issues of **American Aircraft Modeler** without interruption. 1970 AMA members who didn't pay 1971 dues by this date likely will miss the March issue. It's simply the mechanics of magazine ordering and mailing. The March issue is mailed in January, but

's December when copies have to be ordered and the mailing tape of addresses has to be prepared.

Similarly, for subsequent issues, it's necessary to get membership processing initiated as soon as possible—it's too costly and complicated to do anything else. If you haven't signed up for the 1971 AMA membership yet, do it now in order to avoid losing any more service—if your dues payment is received by January 15th, you will receive the April issue which is mailed in February.

Soaring Associates, Roland Boucher
5104 W. 58th Pl., Los Angeles 90056
South Bay Piston Poppers, Glen Fry
1621 Plaza Del Amo, Torano 90501
South Bay Soaring Soc., Keith Brewster
1152 Snowberry Ct., Sunnyvale 94087
Southern Alameda County RC'ers Inc.
29687 Iolani Ct., Fremont 94538
Southern Calif. Aero Team, Bill Bogart
469 Poulette Pl., La Canada 91011



South'n Calif. Ignition Flyers, L. Curiel
7011 Petit Ave., Van Nuys 91406
Southern Sky Burners, Morris Brister
Box 130, Norwalk 90650
Thermal Thumbers, Jamie Barnhart
4441 Stevely Ave., Lakewood 90713
Thunderbugs MAC, Edward Aber
4449 W. 166 St., Lawndale 90260
Tracy Skyliners, Robert Holderbein
124 Laguna, Tracy 95376
Tri Valley RC Modelers, Ken Johnson
704B North "F" St., Lompoc
Tustin Model Club, Dave Anderson
13892 Holt Ave., Santa Ana 92705
Vaca Valley R. Controllers, V. Vranken
1000 Warren St., Fairfield 94533
Ventura County Comets RC, Daryl Bartels
254 El Medio St., Ventura 93003
Willing Able Modelers, Myrtle Coad
228 Culp Ave., Hayward 94544
Woodland RC, Douglas Barton
12 Hays St., Woodland 95695
900 Club, William Vanderbeek
630 Ashton Ave., Palo Alto 94306

COLORADO

Flying Pirates, Thomas Kaster
Box 1711, Aspen 81611
Jefco Aeromodelers, A. C. Park

5312 W. Roxbury Pl., Littleton 80120
Magnificent Mountain Men, A. Gieskieng
1333 So. Franklin, Denver 80210
Mile Hi RC Club, William Horton
6874 S. Franklin Circle, Littleton
Model Museum Flying Club, C. Warren
3010 3rd St., Boulder 80302
Pikes Peak RC Club, Tom English
1311 N. Weber, Colo. Springs 80903

CONNECTICUT

Bristol Hornets MAC, Charles Tice
23 Manor Rd., Plantsville 06479
Central Connecticut RC, Richard Coan
19 Saddle Hill Circle, Newington 06111
Connecticut Prop Jockeys, Gene Belluce
53 Willard St., Hamden 06518
Flying Aces Club, David Stott
66 Bankside St., Bridgeport 06606
Hornets MAC, Phil Frechette
183 Sonstrom Rd., Bristol 06010
Middlesex Aero Modelers, R. Doak
389 Main St., Portland 06480
Northern Conn. RC Club, H. Wainauski
P.O. Box 205, E. Grandby 06026
Northeastern Drone Society, Ray Hamel
Route #6, Columbia 06237
Nutmeg RC Flyers, William Birks
20 Shelley Rd., Meriden 06450
RC Club of Connecticut, William Wargo
Sport Hill Rd., Redding 06896
RC Prop Busters, Michael Wagner
45 Roseleaf Dr., Waterford 06385
Simsbury RC Club, Robert Barney, Sr.
2 Russell Lane, Simsbury 06070
So. Conn. Aero Modelers, Ronald Evans
19 Hillcrest Ave., Hamden 06514
Trumbull RC Club, Brian Chapman
74 Johnson St., Trumbull 06611
Valley RC Club, William Jensen, Jr.
192 Prospect St., Ansonia 06401
Wallingford RC Assn., James Malerba
38 Hill Ave., Yalesville 06492

DELAWARE

Delaware RC Club, Morton Spielman
1600 Rodney Dr., West Chester, Pa.
Dover Mosquitoes, William Gottorf
PO Box 336, Dover 19901
Flying Blue Hens, Stephen Bailey, 1125
Bardell, Sherwood Pk., Wilmington

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

See Maryland and Virginia listings.

FLORIDA

Aero Modelers of Perrine, Elmer Riggan
9022 Tiffany Dr., Miami 33157
Broward Co. RC Club, H. Winchester, Jr.
141 S. State Rd. #7, Plantation 33314
Bucaneer Flyers, Denise Haefner
1841 Highland Dr., Fernandina Bch.
Darrel Morgan Memorial Miramar Opti-
mist Aeromodelers, Keith Holland
7805 W. Lasalle Blvd., Miramar 33023
Daytona Beach RC Assn., Joan Calder
1349 Bird Ave., Daytona Beach 32014
Dixie Maxers, Harry Grogan
1661 St. Paul Ave., Jacksonville
Eglin Aero Modelers, Donald Lemen

108 B Elm Drive, Elgin AFB 32542
 Ermac Eagles, John A. Krutz
 76 Kenilworth Ave., Ormond Beach
 Finger Crackers, Gerald Ross
 1189 Johnson St., Eau Gallie 32935
 The Flying Penguins, Kevin Claramunt
 1071 Suemar Rd., Dunedin 33538
 Gulf Hawks MAC, David Hallas
 1875 66 Ave. North, St. Petersburg
 Imperial RC Club, Louis Lavine
 200 Collier Dr., Winter Haven 33880
 Indian River Kontrol Soc., James Bloor
 1917 Cedarwood Dr., Eau Gallie 32935
 Jacksonville Free Flight Team, F. Carney
 1839 Loyola Dr., Jacksonville 32218
 Moonport Modelers, Robert Wunder
 1319 Vista Terrance, Titusville 32780
 NAME, Art Noramn
 #25 3131 E. Tamiami Trail, Naples
 Orlando Aero Bats, Jeff Davis
 28 Randia Dr., Orlando 32807
 Palm Beach Aeronauts, David Thomas
 2193 Fla-Mango Rd., W. Palm Beach
 Palm Harbor Circle Burners, C. Hartranft
 P.O. Box 549 M., Palm Harbor 33563
 Pensacola Aeromodelers, Tony A. Biles
 6405 E. Shore Dr., Pensacola 32505
 RC Club of Jacksonville, Lindsey Grey
 2357 Pine Summit Dr. E., Jacksonville
 Sarasota Piston Poppers, Ronald Coleman
 6234 Oline Ave., Sarasota 33581
 Seminole RC Club, Paul E. Speh, Jr.
 1905 High Rd., Tallahassee 32303
 Southern Aerobatic KS, Dwight Baker
 2226 11th Lane, Vero Beach 32960
 Spaceport RC, William Lang
 1452 Windward Dr., Eau Gallie 32935
 Suncoast Aero Modelers, Peter Strayer
 2337 Eastwood Dr., Clearwater 33515
 Tampa RC Aircraft Club, Phil E. Cota
 4926 E. Broadway, Tampa 33621
 Tropic Aeros RC Club, Charles R. Quick
 1975 NW 36th, Miami 33142

GEORGIA

Albany MAC, Frank E. Watson
 101 Marian St., Albany 31704
 Atlanta RC Club, J. B. Weston
 4202 Fontana Court, Tucker 30084
 Cobb County RC Modelers, Ronald Reed
 916 Piedmont Circle NE, Marietta
 Cobb County Sky Rebels, Jimmie Smith
 220 Worthington Dr., Marietta 30060
 Coastal Empire RC Soc., Van Swindelle
 3618 Oakland Ct., Savannah 31404
 CSRA Flyers, Wayne Wallace
 2124 Rozier Rd., Augusta 30906
 Dixie Maxers, George Perryman
 970 Concord Rd., Smyrna 30080
 Flying Griffins, John McMillan
 406 Springview Dr., Griffin 30223
 Gainesville Hall MFA, Bryce Holcomb
 3512 Broad St., Chamblee 30341
 Golden Isles RC Club, Addison Clark
 126 Arthur Moore Dr., St. Simons Isl.
 Robins Model Flyers, Leo Fourman
 100 Arrowhead Trail, Warner Robins
 South Atlanta RC Club, Keith Mansfield
 6776 Green Meadow Lane, Morrow

HAWAII

Aloha RC Club, Lou Ciso
 46-323 Kahukipa St., Kareake 96744
 Hawaii RC Club, Gary Winterbottom
 44-011 Aina Moi Pl., Kaneohe 96744
 Kapiolani RC Club, Edward Kuramoto
 806 17th Avenue, Honolulu 96816

IDAHO

Banana Belt Balsa Butchers, Ron Michael
 1735 Richardson, Lewiston 83501
 Boise MAC, Patrick St. Johnson
 913 So. Owyhee, Boise 83705
 Palouse Ridge Runners, John Smetana
 P.O. Box 65, Moscow 83843

ILLINOIS

Aero Angels Inc., Charles Bauer
 4944 N. Orange, Norridge 60656

Aero Bats MAC, Edward Walker
 Box 451, Salem 62881
 Aero Telemechanics Inc., John Burns Jr.
 827 S. East Ave., Oak Park 60304
 Alton Area Thunder Bolts, Elbert Oberts
 3501 Bloomer Dr., Alton 62002
 Belleville Flyers, Dallas Armstrong
 13 Hanley Dr., Belleville 62223
 Buffalo Grove Red Barons, Mike Berkson
 707 Walnut Cane, Schaumburg 60172
 Champaign County RC Club, Bob Miller
 408 E. Mumford Dr., Urbana 61801
 Champaign-Urbana Aeronauts, M. DeWet
 1501 Hillcrest, Urbana 61801
 Chicago Aeronauts, Robert McCarthy
 4528 Lincoln Ave., Rolling Meadows
 Chicago Model Masters, Harry Higley
 433 Aquilla Dr., Glenwood 60425
 Chicagoland RC Modelers, F. Lindgren
 3622 N. Marshfield Ave., Chicago 60613
 Chicago Scalemasters, Lionel Lusardi
 1701 South 7th Ave., Maywood 60153
 Cisne Flying Aces, Allen Dickey
 Route #2, Cisne 62823
 Decatur Blunder Birds, Larry Bien
 2107 E. Whitmer, Decatur 62521
 Dekalb Cloud Dusters, Lester Farrer
 504 E. Roosevelt St., Dekalb 60115



DuPage Thermal Riders, Connie Draayer
 832 Lyford Lane, Wheaton 60187
 East Side RC Club, Ray Bittick
 72 Circle Dr., Edwardsville 62025
 Flying Fools MAC, Richard Walters
 850 5th Ave., Geneva 60134
 Freeport MAC, H. James Hainke
 815 W. Hamilton, Freeport 61032
 Illinois Model Airplane Club, Peter Sotich
 3851 West 62nd Place, Chicago 60629
 Illinois Valley RC Club, Pete Chiavene
 625 Bluff Street, Streator 61364
 Kishwaukee RC Flyers, E. Hindenburg
 1207 Wild St., Sycamore 60178
 Lakeshore RC Club, Harold Woodruff
 1135 Dodge, Evanston 60202
 Lily Lake Air Knockers, Wayne Morrison
 R.R. #1, Box 218, St. Charles 60174
 Northwest RC Club, David Heller
 835 N. Dunton Ave., Arlington Hts.
 Oakvalley RC Club, Fred Johnson
 420 West Court St., Paris 61944
 Pelican MAC, Robert Elman
 17707 Burnham Ave., Lansing 60438
 Palos Park RC Club, Joe Slezinger
 8059 So. Neva Ave., Oak Lawn 60459
 Plug Burners, William Howard
 1613 Bradford Lane, Normal 61761
 Prop & Wing MAC, Richard Dooley

2303 Grand Ave., Waukegan
 Quincy Flying Falcons, Lloyd Boden Jr.
 507 Vermont St., Quincy 62301
 RC Club of Chicago, Jerry Worth
 118 E. 144th Ct., Harvey 60426
 Red Barons, Michael Berkson
 707 Walnut Lane, Schaumburg 60172
 Rockford Aeromodelers, Phil Harter
 1304 Terry Rd., Rockford 61108
 Sentral Ill. Radio Society, Bob Ogden
 507 E. Popular, Normal 61761
 S K A T, Alan Parshall
 2705 Illini, Waukegan 60085
 Skylarks RC of Ill., Richard Swindell
 90 N. Wolf Rd., Wheeling 60090
 Springfield Sunday Fliers RC, G. Lauder
 2300 W. Lawrence Ave., Springfield
 Suburban Aero Club Dr. L. Fennoy
 210 Ash St., Park Forest 60466
 Tree Town Modelaires, Owen Arnold
 2834 Grissom, Downers Grove 60515
 Tri-City Sky Steelers, Bob Myers
 RR #1, Box 187 Sandy Shore Dr.
 Granite City 62040
 Tri Village Fliers, Wayne Knaust
 5054 River Lane, Winfield 60190
 Wayne County 4-H'ers, Norman Dickey
 RR #2, Cisne 62823
 West Suburban RC's, R. Hilger
 311 Clinton, Elmhurst 60126
 Woodland Aero Modelers, Owen Arnold
 2834 Grissom Ct., Woodbridge 60515

INDIANA

Converse RC Flying Club, Norman Doud
 1213 Doud Dr., Kokomo
 Eastern Ind. RC Assn., Joe Fallon Jr.
 1720 E. Main St., Richmond 47374
 Evansville RC MAC, Carl Jarvis
 1628 E. Blackford, Evansville 47714
 Flying Bottle Neck Club, Don Case
 Box 538, Monroeville 46773
 Flying Circuits Inc., Tom Thompson
 1711 Grover Lane, Ft. Wayne 46805
 Griffith Barnstormers, A. Wright
 231 N. Jay St., Griffith 46319
 Hamilton Flying Modelers, Paul Bennett
 5745 Susan Dr. East, Indianapolis
 Indianapolis RC Modelers, B. Peck, Jr.
 650 N. Oxford St., Indianapolis 46201
 Indianapolis Westside RC Mod., E. Boos
 4708 Orlando Ct., Indianapolis 46208
 Lafayette Cloud Jockeys, Bob Hoover
 1033 Southlea Dr., Lafayette 47905
 Maple City Modelers, Charles Stoner
 312 River Vista Dr., Coshen 46562
 Mwst. Sundners, Flying Club, J. Wallin
 R#3, Box 159A, Chesterton 46304
 Monroe County RC Club, Stephen Staub
 3121 S. Rodgers, Bloomington 47401
 Muncie Controliners, John McDonald
 Box 384, Daleville 47334
 Northern Indiana MAA, Don Lambert
 301 S. Court St., Crown Point 46307
 Screaming Eagles, T. F. Horrigan
 618 Sunrise Dr., Plainfield 46169
 Tri-Valley RC Club, Jerry Smith
 16390 Chandler Blvd., Mishawaka
 Wabash Valley RC Modelers, A. St. Clair
 69 Graham Ave., Peru 46970
 Warsaw Aero Modelers, Jerry Kay
 903 E. Canal, Winona Lake 46590
 Whitewater Valley RC, E. Schreizinger
 418 W. 21 St., Connersville 47331

IOWA

Balsa Busters, Ken Taylor
 1600 Grand Ave., Council Bluffs 51501
 Black Hawks RC Pilots Inc., R. L. Bullis
 13 Bruce Lane, La Porte City 50651
 Davenport MAC, Inc., Ronald Norgard
 2324 W. 29th, Davenport 52804
 Des Moines Modelaires, Woody Salkeld
 2800 Fleur Dr., Des Moines 50315
 Dodger RC Club, E. M. Milenberg
 1278 7th Ave., No., Fort Dodge 50501
 Flying Red Barons, Andrew Kerkhoff
 1112 Des Moines, Keokuk 52632
 Hawkeye Model Aviation, Bob Gehring

2401 Killimanjaro Dr. NE, Cdr. Rapids
Model Manglers of Iowa, Wayne Groth
4806 SW 4th, Des Moines 50315
Muscatine RC Unlimited, Dan Knox
1308 Fillmore, Muscatine 52761

KANSAS

Central Aeromodelers Society, J. Kraft
1707 Jenkins, Marysville 66508
Hi Planes RC Club, Lester Rodgers
Box 133, Jetmore 67854
Mid America RC Society, Dale Sawyer
1937 Simmons, Salina 67401
S.M. Cloud Busters, Ken Wilson
10915 W. 59th Terr., Shawnee Mission
Shawnee Mission RC Club, W. Stuckwisch
6107 Melrose Lane, Shawnee Mission
Wichihawks, Michael Tallman
3014 Exchange, Wichita 67217
Wichita RC Club, Melvin Gassert
1421 Prairie Lane, Derby 67037

KENTUCKY

Central Kentucky RC Club, H. Lemay
221 North Limstone, Lexington 40502
Lexington MAC, William Barr
2000 Larkspur, Lexington 31415
Syntonic Aero Club, Don Witt
141 Ohio Avenue, Fort Thomas 41075

LOUISIANA

Acadian RC Club, J. H. Munnerlyn
409 Marrell Drive, Lafayette 70501
Dyna Soarers MAC, Albon Seither Jr.
7520 Weaver St., New Orleans 70127
Shreveport Area RK, James Monk
574 Janet Lane, Shreveport 71106

MARYLAND

Aero Masters MAC, Frank Fought
Box 800, Severna Park 21146
Baltimore Aero Craftsmen, Howard Weil
3606 Monterey Rd., Baltimore 21218
Chesapeake Bay RC Club, Q. Weaver
8466 Greenway Rd., Pasadena 21122
Cumberland Aircraft MS, Charles Jones
Bowling Ave., B. Green, Cumberland
D.C. Maxcutters, Patty Thornhill
Route #1, Mt. Airy 21771
DC/RC Club, Inc., Richard Johnson
3717 Levertown St., Silver Spring
Flite Streaks Model Club, A. Horner
1931 East Field Rd., Baltimore 21222
Flyaway RC Club, Paris White
RRT 2, Box 247, Waldorf 20601
Frederick MAC, John E. Patton
Route #5, Frederick 21701
Meade Modelers, William Laslo
Attn. M22, National Security Agency,
George Meade 20755
Mid Atlantic RC Society, Paul Ennis
R. #6, Parker Rd., Box 88, Salisbury
National Capitol MAC, Howard Bizzell
1500 Kanawha St., Apt. 103, Adelphia
Pegasus RC MAC, Giles Shillingberg
26 Scott Hill Dr. Hagerstown 21740
Prince Georges RC Club, J. Lawrence, Jr.
8451 Glendale Rd., #T1, Greenbelt
RC Modelers of Baltimore, James Green
Route #2, Box 116, Phoenix 21131
Rhody Aero Guidance Soc.
109 Strathcon Way, Luthnersville
Suburban Maryland MAC, Ray Vojtko
17124 Downing St., #302, Gaithersburg
Westminster Aero Modelers, C. Rudisill
69 Sycamore, Westminster 21157

MASSACHUSETTS

Berkshire RC Flying Club, Dave Pryde II
127 Maplegrove Ave., Pittsfield 01201
Cape Ann RC Model Club, Robert Smith
239 Central St., Rowley 01969
Charles River RC, Alan Spievack, M.D.
6 Old Dee Road, Cambridge 02138
Chelmsford RC Modelers, Tom Shipko
113 Graniteville Rd., Chelmsford 01824
Franks MAC, Frank Baptista
172 Coffin Ave., New Bedford 02740
Hampshire Co. Radio Con., R. Yarrows

Last Chance for '71 Scholarship

The deadline has been extended until February 28 for submitting applications for AMA's '71 Scholarship Program, applicable to 1971 fall enrollment in a college or university. Any current AMA member is eligible who (1) has flown a model in AMA sanctioned competition

5 Moody Bridge Rd., Hadley 01035
Lawrence Air-Istocrats, Joe Lambert
80 Manchester St., Lawrence 01841
New England RC Modelers, R. Meisner
63 Jerome Ave., Auburn 01501
No. Attleboro Prop Twisters, Lee Jenkins
56 Sims Ave., Seekonk 02771
N. Plymouth Balsa Bugs, Leo Wirzbarger
92 Nicks Rock Rd., Plymouth 02360
Northshore MAA, Robert Colozzo
28 Corinthian Rd., Somerville 02144
Pioneer Valley RC Club, Tony Borgatti
206 Mountainview, E. Longmeadow
Precision Modelers Assn., Phil Hinson
26 Bates Ave., So. Weymouth 02190
South Shore RC Club, Ronald Giacobbe
16 Broad St. Randolph 02368
Springfield RC'ers, William Sargent
288 Circle Dr., W. Springfield 01089
Valley Thunderbirds, Roland Houle
70 Knox St., Springfield 01105



MICHIGAN

Aero Radio Club, Alvin Heitchler
6050 Lancaster Dr., Flint 48504
Ann Arbor Airfoilers, Richard Bremer
3249 Lockridge Dr., Ann Arbor 48104
Ann Arbor RC Falcons, J. Marshall
1425 Saunders Crescent, Ann Arbor
Detroit Balsa Bugs, Walter Hartung
14759 Kilbourne Ave., Detroit
Flying Robots RC Club, Joe West
36219 Dover, Livonia 48159
Indian City RC Club, Darrell Daly
9684 Elm St., Taylor 48180
Jackson RC Club, Mike Muelikin
% Hobby Hub, 222 Frances, Jackson
Lansing Flying Aces Inc., Milton Stevens
1610 Gordon Ave., Lansing 48910
Lapeer RC Assn., Charles Lamar
425 East St. Clair St., Almont 48003
Livonia Ribcrackers, John Rogers
838 Flowerdale, Ferndale 48220
Michigan RC Society, Bryant Wilson

during 1970, (2) has participated through his school in the National Merit Scholarship Qualifying Test, and (3) graduates from high school in 1970 or 1971. See the September 1970 *American Aircraft Modeler* for more details.

A Scholarship Application Form is available by sending a request with a self-addressed, stamped envelope to AMA HQ, 806 Fifteenth St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.

30359 W. 11 Mile Road, Farmington
Midwest RC Soc., Robert Williams
1359 Hollywood, Grosse Pointe Woods
Pontiac MAC, Gary Putman
468 Algene Dr., Lake Orion 48035
RC Club of Detroit, Helen Brett
18864 Millar Rd., Mt. Clemens 48043
Saginaw Sodbusters Model Club, Don Tait
118 S. Michigan, Saginaw 48602
Saginaw Valley RC Club, Gerald Gill
2020 Lone Rd., Freeland 48623
Seaway RC Club, Don Wilson
1775 Manz, Muskegon 49442
Signal Seekers RC Club, Francis Hubel
31505 Alvin, Garden City 48135
St. Clair Shores Modelers, Sam Giacchina
30737 Primrose Dr., Warren 48093
St. Paul MRC Club, Paul Costello
2539 15th Ave., No. St. Paul 55109
Strathmoor Model Club, Dennis Adamisin
224 Fairfax, Taylor 48180
The Basketcases, Kenneth Hauser
7345 Hawthorn, Westland 48185
Whirlwinds of S/M, Charles Ellis
3383 Valleyview, St. Joseph 49085
West Godwin Hobbies RC Flyers, F. Pulte
1545 Iowa St., SW, Wyoming 49509

MINNESOTA

Central Minn. RC'ers, Donald Schibel
708 No. 27th Ave., St. Cloud 56301
Elk River RC Club, Craig Lamatson
R.R. #2, Elk River 55330
F.M. Skylarks, Maurice Floden
#7 Dilworth Ct., Dilworth 56529
Minnesota MAC, Willard Anderson
302 Park Ave. #30, Elk River
Minn. Piston Poppers, Inc., J. Welliver
7525 59th Pl., No., Minneapolis 55428
Rochester AMC, Dick Dorman Jr.
915 7th Ave., N.W., Rochester 55901
St. Paul Model RC'ers, P. Stapleton
5548 27th Ave. S., Minneapolis 55417
Twin City RC Inc., Wayne Jaax
2328 N. Brookview Dr., Minneapolis
Twin Ports MAC, David Payson
820 E 9th St., Duluth 55805

MISSISSIPPI

Capital City RC Club, Frank Ruscio
814 Brandon Ave., Jackson 39209
Meridian RC Club, William Dodge
5102 Mosby Rd., Meridian 39301

MISSOURI

Central City RC MAP, Willie Kizine
3543 Bales, Kansas City 64128
Hot Heads MAC, John Moll
4501 St. Leo, St. Ann 63074
Indian City RC Club, Earl Hickman
16037 McCann, Southgate 48192
Kansas City RC Assn., Bob Rodkey
4411 Gillham Rd., Kansas City 64110
Kansas City No. Knights, G. Thompson
1114 E. 44th St., No., Kansas City
Kirkwood Thermaleers, Robert Hotze
673 Craigswoods Dr., Kirkwood 63122
Lafayette Esquadrielle, August Vogee, Jr.
703 Connie Lane, Manchester 63011
McDonnell Free Flight Club, Bill Moody
7770 Wooddale Lane, Normandy 63121
McDonnell RC Club, Richard Palmer
9111 Meadowbrook, Overland 63114

Signal Chasers RC Club, W. M. Norris
144 So. Elm Ave., Webster Groves
Sky Devils of Kansas City, James Dunkin
10411 E. 39th Terr., Kansas City
Spirits of St. Louis, Carl Raab
17 Rolling Hills, Florissant 63033
St. Charles Phantom Flyers, Edwin Gross
431 Vine, O'Fallon 63366
St. Louis Yellow Jackets, Art Schaefer
4206 Virginia, St. Louis 63111

MONTANA

Big Sky RC Modelers, Steve Crandall
4166 5th Ave. So., Great Falls 59401
Billings Flying Mustangs, William Poehls
2511 Howard Ave., Billings 59102
Cut Bank Skyhawks, Dean Hoefner
Box 1254, Cut Bank 59427
Helena Flying Tigers, Ernest Pearce
Box 151, East Helena 59635

NEBRASKA

Aero Design Flying Club, Randall Moore
1120 N. 41st Street, Lincoln 68507
Hastings Skylarks, L. J. Schmidt
P.O. Glenvil 68941
Mid Nebraska MC, James Banks
1605 7th Ave., Kearney 68847
Orbiting Eagles of Greater Omaha,
F. Griffith, 8834 Lake, Omaha

NEVADA

Reno RC Club, William Taylor
4600 Azalea Dr., Reno 89502

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Concord Aeroguidance Soc., Garner Prest
24 Rumford St., Concord 03301
Southern N. H. RC Club, Bill Fitzgerald
205 Wilkins St., Manchester

NEW JERSEY

Berkeley Blade Busters, Greg Jones
211 Lorraine Dr., Berkeley Hts. 07922
Bergen County RC Club, Roy Luyster
617 Briarcliff Ave., Maywood 07607
Burlington County RC Club, J.R. Imhoff
PO Box 121, Rancocas 08073
Central Jersey RC Club, Dick Plavinsky
1746 Holly Rd., North Brunswick 08902
East Coast Indoor Modelers, E. Radoff
61 Springbrook Rd., Livingston 07039
Edison Recreation MAC, Robin Crawford
98 Idlewild Rd., Edison 08817
Eso Engineering Club, J. S. Clarke
419 Manor Ave., Cranford 07016
Garden State Circle Burners, Mike Turo
43 Old Orchard Ct., Cedar Grove 07009
Jersey Aircraft Modeler, G. Snyder III
283 S. Fellowship Rd., Maple Shade
Jersey Coast RC Club, Henry Ruddy
176 Halgren Crescent, Haverstraw
Jersey Tailwinds, Fred Smalfue
246 Mercer Ave., Bellmawr 08030
Kearfott RC Modelers, Paul Sauvin
500 McBride Ave., West Paterson 07424
Lakeland RC Club, E. Norman Ellison
855 Devon St., Kearney 07032
Mercer County RC Society, Gary Katona
1049 Hughes Dr., Trenton 08690
Middlesex Modelers Inc., Herbert Kurz
234 Oneida Place, N. Plainfield 07060
Mis-Guided Missiles, Roger Johnson
15 Acorn Dr., Bridgeton 08302
Monmouth MAC, Inc., James Crouch
60 McCambell Rd., Holmdel 07733
N. Jersey RC Club, Dave Jaggie
La Salle Ave., Hasbrouck Hts. 07604
Oakland RC Club, Walter T. Young
594 Franklin Ave., Franklin Lakes
Rockaway Valley RC Club, E. Hoffman
158 Carpenter St., Belleville 07109
Rockland County RC Club, Leon Audino
254 Glen Rd., Woodcliff Lake 07675
Sky Furys M.A.C., L. Peters
248 E. Howard St., Clayton 08312
South Jersey Aeromodelers, Paul Haley
Braddock Ave. Rd. 5, Hammonton 08037
S. Jersey Flyaways Inc., John J. Gamble

603 State Rd., Mantua 08051
Thunderbirds, J. Florenzie
34 Buttonwood Dr., Parlin 08859
Top O'New Jersey RC Club, H. Hatton
Box 568, Hopatcong 07843
Tri County RC Club, Mike Sansone
1375 Sioux Rd., North Brunswick 08902
West Jersey Radio Flyers, Hansel Hall
921 Newmans Lane, Somerville 08876
West Jersey RC Club, Tom Dyl
Apt. M-3, Jamestown Apt., Blackwood

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque RC Club, J.D. Wright
13315 Chico NW, Albuquerque 87123
Albuquerque Thunderbirds, Dick Shead
500 A Kentucky SE, Albuquerque
Clovis Mads, Charlie Meyer
P.O. Box 1592, Clovis 88101
Hobbs Aero Radio Kontrol, Jim Crosby
2022 Acoma Dr., Hobbs 88240
South West Aero Team, Ed Piggott
8711 Las Camas NE, Albuquerque

NEW YORK

Aeroguidance Society, Ralph Jackson
21 Holiday Hill, Endicott 13760
Aero RC of Syracuse Inc., C. H. Killam
8838 W. Shellmans Dr., Rd #1, Clay



Balsa Busters, Robert Andrews
55 Ellsworth St., Hornell 14843
Blue Angels RC Club, Martin Meyer
79 Charles St., New Rochelle 10801
Flying Knights of Hamburg, H. Doland
7144 Combs Dr., Hamburg 14075
Flying Knights MAC, Inc., Jean Hultberg
Route 1, Box 140, East Nassau 12062
Flying Rebels, Evert Ecklund
75 Benson St., Jamestown 14701
Flying Sparks, Inc., Donald Jurusik
446 Wells St., Elmira 14901
Green Bush Pilots, Jean Hultberg
RFD #1—Box 140, East Nassau 12062
Golden Knights, Art Denard
19 Clinton St., Geneva 14456
Hudson Valley RC, Inc., Fred Bange
64 Farm Rd., Briarcliff Manor, N.Y.
IBM RC & Model Club, Joe Luzzi
Apt. 4D, Dutchess Apts., Van Wagner
Rd., Poughkeepsie 12603
Island Model Plane Soc., Dick DeFrancis
134 Northfield Rd., Hauppauge 11787
Kingston Aeromodelers, Bob Thomson
RT #1, Box 35 H, Rhinebeck 12572
Long Island Aero RS, George McCarthy
24 Birchwood Dr., Great River 11739
Long Island Drone Soc., Joe Holmes Jr.
216 Sherman St., Westbury 11590
Long Island RC Club, Bob Luhrmand
6 Oatley Pl., Commack 11725

Meroke RC Club, Inc., Morton Ross
216 Broadway, Massapequa Pk. 11762
Midstate Modelers, Dennis Mead
Box #35, Cazenovia 13035
Modelers of Binghamton, Bill Johnson
833 W. Circle Dr., Vestal 13850
Mohawk Valley RC Modelers, Bill Smith
5536 Sunrise Terrace, Marcy 13304
N.Y. Sky Blasters MAC, Nestor Cortijo
182 South St., New York 10038
Niagara County RC MAC, Saul Green
3113 Lewistown Rd., Niagara Falls
Oswego Valley Model Aircs, Phil Smith
4460 Verplank Rd., Clay 13041
Penn. Ave. RC Soc., Bernard Sanders
410 Broch 48th St., Far Rockaway
Queens County RC, Edmund Bernum
119 Herman Ave., Bethpage 11714
RC Club of Rochester, Inc., Dick Smith
300 Steko Ave., Rochester 14615
RC Soc. of Marine Park, Martin Berman
2249 E. 28th St., Brooklyn 11229
Saratoga Co. Aeromodelers, Guy Cannon
322 A RD #2 Traver Rd., Gansevoort
Sky Rovers RC, Dave Bowerman
72 Buffalo St., Canandaigua 14424
Sky Scrapers, Roger Long
3421 80th Street, Jackson Hts. 11372
STARS, Lon Sauter
103 Brookfield Rd., Mattydam 13211
Squadron Escarole, Inc., John Sbare
3240 Baker Ave., Bronx 10467
Suffolk Falcons, Wallace Zober
1 East End Rd., Rocky Point 11778
Suffolk Wings MAC, Bob Smith
33 Pleasant Ave., Centereach 11720
Sullivan County RC, Sy Appel
59 York Ave., Monticello 12701
The Sky RC Pulsers of W. N.Y., D. Gordon
236 St. Lawrence Ave., Buffalo 14216
Thundervolts RC Club, Daryl Hull
15 Service Rd., Schenectady 12303
Westchester RAMS, Don Kilgus
8 Pondfield Dr., Chappaqua 10514

NORTH CAROLINA

Cherry Point MA Wing, Joe Muelane, Jr.
28 E. Moret Ave., Havelock 28532
East Carolina RC'ers, Cpt. Myron Rich
302 Beck St., Goldsboro 27530
Ft. Bragg MAC, Mike Disser
314 Cartwright Dr., Fayetteville
Gastonia RC Club, Reid Sipe
1710 Wildwood Rd., Gastonia 38052
Greensboro RC Modelers, Dave Pearce
805 W. Bessemer, Greensboro 27406
Hickory RC Club Prop Twisters, S. Teague
625 5th Ave., S.W., Hickory 28601
Kingston Aeromodelers Club, J. Cantu
705 Dixon St., Kingston 28501
Monroe RC Club, Dale Gaffney
1247 Marlwood Terr., Charlotte
Montgomery Randolph RC Club, C. Pugh
Box 455, R.F.D. #1, Franklinville 27248
Morganton RC Club, Winfred Shytle
Rt. #2, Box 4, Connelly Springs 28612
Prop-Twisters Model Club, G.F. Brumback
1201 Forest Hill Dr., Greensboro

NORTH DAKOTA

Red River Radio Control Club, D. Casey
335-A Teak Ave., Grand Forks AFB

OHIO

Canton Model Society, William Hulbert
174 Castle Blvd., Akron 44313
Capital City Controliners, C. Hemmerly
5607 Sandalwood Blvd., Columbus
Central Ohio FF Club, Floyd Miller
1313 Brookridge Dr., Columbus 43221
Cincinnati Aeromodelers, G. Vogeler
2873 Carroll Ave., Cincinnati 45211
C O R K S, Robert Dye
6118 Sedgwick, Worthington 43085
Darke County Aero. Assn., Dan Weaver
222 Markwith Ave., Greenville 11726
Dayton Buzzin Buzzards, Bill Keller
201 Ashwood Ave., Dayton 45400
Dayton Wingmasters, Val Dahlem

AMA News Extra

NEW AMA RULES FOR 1971

The Radio Control, Free Flight and Combined Contest Boards have completed their Final Votes on proposals to revise the AMA competition rules, allowing announcement of the following revisions to the rule book effective January 1, 1971.

RADIO CONTROL

Pattern. The "grab bag" schedule for Class C Pattern maneuvers has been replaced by a fixed maneuver schedule as follows: (1) Takeoff, (2) Touch & Go, (3) Three Rolls, (4) Three Inside Loops, (5) Four-Point Roll, (6) Figure M, (7) Horizontal Eight, (8) Double Immelman, (9) Three Outside Loops, (10) Reverse Cuban Eight, (11) Slow Roll, (12) 180-Degree Turn, (13) Top Hat, (14) Three Spins, (15) Landing, (16) Spot. Class C Flight Time. The entire pattern, including engine starting within the first two minutes, must be completed in 10 minutes. Contestant Advancement. Henceforth, advancement from Class A to B, Class C or D Novice to Class C or D Expert, etc., will be by placing first, second or third in three sanctioned contests in the flyer's chosen class, except in the case where the flyer's skill class is not being flown.

Pylon. The requirement for a single barrel throttle to reduce engine speed has been modified to permit the use of any means by the pilot to be able to shut off his engine within five seconds, with the aircraft in an upright position, upon official command, plane on ground or in the air. Starting Time. The new rule is that a maximum time of 1 1/2 minutes will be allowed for starting and adjusting the engine; any contestant not ready to have his plane released at the end of the 1 1/2 minutes will be eliminated from that heat. Formula I Chord Thickness. The point of measurement has been changed from the centerline to the "root" as defined for Form. II, and the CB has interpreted this to mean that a "no-go" gauge set at 7/8" should not slide closer than three inches to the aircraft's centerline. Also, the chord thickness of the exposed portion of the wing, from fillet to tip, must have a straight-line taper on both top and bottom surfaces. Also for both Form. I and Form. II, the race starter will be allowed to Black-Flag any entrant for unsafe flying (requiring pilot to pull off race course and land); models will be weighed "wet" for weight rule compliance after being flown; and the race course minimum safety dimensions have been revised by adding an additional 100 feet to previous dimensions.

Soaring. The RC Contest Board has voted to establish RC Gliding as a Provisional AMA category in 1971, the rules for which will be recommended by the League of Silent Flight, subject to approval and/or modification by the RC Contest Board.

FREE FLIGHT

General. Two categories of national AMA records have been established for classes which previously had only five-minute max rules. Category I continues the five-minute rules as previous, while in Category II the max flight limit is reduced to three minutes (and for engine-powered models, runs are reduced to nine seconds HL, 11 seconds ROG). Flight records may be obtained only in the category stated in advance on the meet sanction application. Also applicable to all FF classes is a new Contest Board interpretation that an official flight can be recorded in only one event, the event to be declared when the contestant requests an official flight.

HL Glider. The system for flyoffs is changed from an unlimited fourth flight to repetitive two-minute maxes until one is missed. Payload and Cargo replace the titles, Payload Gas and Payload Cargo, used previously.

COMBINED CONTEST BOARDS

The Contest Boards have voted to revise their Guidelines for Contest Coordinators, a chief feature of which is the "protected drawing area" of an AMA sanctioned meet. In general it is recommended that the following distances separate same day meets having the same category of events: 100 miles for Class A meets, 400 miles for Class AA, 600 miles for Class AAA; no Class AAA meet anywhere on the same date as the Class AAAA National Contest. Traditional Class AA and AAA meet dates are given preference over others wishing the same dates, and the new guidelines stress the necessity of communication between Contest Coordinators in adjacent districts. A revised system of Classification of Sanctioned Meets was also adopted.

CONTROL LINE AND SCALE

Final Voting was in progress by the CL and Scale Contest Boards when this was written, but response by board members was not sufficient for definitive conclusions. Hopefully, the outcome can be presented next month.

By special arrangement with the publisher this page is produced at the very last minute, just before the magazine is printed, to bring you the latest news concerning current Academy of Model Aeronautics events of national significance.

6022 Hemingway Rd., Dayton 45424
Electronic Flyers, John Converse
1822 Jamestown Dr., Mansfield 44906
Flying Aero Sport Team, Dick Rhoads
48 Brookside Dr., Brookville 45309
Flying Circuits, T. Thompson
RD #1, Clover Ct., Grenville 43023
F O R K S, Charles Clark
332 Reese Ave., Lancaster 43130
Goodyear MAC, Peggy Boleratz
1192 W. Comet Rd., Clinton 44216
Jackson RC Club, H. C. Hertz
4760 Village Lane, Toledo 43614
Lake Erie Gas Model Club, Dick Woodward
4818 Maplecrest Ave., Parma 44134
Lakewood Flite Masters, Robert Ivey
5010 Longwood Ave., Parma 44134
Licking County RC Club, R. A. Hole
202 Rose Ave., Mount Vernon 43050
Lorain County RC Club, George Larkin
168 Alexander Dr., Elyria 44035
Maple Hts. Skyliners, Craig Testuth
5263 Homewood, Maple Hts. 44137
Northern Ohio FF Assn., Rudy Kluiber
2021 Lakeland, Lakewood 44107
Ohio Flying Aces, J. B. Peters, Jr.
315 Bradford Dr., Canfield 44406
Portage Aero Modelers, Francis Zuppan
222 Lowell Dr., Kent 44240
Prop Busters of Lake City, A. Matuszewski
1448 Sulzer Ave., Cleveland 44103
RC Short Circuits, H. Hanser
4283 Maureen Dr., Youngstown 44511
RC Thermaliers, J. B. Merrill
Rt. #2, Box 58, Wheelersburg 45694
Shoo Flyers MAC, Steve Stanford
P.O. Box 89, Ohio City 45874
Skyhawks RC Club, Marvin Waggoner
5618 Norquest Blvd., Youngstown
Southern Ohio Aero Models, B. Salisbury
Box 278A, Blanchester 45107
Southwest Ohio Free Flighters, C. Harper
207 Riverside, Loveland 45140
The Weak Signals RC Club, Don Belote
P.O. Box 5772 Wernert Station, Toledo
Tri State RC Club, Stan Edwards
610 Washington St., Coal Grove 45638
Trumble County RC Modelers, N. Flavell
4404 Victoria Terr., Warren 44484
Western Ohio RK Society, W. Lehn
450 Deauville Dr., Dayton 45429

OKLAHOMA

Okla. City Controliners, Dick Cloud
4716 Judy Dr., Del City 73115
Ponca City RC Modelers, Norman Barnes
1712 Potomac Dr., Ponca City 74601
Ponca Pivot Pilots, Dale Courtney
1918 North 5th, Ponca City 74601
The Oklahoma RK Society, S. Coffman
2516 N.W., 116th, Okla. City 73120
Tulsa Glue Dobbers Inc., John English
4233 E. 52nd Place, Tulsa 74135

OREGON

Eugene Prop Spinners, Gordon Rea
5025 Saratoga St., Eugene 97405
Flightmasters, Dick Wickline
P.O. Box 623, Klamath Falls 97623
Fly-A-Ways RC Modelers, Walt Brooks
15570 S.W. 79th, Tigard 97223
Portland RC Pilot Assn., F. Blacksmith
2254 S.E. Secaruthers, Portland 97214
Portland Stardusters RCMC, D. Weigand
4710 N.E. Simpson St., 97218
Rogue Eagle RC Club, Robert Hawkins
4790 Fern Valley Rd., Medford 97501
Salem RC Pilots Assn., Bob Ellison
1595 19th St. N.E., Salem 97303
The Falcons, Dennis Whitney
19774 S. Midhill Dr., West Lynn 97068
Willamette Modelers Club, R. Stalick
2807 South Oak, Albany 97321

PENNSYLVANIA

Aircraft Modeler Assn., Jack Healey
2302 Solly Ave., Philadelphia 19152
Beaver County MAC, Larry Depaolis
1225 Harvey Run Rd., Freedom 15042

Brentwood Flying Aces, Robert Volk
138 East Francis Ave., Pittsburgh
Bucks County RC Club, Joe Fox
25 Lark Dr., Holland 18966
Carlisle RC Club, Dr. Richard Lave
438 W. Penn St., Carlisle 17013
Delaware Valley RC Club, W. Cummings
24 Edgemont Ave., Clifton Hts. 19018
Ephrata RC Club, Dick Yeagley
541 East Orange St., Lancaster 17602
Erie Model Aircraft Assn., Linley Reichel
3301 Cindy Lane, Erie 16509
Erie Model Controliners, T. Muye
954 W. 21, Erie 16503
Fallen Angels, Doug Sorber
209 Centennial St., Rahns 19426
Flying Dutchman MAC, Donald Scott
2001 Stone Mill Rd., Lancaster 17603
Glenside Air Scouts RC Club, J. Salisbury
2909 Joyce Rd., Roslyn 19001
Greater Erie Modeling Soc., V. Rapp
3057 W. 24th St., Erie 16506
Greater Pgh. A.R.C.S., Ralph Manroe
1490 Henderson Ave., Washington
Golden Eagles, Donald Reed
371 Southcroft Rd., Springfield 19064
Hedgehoppers MAC, Richard Mindler
121 S. Tenth St., Quakertown 18951



Keystone Clippers RC Club, N. Bartko
2306 James Street, McKeesport 15132
Keystone RC Club, James Bachelor
732 Longshore Ave., Philadelphia
Keystone RC Society, John Landis Jr.
704 Haldeman Ave., New Cumberland
Lancaster Co. RC Club, Dr. D. Weinberg
455 Sixth St., Columbia 17612
Laurel Highlands MAC, John Hathaway
Woodmere Dr., New Stanton 15672
Lebanon Valley RC Club, Howard Rittle
207 N. R.R. Street, Meyerstown 17067
Lehigh Valley RC Club, J. Lamar Delp
P.O. Box 2203, Allentown 18002
Levittown Flying Bucks, Bob Leishman
167 Goldenridge Dr., Levittown 19057
Mercer County MAC, Charles Tuck
Route #3, Greenville 16125
Merco Macs, Wes Mitchell
185 S. Mercer St., Greenville 16125
N. Hills Cloud Duster RC, E. Evermann
783 Thompson Run Road, Pittsburgh
Olean MAC, George Ward Jr.
155 Harrisburg Run, Bradford 16701
Penn-Ohio RC Society, Tom Allison
322 Norwood Ave., New Castle 16105
Philadelphia Sky Pirates, Arnold Waldner
337 W. Durham St., Philadelphia 19119
Quaker City RC Club, Herbert Zemble
7716 Summerdale Ave., Philadelphia

RC Club of Erie, Richard Thaler
PO Box 8132, Erie 16505
Science Park Aero RC Club, Al Neissner
RD #1, Box 398, Boalsburg 16827
Skylarks of Sharon Pa., Charles Quinby
254 Prospect St., Sharon 16146
S P A R C S, Jay Gerber
1142 Longshore Ave., Philadelphia
St. Mary Area RC Society, John Florio
123 Fourth St., St. Marys 15857
Susquehanna Valley RC, James Rechel Jr.
967 High Street, Williamsport 17701
The York Area RC Club, Jacques Buck
RD #1, Green Briar Rd., York 17404
Tri County Wing Snappers, Inc., D. Klein
765 Lobelia Ave., Reading 19605
Tuscarora RC Club, John Klavinsky
169 Penn St., Tamaqua 18252
Valley Forge Signal Seekers, L. R. Laux
734 Hickory Lane, Berwyn 19312
Valley RC Model Club, Martin Kandelin
504 Second St., Athens 18810
York Line Tamers, Richard Denves
2560 Sunset Lane, York 17404

RHODE ISLAND

Aquidneck RC Fliers, John Kroenert
349 New Meadow Rd., Barrington
Rhode Island Aeromodelers, B. Collins
11 Taft St., Cranston 02905
Rhody Aero Guidance Soc., Louis Peters
125 Summit St., Central Falls 02863

SOUTH CAROLINA

Catawba RC Modelers, W. McFadden
1154 Hermitage Rd., Rock Hill 29730
Charleston RC Society, Dennis Martin
1059 Harbor View Rd., Charleston
Dixie RC Flyers, Don A. Pardue
44 Ward Circle, Aiken 29801
Greenwood Radio Aircraft, James Owens
PO Box 354, Greenwood 29646
Montgomery Randolph RC Club, D. York
Box 524, Pauleys Island 29585
Sumter M.A.C., Charles R. Johnson
PO Box 621, Sumter 29150
Western Carolina RC Club, Frank Queen
104 Clearview Ave., Greenville

SOUTH DAKOTA

Flying Eagles Model Club, Glenn Schmig
318 N. Highland, Sioux Falls 57104
Rapid City Propbusters RC, C. Besancon
4926 Pierre St., Rapid City 57701

(Continued on page 84)

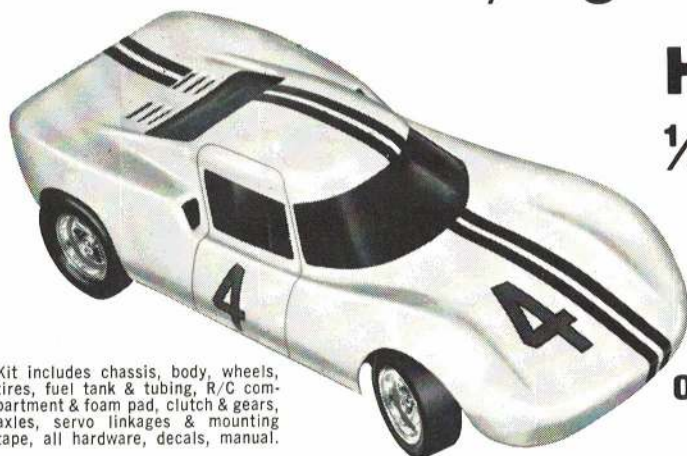
CONTEST CALENDAR

Official Sanctioned Contest of the Academy of Model Aeronautics

Jan. 1-2-3—Jacksonville, Fla. (AAA) King Orange FF & CL Meet. Site: Ineson Airport. J. Wagner CD, 283 E. 8th St., Hialeah, Fla. 33010.
Jan. 23-24—Buckeye, Ariz. (AAA) 21st Annual Southwestern Regional FF, CL & RC Model Airplane Championships. Site: Municipal Airport, N. Lenak CD, 3810 Golden Ln., Phoenix, Ariz. 85021.
Jan. 24—Aurora, Colo. (A) MMM Indoor Meet. Site: Hinkley High School, G. Batluk, Sr., CD, 2945 So. Teller St., Aurora, Colo. 80227. Sponsor: Magnificent Mountain Men.
Feb. 7—Green Bay, Wisc. Winter Polar Bear FF Meet. Site: Frozen Green Bay, R. Cowles CD, 2424 Ducharme Ln., Green Bay, Wisc. 54301. Sponsor: Green Bay R.U.F. Club.
Feb. 21—Aurora, Colo. (A) MMM Monthly Indoor Meet. Site: Hinkley High School, D. McGhee CD, 1260 Elm, Denver, Colo. 80220. Sponsor: Magnificent Mountain Men.
March 21—Aurora, Colo. (A) MMM Monthly Indoor Meet. Site: Hinkley High School, G. Batluk, Jr. CD, 3066 So. Upham St., Denver, Colo. 80227.
April 18—Phoenix, Ariz. (A) Spring FF Contest. Site: Pinnacle Peak, W. Morris CD, 7422 E. McKinley St., Scottsdale, Ariz. 85257.
May 29—Union, N.J. (AA) 17th Union CL Model Airplane Invitational Meet. Site: Morrison Field, F. DeCicco CD, 53 Broadview Ave., Maplewood, N.J. 07040.
June 5-6—Nashville, Tenn. (AAA) Mid-South 8th Annual RC Championships. Site: Percy Warner Park, B. Reuther CD, 216 Vaughns Gap Rd., Nashville, Tenn. 37205.
June 5-6—Dahlgren, Va. (AA) National Capitol RC Tournament. Site: Naval Weapons Lab, B. Violett CD, 64 B. Rt. 1, Clarksburg, Md. 20754. Sponsor: DC/RC Club.

compare...

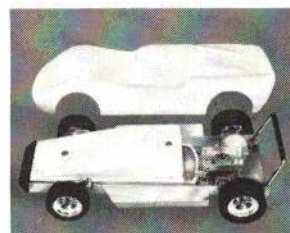
prices...features...quality – see why
Heathkit® R/C gear leads the field



Kit includes chassis, body, wheels, tires, fuel tank & tubing, R/C compartment & foam pad, clutch & gears, axles, servo linkages & mounting tape, all hardware, decals, manual.

Heathkit "Spectre" 1/8 scale R/C car kit

only **\$49.95***



Join The Fastest Growing Hobby In America!... building and racing radio-controlled Gran Prix cars. Feel the tense excitement as a dozen cars slam into the "s" turns... the gripping near-panic as you thread your car thru the pack... the surge of excitement at watching your car roar down the straightaway at scale speeds of up to 200 mph. This is the hobby... and "Spectre" is the car.

On The Move, Nothing Beats A "Spectre". The one piece chrome plated steel chassis gives the car a true frame, and tracking and handling like a real Gran Prix machine. Adjustable caster & toe-in allow trimming for top performance. Special rubber tires that actually lock onto the nylon "mag-type" wheels and independent front suspension give the "Spectre" traction to take corners at speeds

that put other R/C cars off the track, and the 5.5:1 gearing delivers maximum torque at all speeds.

Other Features Include a high impact plastic body... coil spring suspension... a dirtproof, oilproof box inside to protect your R/C equipment... locking hardware. And the "Spectre" comes complete with everything you need except engine and R/C equipment... there are no extras to buy or make as with many other R/C cars.

Get On The Track With A Winner... order your new Heathkit "Spectre" now.

Kit GD-101, R/C car only, 8 lbs. \$49.95*
Assembled GDA-101-2, Veco .19 engine, 1 lb. \$29.95*



Heathkit 3-Channel R/C System

The Ideal System For The "Spectre"... reliable digital circuitry gives you interference-free operation. Powerful transmitter with pre-assembled RF section has trim controls that leave sticks always centered. Receiver is housed in a virtually indestructible nylon case and weighs just 2 oz. ... measures just 2 1/2" L x 1 1/4" W x 1 1/2" D. Double-tuned front end, RF amplifier, dual AGC and ceramic IF filters assure peak performance. System includes 2 servos having 2 linear and 1 rotary output each for extra versatility. Rechargeable nickel-cadmium battery packs in both transmitter and receiver with built-in charger.

Kit GD-57, transmitter, receiver, 2 servos, batteries, charging cord, switches and soldering iron, (specify, 27 MHz, 53 MHz, or 72 MHz — 72 for planes only), 11 lbs. \$129.95*

Kit GDA-57-1, transmitter, battery, charging cord, (specify freq. desired), 5 lbs. \$54.95*

Kit GDA-57-2, receiver only, (specify freq.) 1 lb. \$34.95*

Kit GDA-19-4, 1 servo, 1 lb. \$21.50*

only **\$129.95***

Best-Buy 5-Channel R/C... Heathkit GD-19 only \$219.95*



- Powerful transmitter has pre-aligned & assembled RF circuit
- Kraft sticks with thumb lever trim adjustment
- Flat-pack rechargeable receiver & transmitter batteries • 2.3 oz. receiver has ceramic IF filters for sharp selectivity
- Four servos
- Choice of 5 frequencies in each of 3 bands. Includes soldering iron. 11 lbs.



Heathkit "Thumb Tach" only \$19.95*

- Measures RPM at any rotating device... propellers, gears, flywheels, shafts etc.
- Two ranges — 0-5000 & 0-25,000 RPM • 3% accuracy
- No direct connection — uses reflected light pulses — can't load engine
- Unlimited uses in R/C modeling — needle valve adjustments, comparing fuels and glow plugs, indicates power loss, shows peak in RPM you can't hear. Fast, easy assembly • GD-69, 1 lb.



**NEW
FREE 1971 CATALOG!**
Now with more kits, more color. Fully describes these along with over 300 kits for stereo/hi fi, color TV, electronic organs, guitar amplifiers, amateur radio, marine, educational, CB, home & hobby. Mail coupon or write Heath Company, Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022.

HEATH COMPANY, Dept. 80-2
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022

☐ Enclosed is \$_____, plus shipping.

Please send model (s) _____

☐ Please send FREE Heathkit Catalog.

☐ Please send Credit Application.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

*Mail order prices; F.O.B. factory. Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. GX-212



a Schlumberger company

A NEW GIANT IN R.C.

Group 1

CIRRUS

A big one! 1/6 scale model, 118" (9'10") 806 sq. inch area, 45" fuselage is molded of ABS plastic as are root ribs and other small parts. All hardware included, glue, tissue, decals also included will carry 3 channels with ease (ruder, aileron, elevator) empty weight 36 oz.

\$5998

\$4998

KWIK FLY MARK 3

1967 World champion model designed by Phil Kratt USA Low wing R/C model for aerobatics. Wing span 59 1/2" - 1510 mm. Takes 60 cu. in. displ. engines and proportional or multi-channel R/C equipment. Profusely pre-fabricated No. 4629 Quicksie kit No. 149 engine backplate (r/c installation).

Full mount R/C installation. No. 122 set of accessories. VARIOPROP R/C installation. No. 119 set of accessories. DIGITAL RX 14 R/C installation.

COUGAR SPRING SALE

QUANTITIES LIMITED

AIRPLANE ENGINES

	Reg. Price	Sale Price
15 RC	\$12.00	\$ 6.97
15 STD	10.00	5.97
19 RC	14.00	8.97
45 RC	25.00	16.97
45 "R" RC	28.00	19.97
55 RC	30.00	17.97
55 "R" RC	33.00	19.97
61 Muffler	3.95	1.99

All engines guaranteed, parts are available. "XR" Series has dual plugs and rings.

CESSNA 210

\$6995

READY-TO-FLY R.C. CESSNA 210

This ready-to-fly airplane is completely assembled and painted. You only have to put batteries (cells) in, put the wing on and you are ready to fly. Cox 020 engine mounted, radio all wired, transmitter included, detailed instruction book with flying lessons included.

KIT VERSION \$1495

This almost ready-to-fly version can be completed in an evening or two. It is completely painted, and any miniature single channel radio can be installed. Cox 020 engine not included. All hardware, wheels, de-caled are included.

ORDER NOW! LIMITED QUANTITIES!

AHM FUJIMI PLASTIC MODEL KITS, THE FINEST, MOST DETAILED, BEST FITTING KITS EVER!

1/48 PHANTOM

A big model, over 15" long, molded in 4 colors, all details included, all decals, all ordnance, complete in terror with crew, 150 parts.

1/72 SERIES 504	1/48 & 1/72 SERIES \$1.00
FC-1 Zero Fighter 21	FC-1 Westland Wasp
FC-2 Zero Fighter 32	FC-2 P-8 Crusader
FC-3 Zero Fighter 54	1/48 & 1/72 SERIES \$1.29
FC-4 K-43 "Oscar"	PH-1 Northrop F-5
FC-5 K-44 "Tojo"	PH-2 Bell AH-1G Huey Cobra
FC-6 K-61 "Tony"	PH-3 Douglas A-1 Skyhawk
FC-7 K-84 "Frank"	1/48 & 1/72 SERIES \$1.50
FC-8 K-100 Army Kawasaki	FJ-1 Douglas A-4E Skyhawk
FC-9 F4U Corsair	FJ-2 Bell UH-1A Huey
FC-10 P-47D Thunderbolt	FJ-3 Freedom Fighter F-5A
FC-11 F4U Corsair	FJ-4 Northrop F-5B
FC-12 F6F-5 Hellcat	FJ-5 Assault Mirage III-C

ALSO! FL-2 Gruman Intruder A-6A \$2.98

FAMOUS AIRCRAFT PROFILES 85c SERIES, ALL NUMBERS LISTED IN STOCK NOW, BUT WE SUGGEST SECOND CHOICES.

AVAILABLE AT ALL LEADING HOBBY DEPARTMENTS

77 Boeing B-17E & F	136 Curtiss P-40	181 de Havilland DH 5
78 Neuport 28	137 Kittenhawk	182 Handley Page
80 Curtiss Hawk 75	138 SAB 211	183 Consolidated PB1
81 Hawker Typhoon	139 Bristol Scouts C & D	184 Messerschmitt BF 109F
82 Mitsubishi Ki-46	140 Hawker Audax	185 Spitfire Series
83 Boeing B-47	141 Nakajima B5N	186 Canadian Sabres
84 Short C-Class Boats	142 "Kate"	187 Junkers Monoplanes
85 R.E.B.	143 Dassault Ouragan	188 Fiat C-90
86 Schuettler DIII IV	144 de Havilland DH 10	189 Short Sunderland
87 Fokker C.V.	145 de Havilland DH 10	190 Westland Whirlwind
89 Savoia S.M. 79	146 S. Marchetti S.M. 81	191 Bristol M1 A.D.
90 L.V. Crusader	147 Ju 88 Night Fighter	192 Pote 63 Series
91 D.M.Z.	148 Lavochkin La 5 & 7	193 Hawker P.1127 & Restlet
92 Bristol Blenheim I	149 Avia B.53A	194 Platz D.XII
94 Fw 190D Ta 152	150 A.W. Whitley	195 Martinside Elephant
95 Republic F-44F	151 C. Wirraway	196 Black 131
96 Douglas DC-3	152 North American T-28	197 Douglas A-20 Series
98 Gloster Gladiator	153 Brewster B-2	198 Heinkel He 162
100 P-51B, C Mustang	154 Ryan PT-35 Series	199 Lockheed P-2V Neptune
101 Boeing B-29	155 Mitsubishi GJM	
103 S.E.5	156 Me 210, 410, 413	
105 Kawasaki Ki-45	157 Avro Vulcan	
106 Lockheed P-38J	158 Roland C.II	
107 Grumman Bearcat	159 de Havilland DH 10	
109 Hannout HD-1	160 de Havilland DH 10	
110 Fiat B.R.20	161 de Havilland DH 10	
112 B-26C, C Marauder	162 Bell P-39 Airacobra	
114 E.E. Lightning I	163 Spitfire V Series	
115 Gotha G.IV	164 Avro York	
116 Curtiss Navy Hawk	165 Supermarine Spitfire	
118 Kawasaki Ki-61	166 PZL P.24	
119 Fiat G.91	167 Douglas TBD	
120 L. Constellation	168 de Havilland DH 10	
121 Sopwith 1 1/2 Strutter	169 Mitsubishi Ki 21	
122 Poincarde 1-18	170 Light 45 Series	
127 Albatross D.I-11	171 de Havilland Hornet	
129 Mitsubishi A6M2 Zero	172 Phoenix Scout	
131 L. F104G GT-104	173 Fokker D.VIII	
132 G.H. Tiger Moth	174 Junkers Ju 52 Series	
133 B.E.2, 2a & 2b	175 Grumman F4F Corsair	
134 Fokker C.I	176 Sud Caravelle 3 & 6	
135 Dewoitine D.250		

CATALOGS

CA-9 New Complete Color & Black White Catalog 75c

CA-10 New Mini Model Catalog 25c

CA-10C New Mini Model Catalog 10c

Try your dealer first, if he cannot supply items desired, send his name and address with your order. Orders less than \$20 add 50c for handling. If service is not completely prompt, write Boss, 1240 Gilbert Road, Meadowbrook, Pa. 15046.

Dealers, write or call if you do not have these items. For prompt mail order service address to:

ASSOCIATED HOBBY MANUFACTURERS, INC.

627 East Cavuga Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19120

Cobra

(continued from page 19)

Know your engine and treat it with respect. I have used a Fox 35 with one additional head gasket and an O&S needle valve assembly for several years. I also use a 25% nitro fuel (after many years of un-nitrated fuel) and a 10-5 prop. This combination produces an rpm range in which the engine can develop its maximum power. Use light machine oil in the motor between contests.

A Fireball long-reach, cold heat range plug lights the fire and keeps it lit. If using the O&S spray bar, don't reduce its diameter. It does restrict the venturi more than the standard Fox bar, but it also increases fuel draw. The extra power available in the nitrated fuel more than offsets the potential power loss.

A small filter between the tank and engine is a must for most fliers, but I prefer to filter the fuel when purchased and again when filling the tank. By using this procedure, I've never had problems.

Practice with the Cobra until a satisfactory pattern is achieved, then hang it up. I'm firmly convinced that most of today's fliers are overpracticed. Instead, make two or three flights the evening before the contest to insure that all systems are go. Then, one additional flight the morning of the contest, preferably at the contest site, should be sufficient. Clean and wax the model so it is in top shape for appearance judging. From then on, it's all up to you and Cobra.

RC Glider Nats

(Continued from page 12)

Trophies, merchandise prizes, meet personnel and incidental expenses were furnished by the sponsors. Judging from the enthusiastic turnout—and the continuous stream of AMA officials, model and RC manufacturers and Nats official contestants who visited the glider meet—we'd say the point was well-proved!

Such a meet poses a problem of space, since it is necessary to find a field much larger than 1000 ft. (the approximate length of tow lines) in every direction so that any wind direction can be accommodated. Many good flying spots are closer to Glenview N.A.S., but none were all-direction fields—a vital necessity for RC glider operation. The St. Charles field is used by the local Flying Fools model plane club, with over 100 members who are active in all phases of model aviation and who have a strong



R/C PLANS:

NEW! BF 110. 1 1/2" scale, twin .45 to .60 power, 81" wing span (950 square inches).....\$5.95

NEW! D.H. COMET. 77" span, twin .45 to .60 power. Outstanding model of famous racer.....\$5.95

NEW! TA 152. 1 1/2" scale, twin .45 to .60 power. P-47D. 1 1/2" EXACT scale plans show both razorback and bubble. \$4.95. Kit less plans.....\$51.00

FW 190A. 2" scale: \$4.50. Formed canopy.....\$3.50

FW 190A. 1 1/2" scale: \$4.00. Formed canopy.....\$3.00

SEA FURY. 1 1/2" scale, by Don McTaggart.....\$4.50

TAYLORCRAFT AUSTRALIAN CAP 9.....\$4.50

DOUGLAS AD-7 SKYRAIDER. 63" span, CAP 11.....\$4.95

F4U-4 1 1/2" EXACT scale.....\$4.95

DOUGLAS SBD 5 DAUNTLESS. 69" span.....\$6.95

RYAN PT-22. EXACT 2" scale, by Jerry Leake.....\$4.50

Ju87B. 60" span. CAP 10. Plans: \$4.50. Canopy: \$3.50

FW 190D. (Long nose) 1 1/2" scale.....\$4.00

TRAVEL AIR "R". 1 1/2" scale.....\$4.00

MANY MORE

Plans, Photos, Books: Complete list on request.

BOB HOLMAN • P.O. BOX 741M
San Bernardino, California 92402

RC interest. Although bounded on two sides by busy roads, and with quite a few industrial buildings nearby (one glider landed unharmed atop an adjacent hamburger emporium, several tangled with other structures), the field worked out quite well.

Fortunately, the wind direction held steady from the southwest for the two days. There were thermals about, but they had to be searched for. A reasonable number of maxes were scored in both classes. A thunderstorm halted activities an hour early on Monday, and another came along Tuesday afternoon but held off until the meet was completed. Three rounds were flown Monday, four on Tuesday. Several fliers who were in both classes admitted they'd had their fill of flying by late on the second day! Thirty fliers entered the meet, with 11 planes in class A, 27 in Class B.

The two glider classes were A—under 750 sq. in. total area (wing area plus area of horizontal tail surfaces) and B—those over. Specifications were set for maximum weight and area, for maximum and minimum wing loading. Launch was by either winch or high start with a maximum line length of 300 meters (984.3 ft.). No hand tows or powered gliders were allowed (some gliders carried engines, but the props were removed). Maximum flight length

Cleveland

"ROLLS" OF THE MODEL FIELD

600 WORLD'S MOST AUTHENTIC MODEL PLANS

BEST IN MODELS FOR OVER A HALF CENTURY

WWI - Golden Era - WWII - Racers - Moderns - Jets

You can search "to the ends of the earth," but you'll never come up with anything even remotely approaching the Cleveland-Designed line of the famous C-D's. Sure they're costly, but when you want anything that's good you're willing to pay for it, and in aircraft plans this is it.

Scratchbuilding is coming into its own today and C-D's are blazing the trail for those modelers who complain "But the finished model is not at all like the authentic plane on the box and I did a good job according to their plans," adding "When I built your models they always came out like the picture on the box—I was proud of them."

So—see your dealer today! If he does not yet stock CLEVELAND Plans tell him we have a Sales Franchise available. But don't wait, send 50c for a subscription to our catalog service NOW!

Dealers: C-D Plans Sales Franchises Available

CLEVELAND MODEL & SUPPLY CO.

10307B Detroit "Since 1915" Cleveland, Ohio 44102

FLY PRETTY WITH THE GONE GOOSE

INDOORS OR OUT

71 IN. SPAN

A QUALITY KIT FOR LITTLE GUYS... AND BIG ONES TOO!!

\$1.25 Postpaid

COMPLETE PLANS EASY & ILLUSTRATED

TERN AERO CO.

P.O. BOX 66398

CHICAGO, ILL., 60666



HOBBY PEOPLE

THESE PRICES GOOD UNTILL FEB. 20



START THE
NEW YEAR *
RIGHT - WITH
HOBBY PEOPLE

MIDWEST



SKY SQUIRE

57" SPAN .19-.35 DISP.
Great Multi-Channel Trainer
Reg. 27.95

SALE PRICE

R/C DAS LITTLE STIK
46" SPAN .19-.23 DISP Reg. \$22.95 **\$16.99**
R/C TRI-SQUIRE
.09-.19 DISP 51 1/2" SPAN Reg. \$15.00 **\$11.95**
R/C LIL' T' GLIDER 74" SPAN
Slope Soaring Reg. \$16.95 **\$12.99**
R/C FOKKER D-V11 44" SPAN
Foam Wings Reg. \$19.95 **\$15.87**

TOP FLITE

CONTENDER



DISCOUNT
PRICE

54" Span .29-.60 Disp. Reg. \$34.95 **\$26.91**
R/C 1/2 A BIPE SCHOOL GIRL
.020-.049 Disp. Reg. \$7.95 **\$ 5.99**
R/C NOBELER 51" Span
.35-.45 Disp. Reg. \$30.00 **\$19.99**
U/C NOBLER 50" Span
.19-.35 Disp. Reg. \$15.00 **\$10.49**
U/C COMBAT CATS two in one box
.19-.35 Disp. Reg. \$7.95 **\$ 5.97**
R/C HEADMASTER 48" Span
.09-.35 Disp. Reg. \$14.95 **\$11.99**

GOLDBERG

R/C SR. FALCON



DISCOUNT
PRICE

69" Span .35-.45 Disp. Reg. \$35.00 **\$27.87**
R/C FALCON 56 56" Span
.15-.19 Disp. Reg. \$19.00 **\$14.91**
U/C SWORDSMAN 18" Span
1/2A .049 Disp. Reg. \$3.00 **\$ 2.36**
R/C 1/2 A SKYLANE 42" Span
.049 Disp. Reg. \$9.95 **\$ 7.87**
R/C JR. FALCON 37" Span
.049 Disp. Reg. \$7.00 **\$ 5.37**
U/C LIL WIZARD 23 1/2" Span
.19-.35 Disp. Reg. \$3.50 **\$ 2.77**

STERLING



SCHWEIZER SGS-134 SAILPLANE

DISCOUNT
PRICE

Regularly \$22.00 **\$17.91**
R/C PIPER TRI-PACER 58" Span
19-.35 Disp. Reg. \$20.00 **\$15.99**
U/C RINGMASTER 42" Span
.19-.35 Disp. Reg. \$7.00 **\$ 4.99**
U/C SUPER RINGMASTER
42" Span .19-.35 Disp. Reg. \$11.00 **\$ 7.43**
R/C LANCER TRAINER 53 1/2" Span
.35-.51 Disp. Reg. \$24.95 **\$19.99**

FREE \$15.00 NEW YEAR SPECIAL **FREE \$15.00**
WHEN YOU BUY THE NEW

KRAFT KP-2B RADIO SET

From HOBBY PEOPLE
For **\$99.95**

YOU GET;
\$15.00-FREE
MERCHANDISE !!!

Your Choice of any item listed in this Ad,
or apply it to a larger purchase. Select the
merchandise you want, based on our already low
DISCOUNT PRICE !



BRAND NEW MISS KELL BIPE

This new exciting kit has been designed and engineered for
the beginner and expert. The beginner may put a .40 in this
ship (check the engineering flight data on the plans for flight
stability) and have one successful flight after another. Later
you may change to a .60, change the control settings as per
plans and advance to acrobatics that will be a real crowd
thriller.

THE FUN BIPE

- KIT FEATURES:
- All parts cut and hand sanded (no die smashing)
 - Full size plans
 - Full length balsa fuselage sides



Reg. \$44.95
Now Only **\$34.88**

870" total area .40-.60 power Weight 5 1/2 lbs.

KRAFT & DYNAMIC

Ultimate In R/C Car Racing,
At A Price You Won't Believe !

TOGETHER A
\$159.90
VALUE



YOU GET;
The new KRAFT KP-2B
2 Ch. Radio Set and New
From DYNAMIC The
PORSCHE 917 Coupe

NOW ONLY
\$132.87

ON A NEW
VECO
ENGINE
IF YOU BUY
THIS HOBBY
PEOPLE SPECIAL

YOU GET
(NEW) VECO .61 R/C
Series 71 ...Reg. \$65.00
& A LANIER CITRON \$59.00
NOW BOTH **\$84.00**

MIDWEST

3 NEW PROFILE KITS DESIGNED FOR SLOW COMBAT
SPORT AND STUNT.
All hardware included. Reg. \$10.00
Each
• ME-109 MESSERSCHMIDT
• P-63 KING COBRA
NOW ONLY **\$8.88** EACH

ENGINE SALE

NEW ENYA Reg. \$60.00
60 BB TV 111 SPECIAL SALE
ONLY 38 IN STOCK **\$42.88**

NEW VECO DISCOUNT
.50 R/C PRICE
ONLY 46 IN STOCK Reg. \$45.00
\$32.91

McCOY 19 R/C
Reg. \$14.95 SALE **\$9.99**
ONLY 31 IN STOCK

3 PIECE SPECIAL THE RADIO

TESTORS Proportional Radio
All-transistors system for precision
pulse proportional control,
completely wired and ready to in
stal. Complete with transmitter,
superhet reciever, servo actuator,
nicad airborne pak and charger.

THE PLANE (Choose One)
MIDWEST Foam Wing Kits
Cessna 150 Whiz Kid
Astro Mite Bonzo

THE ENGINE
COX .049 TEE DEE
only **\$69.99**
\$102.00 VALUE



GIANT DISCOUNT
HOBBY CATALOG
240 BIG PAGES
FULLY ILLUSTRATED !

SIMPLY MAIL COUPON TO
HOBBY PEOPLE
130 EAST 33RD STREET
LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90011

I enclose \$0.06 for HOBBY PEOPLE'S newest discount
hobby catalog. Please RUSH it to me today.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____

HOW TO ORDER
(POSTAGE & HANDLING)

TO \$5.00...ADD \$.60 \$15.01 TO \$20.00 ADD \$1.50
\$5.01 TO \$8.00 ADD \$.80 \$20.01 TO \$30.00 ADD \$2.50
\$8.01 TO \$15.00 ADD \$1.10 \$30.01 TO \$50.00 ADD \$2.75
\$50.01 AND OVER ADD \$3.00



Merciful Succotash!

AAM's distinctive new self-adhesive adornments for flying machines are available now to the discerning modeler.



Distinguished eagle, framed exquisitely on a three-inch circular decal...25¢ each; 5/\$1.00

Proud emblem for the noble Tenderfoot on one by two-inch oval insignia...15¢ ea.; 4/50¢

At last... a precision electric motor for boats

SeaWasp 6 & SeaWasp 12

AMAZING EFFICIENCY & POWER—SUPERB CONTROL FROM TACKOVER AT 1/2V. TO FLANK SPEED AT 1.3X RATED V.—BURY DEEP IN SCALE BOATS WITH OPTIONAL WATER COOLING—WEIGHS 13 OZ.—BALL BEARINGS—12 SLOT BALANCED ARM.—AIRCRAFT QUALITY—6 & 12 VDC.—11,000RPM.—15 AMPS. MAX.

ELECTRIFY... THE MOTOR'S HERE

Kroker Engineering & Development Co.
P.O. Box 14056 Albuquerque New Mex. 87111

PLANS & THINGS FUN FUN

1909 ANTOINETTE plans. By "Pierre" Hannan. Detailed stick and tissue type, 23" span, rubber power...\$1.00
FOKKER FII PEANUT plans by Walt Mooney. 65 cents
PILATUS TURBO-PORTER Peanut plans by Hannan...75¢
ALCO SPORTPLANE Peanut plans by Stott...75 cents
TYRO-GYRO. Tiny, all-balsa autogiro, plans...60 cents
MANY MORE Send 25¢ for our comprehensive catalog
All orders for \$1.00 or more, post paid. Under \$1.00, add 12¢.
W. C. HANNAN, GRAPHICS BOX A
ESCONDIDO • CALIFORNIA 92025

was 15 min., with one point given for each second in the air, and one point subtracted for each second after 15 min. had elapsed. The later provision caused spectacular dives at the end of a number of max. flights! An additional 100 points were given if the glider landed inside a 15-ft. circle, 50 points if inside a 30-ft. circle. Final scores were a total of the best flight scores.

No high starts were used. Five winches were available Monday, with three electric jobs seeing the most service. The one gas winch was used only a few times and was not even set up Tuesday.

Quite a few kit planes were in use, with Cirruses (Graupner version) most numerous. Some interesting originals were seen too. Carl Lorber received a special trophy as designer of the Best Original Design and Most Consistent Performer. The ship, a copy of his Gag-gler pod and boom soarer, was flown to second place in Class B by Jack Hiner.

Bob Andris flew a true scale glider in Class B. An exact copy of the English two-place Slingsby Cadet training glider,

it has swept-forward wings and is a great performer. Sam Crawford entered a kit Cirrus in each class, placing fourth in both! His Class B entry was strictly stock, but for the smaller class, Sam cut 12 in. out of each wing half (just inboard of the point where tip taper starts) and removed 2½ in. from each stab tip. As far as could be determined, only two thermal sniffers were in use —by Walt Good and Bob Andris.

As with most meets, a few problems arose. Wind directions forced the fliers to operate near the junction of two roads, with the results noted above. Some entrants felt the flight line was not pushed enough, especially on Tuesday when only two winches were in use most of the time. On the other hand, glider meets are traditionally supposed to be a relaxing form of RC competition! The large score board brought to the field was not utilized to keep a running tabulation of scores—always of prime interest to contestants and spectators alike.

No official frequency monitors were

World's Finest Unit is backed by the World's Finest Service

Redleys
Box 10095
Johannesburg
South Africa

R/C Service (Sune Jonsson)
Lavendelvägen 30
58258 Linköping, Sweden

RCS Engineering (Jerry Pullen)
11015 Fenway
Sun Valley, California 91352
Phone (213) 768-1519

Kraft Southeast (Bill Johnson)
P.O. Box 2572
1429 Flamingo Lane
Montgomery, Alabama 36105
Phone (205) 288-9726

Kraft Northeast (Tony Bonetti)
161-175 Linden Street
Hackensack, New Jersey 07601
Phone (201) 343-5008

G. G. Electronics (Gary Garabian)
497 Central Ave.
Seekonk, Mass. 02771
Phone (617) 761-6268

AUTHORIZED SERVICE STATIONS:

Peregrine Enterprises (Keith Eissler)
7132 S. Davies St.
Littleton, Colo. 80120
Phone (303) 794-1779

Omega Systems (Steve Baxter)
10643 59 Street
Edmonton, Alberta, Canada
Phone (403) 466-7479

Kraft Northwest (Len Doody)
Route 5 Box 432
Tacoma, Washington 98423
Phone (206) WA 7-3290

Control Engineering (Denton Birch)
P.O. Box 2700
485 Greenway
Satellite Beach, Florida 32935
Phone (305) 262-6175

Antonio Baptista Rincon
Calle 79 No. 17-77 "Quinta Claret"
Maracaibo, Venezuela, South America
Phone 70772

Kohlman Co. (Dennis Kohlman)
8213 N. 29th Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85021
Phone (602) 997-0656

Midwest Model Supply Co.
6929 W. 59th Street
Chicago, Illinois 60638
Phone (312) 586-7101

Wintronix (Ivor W. S. Winby)
622 Miller Avenue
San Jose, California 95129
Phone (408) 257-2461

Geoff Franklin
98 Grasmere Street
Leicester, England

H & H Radio Control (Loring Hutchinson)
1516 Park Blvd.
Plano, Texas 75074
Phone (214) 424-5840

KRAFT SYSTEMS EUROPE S.A.
(Marcel Van Gompel)
35, Rue. Neuve
Huy, Belgium

Neal's R/C Service (Neal Strutzenburg)
Manson, Iowa 50563
Phone (712) 463-3011

Digitare Services (Barry Angus - Brian Green)
23 Retreat Road
Hampton 3188 Australia

Northern Virginia R/C Service (Hal Peterson)
6501 Oakwood Drive
Falls Church, Virginia 22041
Phone (703) 256-6665

Dwight's R/C (Ken Dwight)
21 Saunders Road
Scarboro, Ontario, Canada



Kraft South Central (John Swanson)
2601 Lincova Drive
Nashville, Tenn. 37214
(615) 356-1225



Write for Free Catalog

450 W. CALIFORNIA STREET, VISTA, CALIFORNIA 92083

World's Largest Manufacturer of Proportional R/C Equipment

in use, although few complaints of interference were heard. The few crashes were caused mostly by abrupt contact with nearby structures. There was only one flyaway (later recovered). All in all, the entrants enjoyed the meet immensely. It's always most interesting to see what fliers in other areas of the country are using. Surprisingly, only three entrants came from the East Coast, but a contingent of six or more represented California. The rest were mostly from Illinois and Michigan. (Detroit is getting to be a glider hotbed, and fliers from this area furnished several of the electric winches which were in constant use.) The meet could even be labeled international thanks to a lone entrant from Canada!

We truly hope that the success of their brainchild compensated to some extent for the vast amount of work put into planning by Dave and Dan. We also hope that AMA officials who observed the action were impressed enough to consider adding RC gliding as a provisional event at the 1971 Nats (which probably will be held at Glenview N.A.S. again).

Top Winners: Class A—(1) Mark Smith, 2739 pts; (2) Bob Andris 2215; (3) Rick Walters, 2148; (4) Sam Crawford, 2136; (5) Bud Pell, 1742; (6) J. Nielsen, 1282; (7) Earl Pell, 1237; (8) Dale Willoughby, 1234; (9) Sigi Telzer, 1161; (10) Max Geier, 794.

Class B—(1) Walt Good, 3480; (2) Jack Hiner, 2445; (3) Dan Pruss, 2282; (4) Sam Crawford, 2259; (5) Mark Smith, 2229; (6) Ed Smith, 2193; (7) Rich Bremer, 2134; (8) Ray Vanderdonk, 2124; (9) Earl Pell, 2048; (10) Rick Walters, 2040.

Special design award went to Carl Lorber, as noted above. Best Sportsmanship Award went to Ed Smith.

Getting Started in RC

(continued from page 49)

from a rough landing, are not transmitted to the servo gear teeth. Rotary output is useful in that the amount of pushrod movement can be changed by attaching the rod at varying distances from the pivot point. Most servos have a series of holes in the rod or disk for this purpose. The push-pull output cannot be changed readily, although simple accessories are available to allow more or less rod movement with such servos.

Control surfaces almost never move against stops at the ends of their travel. The linkage is set so that the angular movement gives the amount of control action required in flight. Engine throttle arms do have solid stops at the high and low speed ends of movement. The low end is especially critical, as most throttles are not linear and produce relatively much more rpm change near the low end than near the high. It is extremely undesirable to allow any linkage to come up against a solid stop, because this puts a solid load on the servo, which just keeps trying to move the linkage. Servo current rises to a very high value, which may lead to motor or output transistor damage. Furthermore, the abnormally high battery drain can discharge the power supply rapidly.

Fortunately, current digital servos have sufficiently good "resetability" so that the servo itself can be used as the stops. The idle stop screw on the throttle is backed out until the throttle arm goes

(Continued on page 72)



For people who do things.

X-acto has tools for every hobbyist. Our #75 Knife Set is designed for woodcarving and model building as well as for working with plastics and ceramics. Ideal for the do-it-yourselfer. Complete with chisels, gouges, knives, and saw blade in a compact wood case. Costs just \$6.00 and makes a nifty gift for your favorite thing-doer. Even if it happens to be yourself.

Also shown are our battery-operated power drill, \$6.95 (right), and our combination soldering iron-hot knife, \$4 (left).

Other fine X-acto sets and tools priced from \$2.75 to \$60. can be found at all leading department, art, and hobby stores. Wherever people who do things congregate. **x-acto**

X-acto, Inc., 48-41 Van Dam St., Long Island City, N.Y. 11101



Convert your model airplane engine for marine use . . . easily . . . instantly . . . neatly . . . with the

OCTURA KOOL KLAMP

UNIVERSAL WATER COOLING JACKET

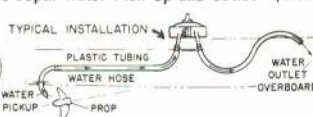
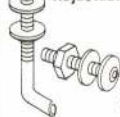
No disassembly of engine required . . . installs in 30 seconds . . . efficiently converts any air-cooled model airplane engine to R/C boat use. Proven performance. No possibility of water leaking into engine. Glo-plug readily accessible. Vibration proof . . . corrosion resistant.

only
\$395

plus 10% for postage and handling



Adjustable-Depth Water Pickup and Outlet—\$1.65



ENGINE	SIZE	ENGINE	SIZE
Enya 15 & 19	3	Super Tigre 15 & 19	3
Enya 60	12	Super Tigre 29	6
K & B 19	4	Super Tigre 60 & 65	12
K & B 29 & 40	7	Veco 19	4
OS Max 15	1	Veco 29 & 35	6
Rossi 60	11	Veco 45	10

To determine the size of Kool Klamp for engine not listed: measure diameter of cylinder head and the no. of 1/16"s over 1" is the size to order.



OCTURA MODELS

If dealer cannot supply you, order direct. Add 10% for postage & handling. Illinois customers include Sales Tax. 8148 N. MILWAUKEE AVE., NILES, ILLINOIS 60068

★ TRY YOUR DEALER FIRST

* ALABAMA

Alabama, Birmingham 35211
SPIVEY STORES
1301-03 Tuscaloosa Ave.

Alabama, Huntsville 35805
HUNTSVILLE HOBBY SHOP
2100 Triana Blvd.

* ARIZONA

Arizona, Phoenix 85012
WEBSTER'S HOBBY SHOP
30 E. Camelback Rd.

* CALIFORNIA

California, Burbank 91505
T & A HOBBY LOBBY
3512 West Victory

California, Covina 91724
COVINA HOBBY CENTER
140 North Citrus

California, El Cajon 92020
MIKE'S MODEL SHOP
229 E. Main

California, San Diego 92103
HILLCREST HOBBY CRAFT
3921 Fifth Ave.

California, San Jose 95128
HUSTON'S HOBBY SHOP
530 Town & Country Village
California, Watsonville 95076
MCKELL DRUG CO.
Alta Vista Shopping Center
40 Mariposa Avenue

* CANADA

Canada, Calgary, Alberta
CALGARY HOBBY SUPPLY
Box 3173 Postal Stn. B

Canada, Toronto, Ontario
KLEIN BROS. SPORTS & HOBBIES
496 Lawrence Ave.
W. "Lawrence Plaza"

* COLORADO

Colorado, Denver 80220
TOM THUMB HOBBY CENTER
7020 East Colfax

Colorado, Pueblo 81001
D & S PAINT CENTER INC.
217 West 9th Street

* CONNECTICUT

Connecticut, Bridgeport 06605
BOB'S HOBBIES
1542 Wood Ave.

Connecticut, Hamden 06514
HAMDEN HOBBIES
1564 Dixwell Ave.

Connecticut, Windsor Locks 06096
SKIPS ELECTRONIC SERVICE CT.
9 Spring Street

* DELAWARE

Delaware, Wilmington 19803
SIMPSON'S HOBBIES INC.
796 Faulk Road
Faulk at Murphy Road

* FLORIDA

Florida, Jacksonville 32211
ART'S HOBBY SHOP
10234 Atlantic Blvd.

Florida, Jacksonville 32205
FIELDS HOBBY SHOP, INC.
602 So. Edgewood Avenue

Florida, Miami 33142
ORANGE BLOSSOM HOBBY SHOP
1975 N.W. 36th St.

Florida, St. Petersburg 33704
FLORIDA HOBBIES & RACEWAY
2801 9th St. No.

Florida, Tampa 33605
FARMERS SUNDRIES & HOBBIES
4926 East Broadway

* HAWAII

Hawaii, Honolulu 96814
PETE'S MODEL CRAFT FUN SHOPPE
1042 Ala Moana Shopping Center

* ILLINOIS

Illinois, Chicago 60652
ASHBURN HOBBY SHOP
8230 S. Kedzie Ave.

Illinois, Chicago 60630
STANTON HOBBY SHOP
4736 North Milwaukee Ave.

Illinois, Mundelein 60060
HOBBY HUT
1411 Seymour Ave.

Illinois, Oak Lawn 60453
OAK LAWN CRAFTS & HOBBIES
5724 West 95th Street

Illinois, Sycamore 60178
TRI-HOBBIES
116 So. California St.

* KANSAS

Kansas, Shawnee 66203
KEN'S R/C HOBBY SHOP
10915 W. 59th Terrace

Kansas, Salina 67401
FLIGHT CONTROL PRODUCTS
248A South Santa Fe

* LOUISIANA

Louisiana, New Orleans 70122
MERCURY HOBBIES, INC.
5773 Wickfield Drive
Phone: 282-9023

* MASSACHUSETTS

Massachusetts, Attleboro 02703
HOBBY HUT
170 Pine St.

Massachusetts, Cambridge 02138
CROSBY'S HOBBY CENTER
1704 A Massachusetts Ave.

Massachusetts, Framingham 01701
FISHER R. C.
17 Salimi Road

* MICHIGAN

Michigan, Dearborn 48126
JOE'S HOBBY CENTER
7845 Wyoming Ave.

Michigan, East Detroit 48021
JOE'S HOBBY CENTER
17900 East Ten Mile Road

Michigan, Grand Rapids 49501
GRAND VALLEY HOBBIES
1049 28th St. S.W.

Michigan, Lapeer 48446
CLIFF'S HOBBY SHOP
317 So. Saginaw St.

* MISSOURI

Missouri, Affton 63123
AFFTON HOBBY SHOP
8627 Gravois

Missouri, Des Peres 63131
DES PERES HOBBY SHOP
12065 Manchester Rd.

Missouri, Kansas City 64110
K. C. HOBBY CENTER
5717 Troost

Missouri, St. Joseph 64503
POLLOCK, REF. & MODEL SUPPLY
1501 South 10th

* NEW JERSEY

New Jersey, Afton 08813
TINY TOTS INC.
U.S. Route 22 E.

New Jersey, Millville 08332
CARDINAL HOBBY HOUSE
6 Cardinal Rd.

* NEW YORK

New York, Buffalo 14215
FIELDS HOBBY CENTER
3177 Bailey Avenue

New York, Rochester 14623
COMMUNITY HOBBY CENTER
1475 E. Henrietta Rd.

New York, Syracuse 13202
MODEL RAILROAD AND
HOBBY CENTER INC.
219 East Fayette Street

* NORTH DAKOTA

North Dakota, Minot 58701
MERYL'S HOBBY SHOP
124 1st Street S.E.

* OHIO

Ohio, Cleveland 44129
NATIONAL HOBBY INC.
5238 Ridge Road

Ohio, Columbus 43211
LINDEN HOBBY & BIKE
2458 Cleveland Ave.

Ohio, Lancaster 43130
SLATERS INC.
1141 N. Memorial Dr.

Ohio, Ohio City 45874
GLENMORE HOBBY SHOP
RR No. 1

Ohio, Youngstown 44512
BOARDMAN HOBBY CENTER
6828 Market Street

* OREGON

Oregon, Portland 97217
HOBBYLAND
4503 N. Interstate Ave.

* PENNSYLVANIA

Pennsylvania, Harrisburg 17110
HEN'S HOBBY HOUSE
2965 N. 7th St.

Pennsylvania, Monroeville 15146
LORESKI'S HOBBY SHOP
"Miracle Mile" Shopping Center

Pennsylvania, Upper Darby 19082
TODD'S MODEL SHOP
7036 Terminal Sq.

Pennsylvania, York 17404
SKELLY SPORTING GOODS
2227 West Market St.

* SOUTH AMERICA

South America, Bogota 2, Colombia
AEROMODELOS BRITANNIA, LTOA.
Apartado Aereo 52530

* TEXAS

Texas, Austin 78704
LEW'S HOBBY SHOP
1704 South Congress

Texas, College Station 77840
HOBBY WORLD
305 University

Texas, Corpus Christi 78415
MODEL SERVICE
4521 Kestoryz

Texas, Gainesville 76240
BIFFLE RADIO & TV
112 Harvey Street

Texas, Houston 77005
G & G MODEL SHOP
2522 Times Blvd.

Texas, San Angelo 76901
WILSON'S HOBBY SHOP
2205 W. Beauregard

Texas, Victoria 77901
ANN'S HOBBIES & ART SUPPLIES
1308 Polk off N. Laurent

* VIRGINIA

Virginia, Richmond 23221
BOB'S HOBBY CENTER
3002 West Cary Street



Dear Friend:

Above is the Ace exhibit at the Oklahoma Hobby Fair held last fall. It previewed many of our new Pulse products, and was an advance look at what promises to be a whole new and exciting extension of R/C.

Brad and George, two of our staff at the show, were kept busy answering questions about Pulse—how it works and so on; and why it fits certain applications BETTER than any digital system on the market.

Demonstrations on Sunday gave ample proof that the small Owen Kampen designed planes, equipped with Pulse Rudder, not only fly—but perform incredibly well!

The Dick's Dream (now a kit) is proving itself in the hands of beginners and old timers. With a Pee Wee it's tame; with a Tee Dee it's hot! It is designed for R/C gear of THREE OUNCES or less—and that's where our Pulse Commanders come in. The Skampy is a design recommended for the experienced builder and flyer. Plans and wings are available.

And that glider—that's something else! It uses both of our constant and taper chord section mini foam wings. With a Babe Bee on the pod it hauls it up like a homesick angel and then—floats and floats and floats! This is another design by Owen Kampen with flight tests by Paul Yee and our staff. When thoroughly proven, plans will be offered.

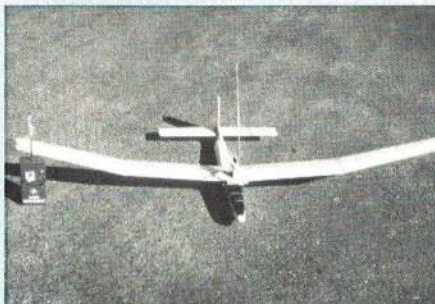
So at the Oklahoma Trade Show we introduced a total concept—plane and radio gear DESIGNED FOR EACH OTHER.

Our hat is off to the Oklahoma City Arts and Science Foundation and the TORKS for a very successful Model Hobby Fair. Next year it should be even bigger.

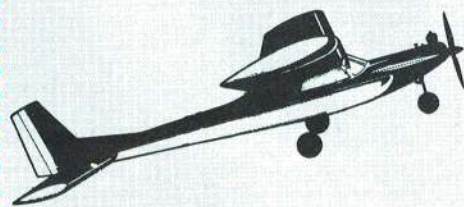
Look for the display pictured above at Toledo Weak Signals Conference the last weekend in February—it will look about the same, but the big difference will be that we'll be able to give you firm shipping dates. We'll be glad to see you and show you the NEW 1971 line of Pulse systems, our TOTAL CONCEPT OF PLANES AND SYSTEMS.

Keep 'em pulsing.

Paul F. Runge
Paul F. Runge



DICK'S DREAM PLANE KIT For the Beginner or Expert!



NOW! A Mini Foam Wing Airplane Kit. This is a first! DESIGNED FOR PULSE!

There are foam wing kits on the market but with the Ace Mini Foam Wings, small planes in the 30-35" range fill a gap for something that did not exist in the kit field.

This kit is of the Dick's Dream, designed by Owen Kampen. Has been extensively test flown over a period of years by a number of modellers in various parts of the country. The Dick's Dream is partially a scaled down Whiz Kid—a proven performer. It has several innovations which are for the small breed of airplane specifically, and with the foam wing the beginner is assured of overcoming a big drawback to success. Features crutch type fuselage construction to assure line-up and accuracy.

Balsa and hardwood parts specially selected and clean precision cut by Lou Andrews of Aamco especially for this kit. This assures you of quality and integrity. Wire parts for landing gear and torque rod, hinge material, and other extras are supplied. Wheels and engine mounting hardware are not.

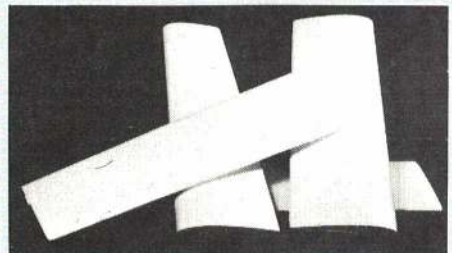
Full step by step instructions to assist in building this gem of a kit. AND ultra simple installation shown for the Commander R/O Baby or Baby Twin!

Span is 32" (cut from the Ace constant chord foam section), 5 1/2" chord, length is 25 inches. Weight with R/C gear is 12 to 14 ounces.

With a Pee Wee .020 and a Commander R/O Baby you have a docile performer and excellent trainer. If you want something hot, TeeDee .020 with the Commander R/O Baby Twin will do the job—it'll do everything in the Rudder Only book!

Excellent for the beginner—fun for the experienced flyer. Join in with assurance of satisfaction with the new Ace Foam Wing Dick's Dream.

No. 13L100—Dick's Dream Foam Wing \$5.95
Airplane Kit



ACE MINI FOAM WINGS

Special 17% semi-symmetrical airfoil expanded foam developed by Owen Kampen for the small planes.

The constant chord measures 35" span, width is 5 1/2". Area is 192.5. Weight about 3 oz.

The taper section is 35" span, center is 5 1/2" which tapers to 4". Area is 166.24. Weight is just over 2 oz.

Come in two 17 1/2" pieces which may be easily epoxied for desired dihedral. May be used unfinished. Or may be finished with polyurethane varnish. Stripe with Monokote for trim.

Build small with foam. Makes planes which are ideal for the Cox Pee Wee or TD .020 engines, and the Commander R/O Baby or Baby Twin units.

No. 13L166—Ace Foam TAPER Wing \$2.95
No. 13L192—Ace Foam CONSTANT Wing 2.95

PULSE .. Best Choice for You!

FULLY PROPORTIONAL--BUILT-IN RAND STICK WITH TRIM; ALL BATTERIES SUPPLIED, NICKEL CAD PAK FOR AIRBORNE UNIT; THOUSANDS IN USE

PULSE COMMANDER FOR 1971—

- ** New, smaller Transmitter case
- ** 50% more powerful actuator
- ** COMBOS with all batteries AND charger!
- ** BASIC Paks less batteries - charger

RUDDER ONLY PULSE IS:

- * FULLY PROPORTIONAL!
- * LIGHTEST--2.5 oz. for Baby
- * SIMPLEST--only one moving part, noise free
- * VERSATILE--arrange to suit your particular installation. You can go up in size or down in size. You can even go micro and mini, and not obsolete your transmitter or basic receiver. Simple changes of battery and actuator allow a variety of installations. Motor control can be easily added to larger units.
- * EASY to install
- * GREAT for Beginners--CHALLENGING to the pros.

COMMANDER BASIC R/O PULSE PACKS

Available in Four Sizes

We are offering our Commander Rudder Only series in both "Choose-Yourself" style, and in the same combos as last year. This offers you greater choice and therefore more versatility.

The Basic Packs contain the new improved Dickerson Designed Rudder Only Pulse Transmitter, the Commander DE 2.4 v superhet receiver, and four choices of size on the more powerful Adams actuator.

Our Basic Pack (A) comes less batteries and charger. You select the size of the battery pack and charger kit (BC) you want, and this ABC makes it YOUR combo. (If for instance, you have a glider in which you want to use just the Baby or Baby Twin Pack, BUT need 500 ma nicads instead of the usual 225 ma, you can get this combo by just ordering the right choice of A and BC units.)

The Baby and Baby Twin are ideally suited for the new Ace Mini Foam Wings, and the Mini Foam Wing plane kits, while the Standard and Stomper will handle larger jobs—even up to .19-23 size and Motor Control may be added.

The Baby is for .010 to .020 jobs, Airborne weight 2.5 oz. (If you use 225 ma nicads). The Baby Twin is for hot, 020 to .049 ships. Airborne weight 2.9 oz. (If you use 225 ma nicads).

Use the Standard for more power for hot .049 to .09 power. Airborne weight 4.5 oz. (If you use 500 ma nicads).

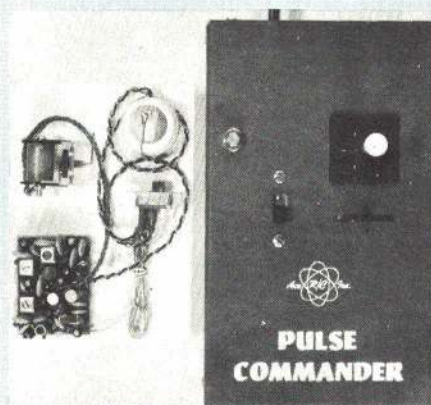
The Stomper is the workhorse and will be useable in ships from .049 to .19-23. Weight 4.9 oz. (If you use 500 ma nicads).

ALL UNITS ARE COMPLETELY WIRED, TESTED, GUARANTEED

To help the beginners, we also offer the usual combos which contain the Basic Pack (A) plus the Battery & Charger Kit (B-C) which have proven to be the best all-around combinations.

10G25—BASIC R/O Baby Pk (A)	\$59.95
10G25T—BASIC R/O Baby Twin Pk (A)	62.95
10G26—BASIC R/O Standard Pk (A)	59.95
10G27—BASIC R/O Stomper Pk (A)	62.95

26.995, 27.045, 27.095, 27.145, 27.195 mHz
Please Specify



COMMANDER R/O PULSE COMBOS with ALL batteries and charger!

If you are going the routine way, and want to get started with what we recommend for all ordinary applications, this is the way for you. Here you have the Basic R/O Pack (A) and the suggested B-C matched.

10G15—COMPLETE R/O Baby Combo	\$69.95
10G15T—COMPLETE R/O Baby Twin Combo	72.95
10G16—COMPLETE R/O Standard Combo	71.95
10G17—COMPLETE R/O Stomper Combo	74.95

26.995, 27.045, 27.095, 27.145, 27.195 mHz
Please Specify

COMMANDER BTRY. & CHGR. KITS

The two kits you need to make up any of the four R/O Packs to come up with the Combo of your choice. Consist of 2.4 Nicad Battery Pack in either of two sizes (you CAN use pen cells, but we don't recommend it). Mallory M1603 Transmitter Battery, and Deluxe Charger complete with submini jack and plug. Charger is transformer isolated for your protection.

No. 10K35—B-C 225 Kit for Baby or Baby Twin	\$10.75
No. 10K36—B-C 500 Kit for Standard or Stomper	12.75

MICRO GEM RECEIVER AVAILABLE

The new Micro Gem Receiver is available for the foregoing units. Just specify "WITH GEM" when ordering and add \$5.00 to the Basic or Combo cost.

The Gem measures 1 1/16 x 1 1/2 x 1/2" and weighs under 1 oz.

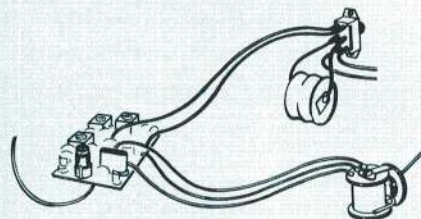
Also available separately. The DE model is used with Adams actuators.

No. 12K2—Commander DE Gem Rx	\$31.50
26.995, 27.045, 27.095, 27.145, 27.195 mHz	
Please Specify	

COMMANDER FLITE PAKS

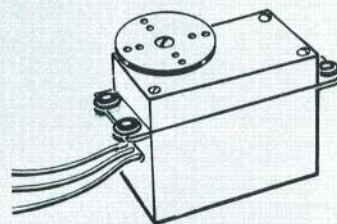
We have the Combo Flite Paks available separately for installation in that extra plane or boat. Get frequency to match your transmitter, and expand economically.

Complete details in our catalog.



ADAMS ACTUATORS

The new and improved models of the Adams Actuators available separately. Has 50% more power! Four sizes. See catalog.



KEN'S PULSE THROTTLE CONTROL

Recommended for use with the Standard or Stomper Commanders

Manufactured by Ken's R/C this new unit uses a motor driven servo. Designed for high, medium and low throttle on Rudder Only Pulse systems, the control requires only slight modification to the Transmitter. Easy to hook up to airborne R/O Packs—just three wires. Uses same battery supply. Designed specifically for the Commander R/O series of Standard or Stomper size.

Housed in a WE S4 case. Completely wired and tested. Weight only 1 3/4 oz.

Transmitter modification is simple, since Throttle Control requires a fast pulse momentarily. Kit is available or complete custom factory conversion of your transmitter.

No. 14K69—Ken's R/O Throttle Control \$24.95

TRANSMITTER CONVERSION

Kit to allow you to convert your Commander R/O Transmitter for above motor control. Easy to follow instructions.

No. 14K70—Tx FP Throttle Control Kit	\$3.00
No. 14E71—Factory Custom Installation of above unit in your Tx (Includes above kit)	\$6.00
(Postage return paid)	

NEW HANDBOOK-CATALOG For the Fun Flyer and Tinkerer

Our NEW Handbook-Catalog is bigger and better than ever. We specialize in equipment for the Beginner, Sunday and Fun Flyer. More items for the do-it-yourselfer; more products from most major manufacturers, in addition to many Ace exclusives. Greatly enlarged HANDBOOK section. Last year this was called "Bible for R/C". "A MUST!" by R/C editors. Price is just \$1.00 POST-PAID. This is completely refundable on your first order! And that order also puts you on our mailing list for our newsletters and R/C Data Service—acclaimed the world over. You can't lose—send your buck on a round trip today. It could be the best dollar you ever spent!

Important: For overseas delivery on catalog or Binder please add 50¢ for additional postage.

NAME _____				
ADDRESS _____				
CITY _____		STATE _____		ZIP _____
QUANTITY	STOCK #	NAME OF ITEM	PRICE	TOTAL

My BankAmericard # _____

Guaranteed delivery anywhere. Orders over \$5.00 sent prepaid. Orders under \$5.00 please add 50¢ for postage and packing.

ACE RADIO CONTROL • BOX 301 • HIGGINSVILLE, MD. 64037

SUDDEN SERVICE PLANS

Full-Size Plans — Shipped First Class Mail Within 48 Hours — No Extra Charge

No. 0101, Undone I — R/C Pattern plane for 60 engine for new maneuvers and lightweight equipment. Wing span 59". \$3.50

No. 0102, Skyvan — Semi-scale twin 049-powered STOL transport. Simple construction, all-balsa. For C/L. \$1.50

No. 1191, Scimitar — Unusual-looking R/C stunter. High-speed maneuvers, clean tracking, 60 engines. Low-tail Rivets look. By Joe Foster. \$3

No. 1192, Ryan Mailplane — Light, F/F, with plenty of details. For rubber indoor or outdoor. Plan has scale views. \$1.50

No. 1193, Mig 21d — 40-powered C/L version of Russian fighter is fast, stable flyer. By Roland Baltes. \$2.50

No. 1194, 1937 Gas Model — Half-size 049 copy of great old-timer. Has durability and easy-to-fly characteristics. Frank Ehling. \$2

No. 1091, Halberstadt — Nearly scale R/C WW I fighter with semi-symmetrical 6' wings. 60-powered. Two sheets. \$4

No. 0791, Pusher Galore — Bill Hannan's all-sheet, rubber pusher for Tenderfoot. Looks like supersonic transport. \$75

No. 0894, Voltswagon — Trainer and stunter by Marsh for electric tether flying with slot-car motors. Plans for the pylon included. Great club activity. \$1.50

No. 0794, Skimmer Airboat — Sled-type fun watercraft by Paul Hook. .09 engine, R/C rudder, throttle. \$2

No. 0991, Flashby I — Rakish-looking all-balsa ROG by Wayne Brown. For the Tenderfoot. Tricycle gear. \$1

No. 0992, Fouga Cyclone — Scale model of jet-assisted French sailplane, by Nick Ziroll. Gains altitude easily on 09 engine. A two-piece 7-ft. wing. For R/C. \$3.50

No. 0993, La Jollita — Profile 15-powered Goodyear C/L racer by James Kloth, fast, groovy. On mild fuel and engine does 85 mph. \$1.25

No. 0892, Taylor Cub F-2 — Sport, F/F, scale, .020, Stick-and-tissue. By Schreyer. \$1.75

No. 0893, Martin MO-I — Rare WW-I era monoplane, carrier fighter ideal for Class I Carrier. Ailerons keep lines tight at low speed. By Reeves. \$1.50

No. 1181, Junkers D-I — Joe Tschirgi 1918 fighter, proportions for perfect R/C scale. .45 engine. Low-wing has 500 sq. in. \$2.50

No. 1182, FAI Pussy Cat — On this FF, Earl Thompson used high thrust-line, rear fin, clean lines to hurdle climb/transition gap. Hot .15. \$3.50

No. 1281, Strato-Streak '68 — Frank Heeb's 1/4 A F/F updated version of hottest gas model of 1941 era. Simple pylon, 275 sq. in. \$1.50

No. 1282, Sky Mite — Small R/C multi by Hibbard has performance of larger craft. Foam and fiberglass. Span 52". Weight with 4-channel gear, 4 lb., .19 to .35 engines. \$2.25

No. 0191, Curtiss-Wright Jr. — Robert Hawkins transformed open-cockpit pusher of thirties for single channel. First step into RC scale. Span 44". Use .049. \$2.50

No. 0192, Skyraider — Mottin's Navy Carrier, fast, light, .40's or .60's. Easy construction. \$2.50

No. 0193, Cutie Coupe — Coupe d' Hiver F/F by Dave Linstrum. Quick to build with all-sheet surfaces. Your first rubber contest model. \$1.75

No. 0291, R/C Nobler — Ed Sweeney's conversion of famous C/L stunt ship. A highly maneuverable R/C. Only .40 for all AMA/FAI stunts. \$2.50

No. 0491, Emerald — Duke Crow reduced famous home-built to R/C size (65"). .40 to .60, does stunt pattern. Gentle. Two sheets. \$3.75

No. 0492, Biceps — Don Yearout's show Control-Line biplane spectacular performer. .60-powered, flies slow, maneuverable. Two sheets. \$4

No. 0591, Small Fry Special — Mottin's C/L trainer for Tenderfoot. Easy to build. An .049. \$75

No. 0592, Messerschmitt Bf. 109E — R/C, semi-scale by Munninghoff. Mean look of efficient fighter. Two sheets. \$3.75

No. 0593, Manta — Howard Kuhn's Boost Glider for model rockets easy to build from sheet. A winner. \$75

No. 0691, Jr. Sky Squire — R/C sport-trainer by Jess Krieser, .09 to .19. From Galloping Ghost to multi-digital proportional. Span 48" (418 sq. in.), 3 lbs. \$2.50

No. 0692, 1/4 A Sky Squire — Small version famous Sky Squire. 1 ch. rudder-only, or rudder, elevator and motor on Galloping Ghost. Only 22-28 oz. \$2

No. 0693, Mustang — Rabe's great near-scale C/L stunt. Flies pattern with ease. ST 40. Over 57". \$2

No. 0792, Rivets — Speedy, responsive R/C. Owen Kampen design for .020. Adams Baby Actuator, rudder-only. \$1.75

No. 1183, Corrigan — James Wilson's unique 1/4 A C/L stunt model. Flies tall first! Stable like big stunt ships. Easy to build, 23". \$1.75

No. A693, Sweeper — Windy Urtnow-sky's giant, C/L stunter, 78" span. .60 up front. Many trim adjustment features. \$2.75

No. A695, Lady Maxley — Brian Donn's A/2 Nordic towline. Davis 3 foil. Ritz construction. \$1.50

No. A697, Dwarf Dip III — Easy to fly, rubber Coupe de Hiver by Charles Sotich, a winner! For small fields. Warp-resistant. \$1.50

No. A691, E A A Biplane — Nick Ziroll's scale R/C uses .40 engine, full house gear. 38" wings, semi-symmetrical foil, box-and-stringer fuselage. Two sheets. \$2.50

No. A692, Miracle Worker — John Blum's C/L trainer. Combat, carrier, stunt. Easy-to-build profile. .35 engine. \$1.50

No. A694, Montana Duster — R/C Class-C stunter by Simon Dreese, semi-scale appearance. Foam wings, simplified assembly in 6 hrs. Two sheets. \$3.50

No. 1291, Demon Delta — Fast, mild-stunting C/L for 35-45. Looks like modern fighter. Attract attention for demonstrations. By Jerry Farr. \$2.50

No. 1292, Dolphin II — Czechoslovakian R/C for pusher, 09-15 mounted at rear under T-tail. Rudder/motor, good slope soarer. \$1.75

No. 1293, A/Wonder — Simple all-balsa A-1 towliner by Bob Stalick. Ideal for beginners at towline events. \$1.50

No. 0201, Cardboard Cutie — Inexpensive all cardboard C/L for Tenderfoot. 049. Two sheets. \$1.25

No. 0202, Push-Air — For Brown's tiny CO2 engine. Simple F/F by Ehling, like Curtiss-Wright Jr. \$75

No. 0203, Ole Tiger — Bob Morse's swift Formula I R/C of Bob Downey's famous racer. K&B 40. \$3.50

No. 0204, Classical Gas — Haight's C/L stunt for 35, for flyers graduating from profiles. \$2

No. 0205, Kestrel — Dave Beddington's delightful R/C rudder-only soarer with 02. \$1.50

No. 0302, Bearcat — Al Rabe's stunt C/L was talk of the 1966 Nats. Aldrich customized ST 46. \$2.00

No. 0301, 1916 B&W — Biplane on floats was Boeing's first airplane. Beautiful R/C job by Francis Reynolds, uses a 60. Two sheets. \$4.50

No. 0303, Mistral — R/C by J. Swift, is fully aerobatic 50" job with 40 engine. \$3.00

No. 0304, M. K. Sportster — Ho Fang-Chiun's cute cabin free-flight takes 049 power. \$1.25

No. 0401, D-H 88 Comet — Scale twin by Skip Williams from Jan. '69 centerspread for .20's. Fast, stable, can fly pylon rules. \$3.75

No. 0402, Lively Lady — World Championships winning Nordic by Elton Drew. Well detailed plan. All weather flyer. \$3.75

No. 0403, Bonster — C/L Goodyear for club project with 35 engines. All balsa and plan has balsa cutting guides. By Williamson. \$2.50

No. 0404, Sweapea — C/L Goodyear by Williamson for club project also is tough trainer. For 35 engine. Balsa cutting guide incl. \$2.50

No. 0501, Classic — Contest F/F for 1/4 A to C engines. Build any size, photo reduce plan to suit. As supplied, plan is for C class. Good detail. \$4.50

No. 0502, Mod Pod — All-purpose model, F/F, R/C, or tether — glider or power. Fiberglass pod, arrow-shaft boom. \$1.75

No. 0503, Royal Marine — By Yuji Oki of Japan, magnificent seaplane with 6' wing. Two 40's or one 60. Graceful lines, smooth flyer, handles easily on water. Two huge plan sheets, every part shown in detail. \$8.00

No. 0504, Dragonfly — Advanced C/L trainer with interesting shape for a 19. Flat-bottom airfoil easy to build, flies slowly. \$2.50

No. 0601, Flower Power — Sport/stunt full-house RC with a 40 engine. All-balsa, simplified structure. Plugs generation gap. \$2.50

No. 0602, Skyraider — Profile or built-up fuselage shape Navy Carrier job for 35-60 engine. A winner or a trainer all-in-one. \$2.00

No. 0603, Waco — Delightful bi-plane, stick and tissue, rudder-only RC on 09 to 020 for FF. Very well detailed plan. \$2.50

No. 0701, Suds — Nimble RC for sport or competition. One-piece construction, 40 to 60 engines. Build fast from standard balsa sizes. By Joe Dolan. \$4.25

No. 0702, Contender — Military-like RC, also Sport/Stunt type for 35-60. Tri-gear, removable no-dihedral wing. Fast building. By Dave Platt. \$4.25
Special Offer: Get both Suds and Contender plans for only \$7.00

No. 0703, Ironsides — Record-holding CL jet speed model. Metal or wood model shown. Uses Dyna-Jet. By Jerry Thomas. Two plan sheets. \$1.25

No. 0704, Cassna AW — Delightful stick and tissue FF of great private plane of years ago. Indoor or outdoor version possible. Peanut Scale too. \$1.50

No. 0801, Winnie Mae — Spectacular RC Vega for strong 60 engine in 2'-1' scale, foam and balsa, lots of details. By Monty Groves. Two big sheets. \$4.50

Also, special 1 1/2"-1' version for FAI scale, 40 thru 60's. Two sheets. Order as No. 0802. \$4.25

AMERICAN AIRCRAFT MODELER

733 Fifteenth St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005

Please send the following plans by First Class mail, at no extra charge. I enclose \$_____ for payment.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

PLAN NO. COST

# _____	\$ _____
# _____	\$ _____
# _____	\$ _____
# _____	\$ _____
# _____	\$ _____
# _____	\$ _____

Total: \$ _____

No. 0803, **Thermal Dart**—Enlarged and improved rubber-powered beginner's delight by Frank Ehling. \$1.00

No. 0804, **BV-141 B**—Asymmetrical WW II fighter bomber in profile for 049 engine by Terry Aldrich. Easy to make, good flyer. \$2.00

No. 0901, **Sorcerer**—Pee Wee 02-powered, free-flight flying saucer uses sheet wing, easy to make by Tenderfoot builder. \$1.00

No. 0902, **Cloud 9**—Intricate contest winning Wakefield by Roger Gregory. Plan shows streamlined prop/hub design. \$3.50

No. 0903, **Hawker Typhoon**—Dennis Adamisin's scale-like CL stunter which won Junior Nats stunt event. Conventional type. \$4.00

No. 0904, **Antoinette**—Signorino/Zundel RC 98" wing, nearly scale, flies well on .36, like powered glider. Plans 3 huge detailed sheets. \$9.00

No. 0905, **Mini Cat**—Bud Atkinson scaled down the Cat series, for pulse or light digital and up to 19 engines. Easy to make RC sport flyer. \$2.75

No. 1001, **Phantom**—Well-engineered RC Dyna-Jet-powered scale fighter by Ralph Saldivar is practical but noisy model. Highly detailed plane. Jet installation shown. \$4.00

No. 1002, **Hobbit**—Simplified Nordic Al by Bob Stalick is steady on tow, all-weather flyer. \$1.50

No. 1003, **Charger**—1/4A powered sweptwing stunter does full pattern on long lines safely. \$2.00

No. 1101, **Autogiro**—Simple 049-powered model builds fast and gives unique performance. Pusher prop or motor. \$1.25

No. 1102, **Aerobile**—Large scale CL or RC of a famous Waterman roadable plane. Uses 45-60 motor. Wing detachable, car drivable! Large single-sheet plane. \$4.00

No. 1103, **Akromaster**—RC scale/stunt model or real aerobatic plane for 45-60 engine. Fast and responsive, easy to make, simple shapes. \$2.75

No. 1104, **Tardon**—Formula II semi-scale pylon racer or stunt plane for 40 engines. Won event at 1969 NATS. Groovy flyer. \$3.00

No. 1201, **Stiletto**—Unique 1/4A proto model uses much-extended motor shaft for clean prop thrust and speed. \$1.00

No. 1202, **King Kong**—Huge flat-land soarer for competition use has 12" wing of glass, foam, and balsa. By Sarpolus. \$3.25.

No. 1203, **10-HI**—Six-foot span, 049-powered flying wing is high-performance model with sporting flair. Huge plan. \$3.50.

No. 0111, **Dragonfly**—Fast graceful competition stunter by Phil Kraft. Uses big 60's and retracts. \$4.00

No. 0112, **Toothpick**—Long thin winged combat CL ship is both fast and quick turning. For hot 35's. \$2.25

No. 0113, **Luton Minor**—Delightful 10-powered semi-scale RC for three light servos is high-winged parasol monoplane. \$2.25

THIS MONTH'S PLANS

No. 0211, **Cobra**—Steve Wooley's great, smooth-flying CL stunt ship for 35's. Light model, ideal for both FAI and AMA patterns. \$3.50

No. 0212, **Voodoo**—Converted Goldberg kit for streamer-towing RC combat, by Ed Sweeney. Two servos with 19 engine. For new event. \$2.75

No. 0213, **Guillotine**—Modified from CL for RC combat. Maneuverable, fast, responsive, and fun. Glides well. For two servos and 19 engine. For new event. \$2.75.

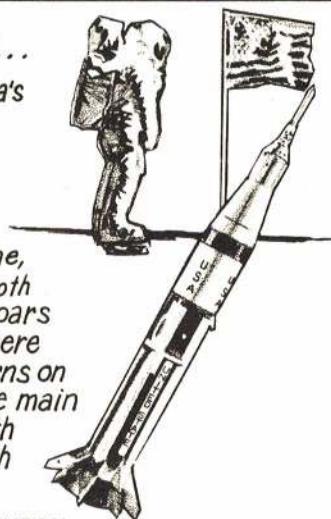


Step into the real world of space with Vern Estes

America's mightiest...

the 3-stage Saturn V sends America's astronauts to the moon. Fully fueled, it weighs almost 6 million pounds and can lift a useful payload of 47 tons.

You can build a model of the BIG one, the Estes SATURN V. Scaled to 1/100th actual size, it stands 43 1/2" tall, soars hundreds of feet to apogee where separation occurs. Capsule returns on 12" chute; two 24" chutes bring the main power section gently back to Earth for your next launch. Complete with authentic full color decals.



MAIL THIS COUPON

Payment enclosed.
Please send me:

- ☐ 701-K-36: Saturn V Rocket (engine not included) \$13.50
☐ KS-2: Alpha Rocket Kit, 3 safety certified engines, design manual, instructions \$2.25
☐ 701-KS-7: Same as above plus electric launcher with batteries \$7.00
☐ New color-illustrated 144-page Catalog and Tech Manual (free with order) '71 EDITION \$2.25



ESTES INDUSTRIES, INC.
Dept. 4-B
Penrose, Colorado 81240

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

WORLD'S FINEST

CITIZENSHIP RADIO: Division of Curtis Dyna-Products Corporation
P.O. Box 297, Westfield, Indiana 46074

Polk's Hobby Dept. Store

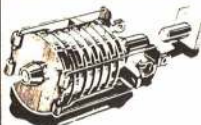
VISIT 5 FUN-TASTIC FLOORS

MODEL TRAINS • PLANES
SHIPS • CARS • R/C • ETC.

MINIATURE JETEX

JET PROPULSION ENGINES

Model Power for Aircraft, Helicopters, Racing Cars, Speed Boats.



SCORPION 600 \$4.00. For contest models. Engine thrust 4 ozs. Duration 7.9 secs. Wgt. 1-9/16 ozs. Lgt. 2 1/4". Dia. 1 1/4".



PAY-LOADER 150 \$2.00. Engine thrust 1 1/2 ozs. Duration 7 secs. Wgt. 15/16 oz. Lgt. 3-1/16". Dia. 7/8".



ROCKET HT 50 \$1.50. For space ships and missiles. Engine thrust 4 ozs. Duration 4-5 secs. Wgt. 3/4 oz. Lgt. 1 3/4". Dia. 7/8".



50 HELL-CAT \$1.00. Engine thrust 3/4 oz. Duration 14 secs. Wgt. 5/16 oz. Lgt. 1 1/8". Dia. 3/4".

ENGINE AUGMENTER TUBES to increase engine thrust:

No. 50 @ 70¢
No. 150-600 @ \$1.50.

JETEX FUEL PELLETS

50-10 @ 60¢, 50-20 @ \$1.00,
50-20 HT @ \$1.50, 150-10 @ \$1.00, 150-20 @ \$1.50, 600-10 @ \$2.00



50 PAGES • FULLY ILLUSTRATED



THUNDERJET .074 ENGINE \$1.99
Complete Gas Engine Kit

ADD 50¢ FOR HANDLING ON ORDERS UNDER \$5.00

FIRST WITH THE FINEST AT LOWEST PRICES

POLK'S GIANT-SIZE CATALOGS

WITH MONEY-BACK COUPONS

BLUE BOOK OF HOBBIES (500 PAGES) \$2.95

A BUYER'S GUIDE Featuring: Model Planes, Trains, Ships, Radio-Control, Military Miniatures, Model Cars and Racing, Educational Science.

CREATIVE CRAFTS CATALOG (100 PAGES) \$1.00
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

VISIT POLK'S NEW BRANCH STORE

2072 FRONT ST., EAST MEADOW, L. I.

(MAIL ORDERS FOR N.Y.C. STORE ONLY)

SEND CHECK or M.O., NO COD'S, ALL ITEMS POSTPAID

POLK'S HOBBY DEPT. STORE

314 FIFTH AVENUE Dept. AM-271

N.Y., N.Y. 10001 - BR 9-9034

KAVAN ACCESSORIES FOR MODEL AIRPLANES

No.	DESCRIPTION	Cost
4	Snap spare conn. plated	.60
10	Snap link plas-steel 40"	1.00
11	Snap adj. connector	.80
12	Snap link plas-steel 40"	1.20
13	Snap adj. conn. 3/64 ID	.80
19	Fuel Filter	.60
26	Cox tank ext.—049 eng.	1.50

GLOW PLUG, Platinum Element

33—RED HOT	\$1.20
34—YELLOW MEDIUM	1.40
35—BLUE COLD	1.60
36—GREEN SUPER	1.80
38—Glow Plug Wrench	1.00
39—Glow Plug Clip	1.60
40—Kavan Carburetor	9.95

41FCom. spray bar N.V. ass'y 6.00

42—Needle Valve, only 1.00

43-In flight adj. needle valve 2.00

NYLON SPINNER, Chrome Plated

(All have 1/4 Thread)

44-1 3/4" dia. 1.20 45-2" dia. 1.40

46-2 1/4" dia. 1.60 47-2 1/2" dia. 1.80

ENYAS

48-1 1/4" 1.20 49-2" 1.40

50-2 1/4" 1.60 51-2 1/2" 1.80

52—VECO 2 1/4 inches 1.60

56—PILOT, Handpainted 2.00

PROPELLER Nylon, Standard

No. 57-6x4/No. 58-7x4 40¢ ea.

No. 59-8x4/No. 60-8x6 60¢ ea.

No. 61-9x4/No. 62-9x6 80¢ ea.

No. 63-10x4 90¢ ea.

No. 64-10x6 90¢ ea.

No. 65-10x6 \$1.00 ea.

No. 66-11x7 1/4 \$1.00 ea.

PROPS Fiber Glass, Blue

57G-6x4 / 58G-7x4 \$.60 ea.

59G-8x4 / 60G-8x6 .80 ea.

61G-9x4 / 62G-9x6 1.00 ea.

63G-10x4 / 64G-10x6 1.10 ea.

65G-11x6 1.20 66G-11x7 1/4 1.20

PROPS Fiber Glass, Metalized

57M-6x4 / 58M-7x4 \$1.00 ea.

59M-8x4 / 60M-8x6 1.20 ea.

61M-9x4 / 62M-9x6 1.60 ea.

63M-10x4 / 64M-10x6 1.70

65M-11x6 1.80 66M-11x7 1/4 1.80

67—Prop. Fib-Glass, Nat. 1.10 1/4

68—Prop. Fib-Glass, Nat. 1.20

69—Chr. Pl. 2.00

71—Aileron conn. links adj. .80

72—Aileron, hn. w/adj. differs 1.20

73/1—Nylon hinges, bag of 10 .80

73/3—Nylon hinges, bag of 15 1.20

79—Rubber wing seatings .80

LOW BOUNCE WHEELS (Prices Per Pair)

97-1 1/4" dia. \$1.39

98-2" dia. 1.59

99-2 1/4" dia. 1.79

100-2 1/2" dia. 1.99

101-2 3/4" dia. 2.19

102-3" dia. 2.39

White Walls 40¢ extra per pr.

103—Steerable Nose Gear (1/2") 4.00

104—Steerable Nose Gear (small) 3.60

106—Nose Gear Fork w/brake 2.50

107—Pressurized Carburetor 18.00

NOW! in kit form. The highly acclaimed Classic '70 Digital System.

Kit features:

- Same attractive vinyl clad transmitter case as factory assembled model.
- Ultra sensitive receiver.
- Versatile servo selection with the KPS-9, KPS-12, PS-3 or PS-4 mechanics.
- Flying weight comparable to lightest systems available.
- Choice of airborne power supply: 450F, 600F, or 225F.
- 4 or 6 channel (Royal or Kraft Sticks).
- Simplified wiring system has reduced construction time.
- Available in 27MHZ, 50MHZ, or 72MHZ.

Delivery on or before Jan. 1, 1971. Write for prices and complete catalog (available 12/1/70). List of nationwide service centers and sales on request.

ROYAL ELECTRONICS CORPORATION 2119 SOUTH HUDSON, BOX 22204 DENVER, COLORADO



Get it all together.



considerably beyond the spot where the motor quits at low speed. Then the linkage is adjusted so that the servo moves to the desired engine idle position.

The throttle trim lever can be used for fine variations in idle speed. Some fliers set the idle with the trim lever toward the high speed position. Then, for landing and taxiing to the pits, moving the trim to close the throttle further will stop the engine. Note that the servo must not move far enough in either direction (high speed or low) to bring the throttle against its stops, with both the throttle lever and its associated trim lever moved in the same direction. On most engines, the high position is not too critical. The throttle arm can be backed away from maximum high speed position a bit (so the servo cannot pull the arm to the high speed stop position) with little or no loss in top rpm. Throttle override attachments, available for some servos, make throttle setup easier, and avoid pulling the throttle servo up against solid stops at high and low.

As stated in Part 36, linkages are every bit as important as the servos themselves. A broken linkage can wreck a plane just as fast as a defective servo, receiver or battery—and a great many have done so! It pays to take real pains with linkages, following the general guidelines covered in these two Parts.

Swedish SAAB

(continued from page 29)

under the fuselage pod, plus four 110-lb. bombs under the wings. Either eight light rockets or two heavier ones could be mounted below the wings.

As the end of the Second World War approached, it became evident to the engineers at SAAB that the 400 mph top speed of their J 21 simply was not enough to challenge the first-line fighters of any of the major powers, although none had seen fit to attack her, and the Swedish Air Force must have been part of the reason. Looking for an improved fighter, they first considered installing a 2000 hp Rolls Royce Griffon engine like that in late-model Spitfires, and even a Griffon version with contrarotating props, the combination used by the British in the experimental Seafang 32 which was capable of 475 mph at 21,000 feet. However, the estimated maximum speeds of these two planned versions were only 416 mph for the J 21B and 435 mph for the SAAB 27. But jets were coming.

The unusual design layout of the J 21

appeared to be easily adaptable to jet power, and so the piston engine was removed and a Swedish-built, British-designed deHavilland Goblin turbojet of some 3300 lbs. thrust was installed. The resulting J 21R series was actually more new than old, with major changes being necessary to the fuselage and tail, even though the overall dimensions were almost unchanged.

Initial design work began in 1946 and the first flight of the prototype J 21R was made on March 10, 1947. The airplane worked, but obviously not as well as had been hoped. The original production order for 120 was reduced to just 64, while the Swedish Air Force bought deHavilland Vampires, a British jet very similar in appearance and considerably superior in performance. The J 21R carried the same fixed guns as its prop-driven predecessor, along with eight more 13.2 mm machine guns in an odd-looking streamlined pod under the fuselage, and 10 rockets mounted under the wing center section.

The operational life of the J 21A was almost eight years, from the first delivery in December, 1945, until the last one was replaced by more modern aircraft in 1953. The J 21R was in service for almost as long, from August, 1949, until it, too, was superseded by better and faster jets in 1956. Not a single example of the turbojet twin-boom machine is known to exist, but three of the earlier prop-driven SAABs are still around. All are J 21A-3's, one of which is in the Stockholm Museum of Technology, another in the Swedish Air Force Museum at Malmstätt, and a third which was on display during the 1970 Scandinavian Aviation Exposition and European EAA Fly-In at Angelholm.



Join A.A.H.S. now

Annual Membership \$7

Get 72-page quarterly JOURNAL plus quarterly Newsletter

AVIATION HISTORY RARE PHOTOGRAPHS ORIGINAL DRAWINGS MILITARY, NAVAL, RACING NO ADVERTISEMENTS

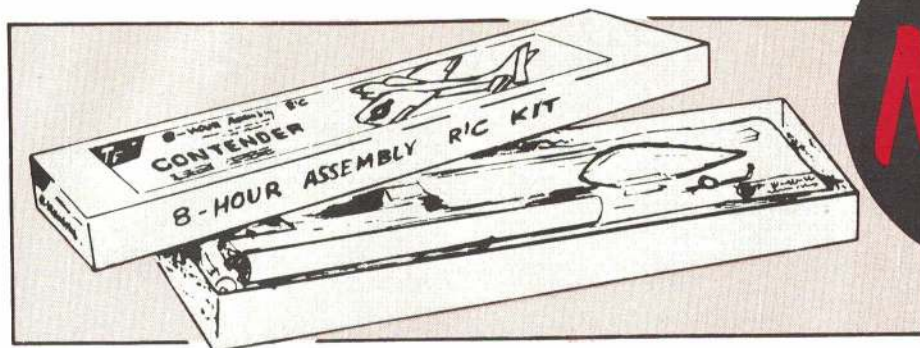


Join AMERICAN AVIATION HISTORICAL SOCIETY

P.O. BOX 99 E, REDONDO BEACH, CA 90277

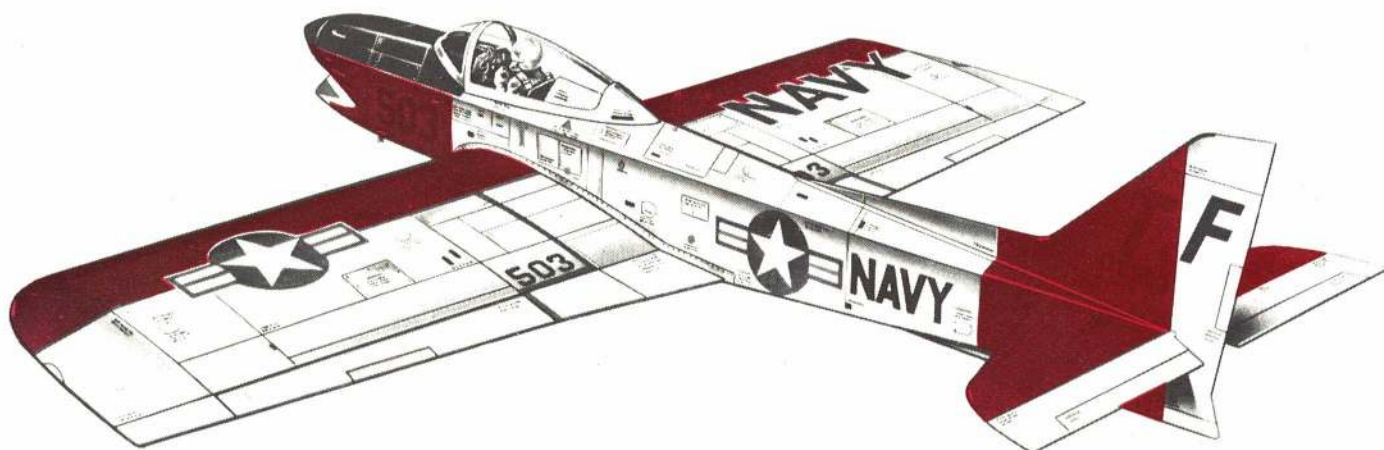
Sample copy of JOURNAL — \$2
Send \$1 for monograph "VF-2 and the Brewster Buffalo"

FROM THIS



NEW!

TO THIS



IN JUST 8 HOURS?

It's NEW from Top Flite! The CONTENDER—the first all-balsa R/C model you can build in just 8 hours.

What makes the CONTENDER so unusual? From its inception, this plane was created and designed by the Top Flite engineering staff so that it can be built in only 8 hours. When you're ready to finish the CONTENDER, you can save additional time by covering it with Super Monokote.

When it comes to performance, the CONTENDER, because of its inherent docility, flies aerobatics as well or better than a model which needs expert handling. It does beautifully with anything from a .29 to a .60 engine.

This is *the* plane for the "fly-boy"—the guy who gets more of a kick out of flying than building—but still wants to build his own plane. So, if you don't want to spend weeks building, go pick up the CONTENDER and get airborne FAST!



The CONTENDER

TOP FLITE MODELS, INC.

2635 S. Wabash Ave. • Chicago, Ill. 60616

Wing span—54"
Wing area—650 sq. in.
Engine—.29-.60

Kit #RC-15

Price—\$34.95

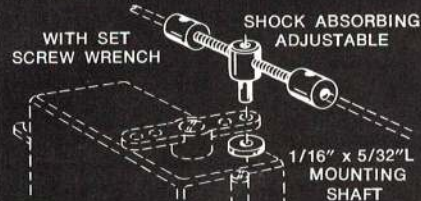
DU-BRO 1 1/4" STEERING ARM ASSEMBLY SA-125

A SPECIAL ADAPTER IS PROVIDED FOR THE STEERING ROD END TO READILY ACCEPT PUSH-ROD STOCK 1/16" TO .074" IN DIAMETER. THIS LONGER, NEW



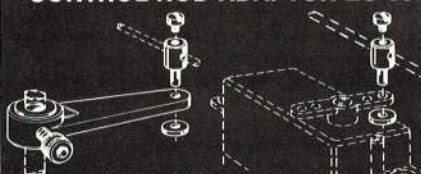
ARM ATTACHES TO 5/32" NOSE GEAR WIRE WITH A HARDENED SOCKET HEAD SCREW PASSING THROUGH A HUSKY BRASS BUSHING INCLUDED WITH THE SET IS A 5/32" SPACING COLLAR AND SET SCREW. THE ARM IS HIGH STRENGTH VIRGIN NYLON. ADAPTER AND RELATED PARTS ARE PRECISION MACHINED FROM BRASS. 8 PARTS... ONLY \$1.25

DU-BRO CONTROL OVER-RIDE ASSEMBLY OR-98



WITH SET SCREW WRENCH SHOCK ABSORBING ADJUSTABLE 1/16" x 5/32" L MOUNTING SHAFT SERVO PROTECTOR PRECISION MACHINED BRASS FITTINGS... INCLUDES TWO SETS OF FINE MUSIC WIRE SPRINGS... LIGHT OR HEAVY DUTY APPLICATIONS... USABLE WITH ALL DU-BRO PUSH-ROD AND FLEX-CABLE ITEMS... BEST AVAILABLE FOR ROD STOCK 1/16" TO .074" DIAMETERS. TWELVE PIECES... OR-98... ONLY 98c

DU-BRO E/Z CONNECTOR® CONTROL ROD ADAPTOR EC-98



MASTER QUALITY MACHINED BRASS FITTINGS... USED WHERE ADJUSTABLE ROD OR CABLE CONTROL CONNECTORS ARE REQUIRED... 1/16" DIA. x 5/32" L MOUNTING SHAFT... EC-98 WILL ACCOMMODATE ALL DU-BRO PUSH-ROD AND FLEX-CABLE ITEMS. EC-98 IS THE FINEST FITTING AVAILABLE, FOR STOCK SIZES 1/16" TO .074" IN DIAMETER... SIMPLY PEEN OR SOLDER RETAINER RING TO THE MOUNTING SHAFT FOR QUICK, POSITIVE ATTACHMENT. EC-98, 3 PARTS... 2 SETS 98c

FOR THE FINEST LOOK TO DU-BRO

ASK FOR THEM AT BETTER HOBBY DEALERS EVERYWHERE

DU-BRO PRODUCTS WAUCONDA, ILLINOIS 60084 U.S.A.

Blum on CL

(continued from page 41)

ment from glue to fiberglass have been used to alleviate this problem, but with only minimal results.

Bob Gieseke, International Stunt Champion, handles this problem with a partial foam core. Examination of Bob's famous Nobler at the Nats revealed perfect fillets with no signs of joint failure or cracks. The foam fuselage core is installed during construction and is tapered from the nose firewall to the trailing edge of the wing. This presents a lighter model and is enhanced by the use of fiberglass over the fuselage to wing joint. Vibrations resulting from engine torque and flight stresses are then absorbed by a larger mass and distributed over a larger area. The result is less damage to a few critical glue joints. . . .

4-H Club Modelers: Duane Shryver reports on activities by the Niagara County 4-H Club. Forty-three members ages 9 to 19 entered the annual fair exhibit, with 20 competing in the flying contest.

Duane hopes to benefit from this success by encouraging father-son participation and by presenting new events. Workshop sessions and on-the-field training will introduce 4-H modelers to more advanced stunt and carrier deck flying patterned after AMA rules. Clubs and modelers in the area could support the club's interest and enthusiasm with assistance and demonstrations.

Boss on CL

(continued from page 40)

Attach the bridle wire with two small screw eyes. Put on wheels if desired, add towline, and the club banner is ready to fly. . . .

Scale Information Source: At a local New York contest this summer, I had the pleasure of meeting a most interesting gentleman. Fred Wolff is an illustrator and writer of books covering the aeronautical and space technology fields.

Our conversation dealt with many facets of modeling, but eventually got around to scale and the related problem of obtaining scale data. I found Fred has amassed a file of over 34,000 photographs of hundreds of planes, many of which cover production and modification detail. The obvious question was: would he be willing to supply scale modelers with photos and information?

He indicated that he would supply copies of photos and information on file at a nominal fee to cover the cost of reproduction and mailing. Those interested in obtaining photos of planes you have long searched for may write Fred Wolff, 68 Berkshire Dr., Berkeley Heights, N.J. 07922. . . .

Scale Team Praise: Congratulations to our scale teams for their fine showing at the first

Scale World Championships. They placed first in CL and second in RC. A great performance! It appears 1972 will be the year for the next championships and now is the time to support the still-to-be-selected teams. I'm referring to financial aid. The 1970 teams had very little help (\$2161) from the Scale Team Fund. All of those who are interested in seeing our teams make it again—this time without financial concerns—may send contributions to the AMA-Scale Team Fund. Even the smallest amount will help our boys go a long way.

Smith on CL

(continued from page 41)

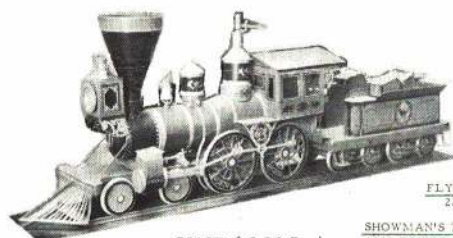
soda solution to rid the joints of acid. Then give them a light coating of 3 in 1 oil. Making sure of the requirements will take a great load off contest directors' shoulders. Many records have been lost because models did not meet the rules when they were checked for the record application. . . .

More Texas Ramblings: Jerry Farr also says the Abilene, Texas, crew is mighty hot in Goodyear, Rat and Proto racing. His color picture of his 1/2A Proto job was beautiful. It's an exact scale German WW II fighter. Looks like an Me 109. Even has cockpit detailing. He uses a TD 049 with a left-hand shaft. By using scale models in Proto one can leave the cylinder and head out in the breeze. This does cut down on frontal area. Has anyone ever checked these scale models against a true Proto speed model with the engine cowed? The cylinder drag is probably just as great as the larger fuselage. It does make a beautiful model—which was the original idea behind the Proto event in the first place.

Proto rules have been bent, stretched, and broken more than those for any other event in Speed. Way back in the 1957 Nats, a Proto ship was disqualified because it had swept-back wings and a tricycle gear. The event director said, "It doesn't look like a real airplane." Now look what we are flying! We even allow the engine to be off the centerline. What's next? Take a hint from Mr. Farr. Dig out some scale drawings and build a Texas-style Proto job. Put the Proto back in Proto speed.

Your Fair Share Shows You Care

THE UNITED WAY



SHOWCASE MODELS

LARGE, WELL ENGINEERED, CUT OUT AND ASSEMBLE CARD MODELS FROM ENGLAND.

MODEL LOCOMOTIVES AND TRACTION ENGINES. PRINTED IN FULL COLOR.

AMERICAN WOODBURNER 16MM/FT 21" MODEL, RED, GOLD, & BLACK

FLYING SCOTSMAN 8MM/FT 22" MODEL

THE ROYAL SCOT 8MM/FT 20" MODEL

SHOWMAN'S TRACTION ENGINE 1906 POWER GENERATOR, 12" LONG

THE MALLARD 8MM/FT 22" MODEL STREAMLINER

PRICE \$3.00 Each

Paper Models (European) CATALOG OF OVER 100 SHIPS, PLANES, CASTLES \$2.00 (FREE WITH ORDER)

SHIPPING CHARGE CALIFORNIA RES \$2.25 (To \$2.50) 5 1/2 % Sales Tax \$.35 (To \$5.00) \$.50 (Over \$5)

FOREIGN ORDERS NO C.O.D. Postal Money Order or Bank Check, collectable in U.S. funds without charge.

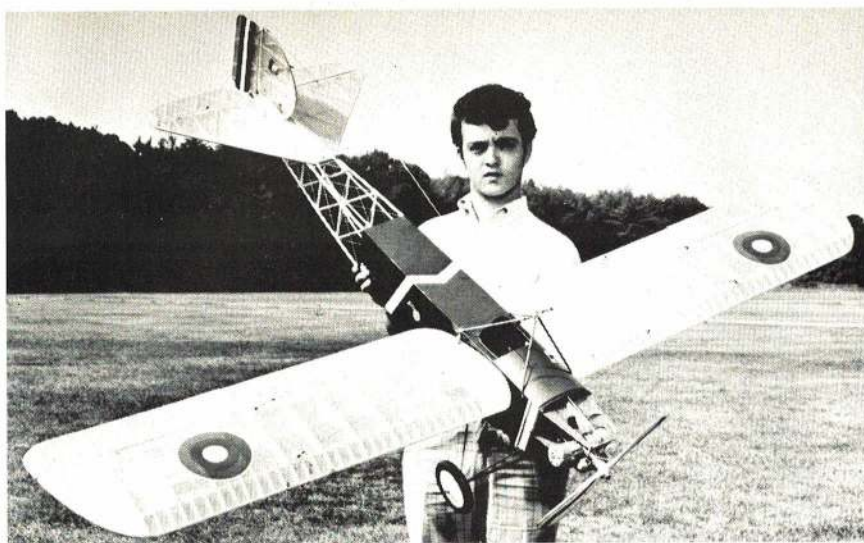
from GERMANY

CATHEDRALS, PLANES, and SHIPS available. Supplementary method instructions in English furnished. Large cut out and assemble 1:50 transport aircraft models, offered at this special price to acquaint you with a unique form of scale modeling.

* DOUGLAS DC7-C (30" span) \$1.80 (was \$2.80)
* ELECTRA (24" span) \$1.30 (was \$2.00)
* SUPER CONSTELLATION (36" span) \$1.80 (was \$2.80)

FIVE 1:50 MILITARY AIRC (INCL SPITFIRE) \$3.90
Medieval Castle 12" x 17" \$2.45

John Hathaway 410 W. 6St. San Pedro CA. 90731



the Ambroid system at work

To make sure that this big bird was built to take all of the stress and strain from strong winds and bumpy landings, the Ambroid cement system was used for selecting the "Right" glue for each particular area.

Illustrated above is Lou Proctor's model kit the "Antic" constructed by David Abbruzzese of the North River Model Airplane Club of Duxbury, Massachusetts.

This big 80" wing span model uses plywood, spruce longerons and bamboo braces in its construction.

The Antic is powered with an Enya 60 engine. The wings were covered with transparent yellow Mono Kote and the fuselage was done with an opaque blue Mono Kote. All of the open fuselage structure was stained and coated with Ambroid CAB Dope for protection.

You can always depend on Ambroid quality products, so why not use the Ambroid cement system on your next model to be sure of a job well done.

Ambroid Company, Inc., 305 Franklin Street, Boston, Mass. • Tel: 617 426-9390

Lowe on RC

(continued from page 37)

tion, the average flier isn't going to be (and perhaps shouldn't be) interested. An industry capable of producing the marvelous digital control systems available today should be able to solve the far less complex electro/mechanical landing gear problem—that's what business competition is all about. . . .

Masters Tournament, Memphis, Tennessee: The International Team selection finals at Memphis saw 27 fliers battle it out for the privilege of representing the U.S. at next year's International. After the smoke and rain had cleared, Jim Whitley, Phil Kraft, and Ron Chidgey emerged winners, with Jim Kirkland and Jim Edwards as first and second alternates. The winners flew retracts. In fact, only two or three fixed-gear ships were in the competition. Jim Whitley and Ron Chidgey installed retractable gear after the Nats and went from fourth and seventh positions at the Nats to first and third respectively, at the Masters. Does that prove that retracts help? A good question! I changed from fixed-gear which I flew at the Nats to a new airplane with retracts for the Masters competition and fared much worse. I feel the most important ingredient for winning is a competent, well-practiced flier who is intimately familiar with his ship. Beyond that, other improvements are a small bonus.

Incidentally, latest word has it that the 1971 Internats will be held in this country somewhere on the East Coast—hurray!


The Masters were flown under trying conditions. On Saturday, only one rain-soaked round was flown. Sunday was much better and three additional rounds were completed. Despite rain and tough competition, only one bash was recorded in over 100 flights—good fliers and good equipment! Highlighting the

weekend were exhibition flights by Doc Brook and Ted White—fantastic low level work by Doc and a polished composite aerobatic pattern by Ted. Ted flew conventional retract gear and scored very high in takeoffs and landings. Conventional gear is great as long as it can be operated directly into the wind. Cross-wind on a hard-surface runway, however, makes it tough.

As an interesting sidelight, ships had to meet the FAI wing-loading requirement of 24.51 oz./sq. ft. The fliers really sweated out the tale of the scale and ruler! Some would not have made it if the tail area was not counted as lifting surface! Eight-lb. or more was average—a seven-lb. airplane with retracts is a rarity. . . .

Memphis RC Annual: This annual Labor Day contest served, for some time, as a warmup for the Masters. Forty-seven entries competed in six classes. The results (courtesy of K. K.

the "GEM DANDY"



25" LONG - LESS THAN 2 LBS.
FOR .15-.29 SIZE ENGINES

**SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE—
hull & deck joined - only \$26.00**

G.E.M. MODELS

P.O. BOX 342-DEPT. A-M
BROADVIEW, ILL. 60153
PHONE 312/279-2451

COMPLETE CATALOG 50¢. Please give zip code with all inquiries and orders



OUNCE & GRAM SCALE

\$3.25 ONLY

Measure both ounces & grams. Just the thing for weighing out those wings, stabs, rubber motors & small R/C units. Great for weighing balsa wood.

9 Oz. or 250 Grams Capacity.

<input type="checkbox"/> 4 AMP. NICKLE-CAD CELL	\$ 2.25
<input type="checkbox"/> KOH PELLETS	.50
<input type="checkbox"/> ACE HEAVY DUTY CHARGER	13.95
<input type="checkbox"/> CHART-CHARGER	10.95
<input type="checkbox"/> 500 MA. CELLS USED & GUARANTEED	.95
<input type="checkbox"/> LUBRICIN N-1 4 OZ. CAN	.79
<input type="checkbox"/> DOPE PLASTICIZER TCP 4 OZ. CAN	.98
<input type="checkbox"/> 3M SPRAY ADHESIVE	3.95
<input type="checkbox"/> HOBBYPOXY I GLUE	1.00
<input type="checkbox"/> HOBBYPOXY II GLUE	3.00

**INCLUDE \$2.00 DEPOSIT
ON C.O.D. ORDERS
INCLUDE 50¢ POSTAGE
ON ALL ORDERS. FOREIGN \$1.00**

STANTON SPECIALS CATALOG 25¢

**Stanton
Hobby Shop Inc.**

4734 North Milwaukee Avenue,
Chicago, Illinois 60630
Telephone 283-6446 area code 312



TOPS IN QUALITY QUANTITY & VALUE



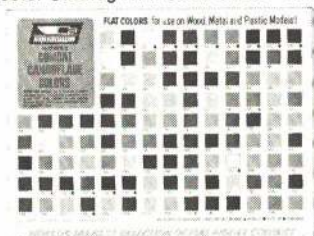
1 OZ.
TIP-PROOF JAR
55¢

110 authentic CAMOUFLAGE COLORS

Quality formulated by modelers for modelers to achieve a true flat finish, ease of application and longer shelf life.

SQUADRON'S convenient 1 oz. Tip-proof jar offers you more paint for the money plus the largest selection of British, German, Japanese and U.S.A. WWII colors.

Full-color Catalog with Color Chart—only 75¢



See your local hobby dealer or order direct.

SQUADRON COLORS Inc., Dept. A.M.
3145 Bordentown Ave., Parlin, N.J. 08859

McClure) were as follows: Class A, Robilio; Class B, Gardner; Class D-N, Rivalto; Class D-E, (1) Coleman; (2) Whitley; (3) Chidgey; Scale, Vonseuter; Pylon 1, K. K. McClure. Fastest time, by Lou Penrod, was 1:49.8. . . .

F.O.R.K.S. Annual Contest: The annual Fairfield County, Ohio, Radio Kontrol Society contest was held in a steady rain, ranging from drizzle to a downpour, with winds to match. The soggy but happy winners were well-rewarded, however, with television sets for those placing first! Winners were: Class A, J. Marshall; Class B, K. Fisher; Class D-N, G. Villard; Class D-E, Miles Reed. . . .

Workshop Tips: Mixing glues—a note in the Meroke (Bethpage, New York) Radio Control Club Newsletter, Smoke Signals, warns of the hazard in improper mixing of epoxy glues. Editor Ed Yulke experienced poor physical properties in the glue because of improper measuring of the half and half proportions. Quality ranged from a fairly firm jelly with too little hardener to a brittle mix if too much hardener is used. He rationalized that, in mixing small quantities such as are needed for fast-setting stuff, one is much more likely to use improper proportions than when mixing larger quantities. Also, due to haste, ingredients are not thoroughly mixed. Therefore, he advises care in preparation, particularly when gluing a vital member, such as a wing spar. Leave a little of the mixture to test after setting to make sure things will stay together!

Adjustable clamp—Frank Tomashko presents a simple clamp to hold nylon tubing. The tubing is squeezed gently into position by a clamp made of plywood and a woodscrew, with emery cloth between the plywood and tubing. The grit grabs the tubing and prevents slippage. It may be loosened for adjustment. Simple and effective!

Marks on RC

(continued from page 39)

mitter and receiver; then check to be sure that the supply voltage actually reaches the P.C. board, i.e., that the switch functions properly. Since Frank's system had a 100-ft. range, these items probably are correct.

The next stage requires at least a vacuum tube voltmeter (VTVM). Connect the VTVM ground lead to negative supply voltage and check for the presence of at least an equal or increasing voltage from one IF stage to the next. Obviously, even with the schematics one must have the ability to trace the circuit through the equipment. Not many people do.

The crux of the matter is that, even at a seeming bargain price, outdated equipment, particularly that for which there is no repair service, really isn't a bargain. True, if given a set, don't look a gift horse in the mouth, since playing with the stuff can be fun. But don't invest much money unless you know

how to repair: a much better bet is to invest in a late-model used digital set with one or more servos and for which repair service is available. . . .

Remember When?: Until next month, how many can remember when Testors 39 meant 39 cents a pint for fuel?

McEntee on RC

(continued from page 39)

to his car, transmitter on the ground nearby. Looked like a beautiful flying spot in back-ground, too! . . .

ECSS Closes Out Season: The East Coast Soaring Society, composed of RC clubs having a total membership well over 300, ended a highly successful season with a meet sponsored by the Dover (Del.) Mosquitoes. While all other ECSS meets have enjoyed good weather, heavy and gusty winds in the morning caused quite a few wrecked planes as well as many landings far downwind! Heavy rain at noon interrupted flying for over an hour, and intermittent showers all afternoon kept everybody on edge and miserable.

Most of the 27 entrants flew—or tried. The FAI event was concluded with three rounds, but only one could be run off in modified FAI. Top meet winners were: FAI, Lee Messick; Modified FAI, L. Carter.

Season results are now in for the four meets. Winners were: (1) W. Goltorf, (2) L. Messick, (3) H. McEntee; Mod. FAI—(1) W. Good, (2) G. Durney, (3) a six-way tie! Overall season winners for the two events were Walt Good, Lee Messick, and Joe Roslyn. ECSS awards will be made to the season winners at an end-of-season banquet.

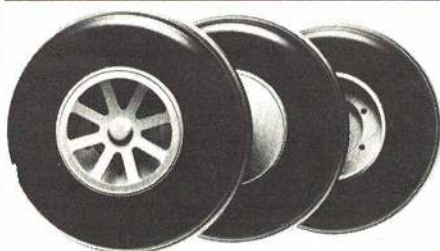
The FAI event followed International RC glider rules exactly; the modified event differed mainly in allowing use of double the tow-line length, twice as long max flight time. No conclusions have been made yet on rules for 1971. However, FAI rules allow no second try for such mishaps as broken towline, defective winch or high-start, etc. Such matters are usually no fault of the flier involved, so changes should be considered here.

Mooney on FF

(continued from page 36)

ing how much additional power must be added when a landplane model is converted to a seaplane that will ROW. Most rubber jobs require at least double the normal motor, and the same increase is required for gas. Interestingly enough, this doesn't make for wildly overpowered models in flight because the weight and drag of the floats, as well as their shape, tame the model down. The increased power requirements resulted in relatively small models winning the events. Most of the larger models were just too low-powered to get off.

The winning gas entry, by Bill Hannan, is



UNIVERSAL

2 1/2" .. \$4.99
2 3/4" .. \$5.39
3" .. \$5.89
3 1/4" .. \$6.49
3 1/2" .. \$7.29
3 3/4" .. \$7.99

The finest model aircraft wheel ever available. Hubs are webbed for brakes, and the discs illustrated are included. Prices shown per pair.

CAMIS MOLD & TOOL

P.O. Box 353

Morton Grove, Ill. 60053

GET TOP PERFORMANCE!

USE VIBRA-TAK

Slide Rule Tach.

Check the RPM's of your motor accurately. Instantly know what peak your motor is operating . . . get top efficiency and smooth running power. Engineer proven, VIBRA-TAK is a professional instrument built of polished, high stress aluminum. Carry it in your pocket or toolbox.

Dealer inquires
invited

Order from:
**VERDELL
INSTRUMENT
SALES CO.**

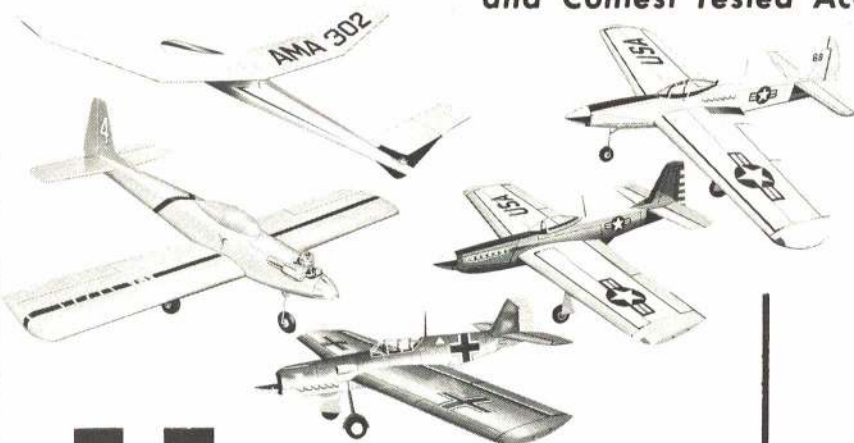
P.O. BOX 212, EL CAJON, CALIF. 92020

- CHECKS MOTOR SPEEDS
- INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES
- ROTATING & VIBRATION EQUIP.
- GIVES DIRECT READINGS FROM 2000 TO 21000



ask for the BEST... MIDWEST!

Manufacturers of Quality Kits, Balsawood, Nitro X Fuels,
and Contest Tested Accessories.



Specify by Name:



FUELS



WRITE FOR OUR FREE COMPLETE KITS CATALOG

RC KITS • U CONTROL KITS • FREE FLIGHT • GLIDERS

MIDWEST PRODUCTS CO. 400 SOUTH INDIANA ST., HOBART, INDIANA 46342 Telephone (219) 942-1134-35

an example. He entered a very small (it may be Peanut Scale) CO₂-powered Train Monoplane, which looked a little like a Demoiselle with a single wide sea-sled float. It flew really well. First in Junior was taken by Curtiss Mooney's Pilatus Porter floatplane, also powered by a CO₂ engine. Takeoffs were beautiful to behold, as were landings.

The winning rubber model was a small Tiger Moth on floats, built by McCracken. He also entered a beautiful gas-powered Vought O2U which couldn't quite get off the water unassisted. It did fly once when it was pushed hard enough to be on the step at release. Without doubt, it was the most realistic model there.

An interesting rubber job, which made all of its ROW takeoffs successfully and flew and landed well, was my small scale twin-engined Canadair CL-215 Water Bomber Flying Boat. It is simple and exact scale except for dihedral. Scale points suffer a bit because of the construction and the rubber motors come out through the nacelles to hook onto the front of the vertical tail. Flights were short—15 to 20 sec.—but the ship does ROW beautifully. It placed fifth in rubber.

Save That Landing Gear: Who hasn't had a scale model collide with a rock or a curb? Usually, the only damage is to the rear strut of the landing gear or to the fairing behind the landing gear wire. This problem is almost unavoidable with normal Cub-type model landing gears, and with non-scale models is avoided only by having a single wire without fairings.

A solution to the problem has been sketched for three different types of scale models. On the long oleo type, the gear is held on by inserting the prongs into an aluminum tube built into the fuselage. The others require a small piece of tape to hold the crossover to the body. When the plane hits an ob-

struction, the gear will lift the tape and is then free to slide along the fuselage and to pivot about the tubing without damaging the model. This system may not be indestructible, but it is much better than other I've seen for small scale models.

Stalick on FF

(continued from page 36)

Power) is that the model should have the extremities built as lightly as possible, consistent with proper strength, and with as much weight added as ballast at the center of gravity as is necessary to bring the model up to required weight.

At this point, some thought should be given to wing and stab planforms. Whatever the aerodynamic arguments for or against elliptical and/or tapered planforms, one fact is indisputable—it is easier to build a low moment of inertia wing and stab if they are tapered or elliptical, rather than rectangular. So, it becomes readily apparent that certain parameters for model design are basic to good performance. They are tapered or elliptical wings and stabs; light extremities, and weight concentrated at the center of gravity.

Of course, many models that do not have these three features have been designed, built, and successfully flown, but it is worthwhile to think about what improvements in performance would result if the basic low moment of inertia ideas were incorporated.

Dethermalizers for Hand-Launch Gliders: Low moment of inertia is pertinent for hand-launch gliders as well as other models. After building that super-light extremity Sweepette, it would be a pity if it took off into the blue and was lost forever. To forestall such an occurrence, several ideas for dethermalizing that hand-launch glider are presented.



FANTASTIC NEW FASTENER

Ideal for Race Car Body and Servo Mounting.

- HAS SELF ADHESIVE BACKING.
- JUST SNAP TOGETHER & PEEL APART OVER AND OVER AGAIN.

\$1.00 pr. At all leading dealers.

TARAN PROD.

466 GIANNINI DR., SANTA CLARA, CA. 95051
TELEPHONE (408) 241-2125



EMBEE 75
DIESEL ENGINES

Ideal power for
free flight scale

DWYER

WIND METER

For more
information
write:

Know the wind speed

HOBBY HIDEAWAY, Delavan, Ill. 61734

Fly Safely!
Follow AMA Rules

SCALE INSTRUMENT KITS



Each kit contains six metal instrument cases, turned and plated. Six glosses and backs to fit cases. Twenty typical instrument faces included. Complete with instructions, easy to install.

RIM DIA. 1/4 - 5/16 - 3/8 - 7/16 - 1/2

\$1.75

Per Kit Size

Tatone "CLEAN-CUT" RAZOR BLADES



for
MODEL BUILDING
ARTS & CRAFTS
pkg. of 10... 59¢

NO. 100

"U-CONTROLER"

a DELUXE FLIGHT HANDLE



SAFETY FEATURES:
1. No metal contact with hand
2. No soldered connections
3. Safety thumb attached

only \$1.75

TATONE STEERABLE NOSE GEAR KITS



BELLY MOUNT

May be inverted and bolted to outside of fuselage

\$4.95 each



R/C ENGINE-GEAR MOUNT KIT

Give name and disp. of engine when ordering.

\$5.95 each

Wheels not included



BULKHEAD MOUNT

MODEL I 1 1/4" x 1 1/4"

MODEL II 1 1/4" x 2 1/4"

\$4.95 each

No noise, smooth action. Simple to install, invisible to the eye. Best by test for all Galloping Ghost and Multi planes.

34¢ Pair

R/C HINGES

No noise, smooth action. Simple to install, invisible to the eye. Best by test for all Galloping Ghost and Multi planes.

34¢ Pair

New!

No noise gear mounts

Teflon bushings on all mounts, no metal to metal contact

Stack absorbing steering arm

Adjustable length 1/4" wire gear

1/4" wire on 45-74 engine mounts

Kits include all necessary mounting hardware

At All Leading Dealers

TATONE PRODUCTS

4719 MISSION STREET
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. 94112

Tatone Engine-NEW-ities

Pat. Pend.

"POCKET BOOSTER"

1.22 VOLTS

Water glow

Rechargeable NICKEL CADMIUM battery

Hang on connector makes this unit the most compact, easiest to use starting battery yet devised. Fits all engines.

\$2.50 Cat. No. 95

BOOSTER CHARGER

\$3.95 Cat. No. 96

"Chicken Stick" Engine Starter

Prevents cut fingers

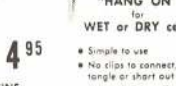
Ideal for sharp Nylon props

Starts engines faster

"DON'T BE CUT WITHOUT ONE"

89¢ Cat. No. 51

See your Dealer or order direct add 75¢ for postage & handling Calif. Res. add 5% tax.



"PEACE PIPE" MUFFLERS

models for all size piston engines. No fitting req.

No. 101 \$9.19

No. 102 \$9.40

No. 103 \$5.65



EXTENDED

No. 101L \$9.19

No. 102L \$9.40

No. 103L \$5.65

\$5.95

ENGINE TEST UNIT

Cat. No. 80

Cor aluminum engine mount

Adjustable for all size engines

4 Oz. Tank. Tank bracket, plumbing and all mounting screws

\$1.49 Cat. No. 90

"HANG ON" for WET or DRY cells

Simple to use

No clips to connect, tangle or short out

Adjustable for all size engines. 1/4" - 80

Wire and battery terminals included

\$1.49 Cat. No. 90

RADIAL-BEAM ENGINE MOUNTS

BEAM LENGTH

1/2A LONG OR SHORT \$1.75

.09 SHORT ONLY \$2.25

.15 LONG OR SHORT \$2.25

.19 LONG OR SHORT \$2.25

.29-40 LONG OR SHORT \$2.50

.45-59 SHORT ONLY \$3.00

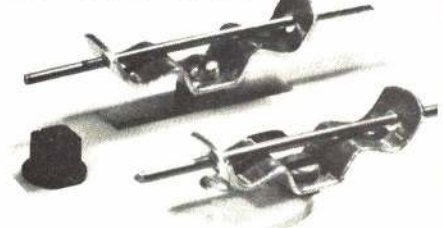
.60 LONG ONLY \$3.00

.60 SHORT ONLY \$3.00

\$5.95

#271

servo-saver



59¢ is a small price to pay to save an expensive servo...

This new Dumas throttle override device extends life of servo and battery by preventing operation in stalled condition. It allows throttle adjustment at engine with transmitter off... you can check and tune your engine while transmitter is impounded.

Device is self-centering and easily adjusts to any size push-wire up to 1/16". No bends or soldering required.

If not available from your local hobby dealer, send 59 cents, plus 10 cents for postage and handling to:

dumas

Dumas Products, Inc.,

790 S. Park Ave., Tucson, Ariz. 85716

Although the principles behind each idea vary (one depending on an upset of balance for stalling out of the glide; the other by air-flow blockage to spin out of the glide), both offer a sure way to bring that highly sophisticated model back for more flying. Both ideas should be considered as starting points for experimentation, for you may find that neither suits your fancy (or Sweepette, for that matter), but they should serve as inspiration to better things. If you come up with some good ideas, send them to me, care of AAM...

One More Thing: To be legal in AMA contests, a snuffer tube must be added for any fuse-operated device. Next month, we'll take a peek at the non-smoker's answer to easy DT fuse lighting, via a simple, semi-automatic, make-it-yourself igniter. Tune us in.

Albuquerque Affair

(Continued from page 21)

105 assured him of 2265 and third place, just ahead of Gard. Earlier, White dropped 52 sec. when the timer, while switching to binoculars, lost sight of the model in a boomer. Frank Parmenter maxed to put him a scant 20 sec. ahead of White for second place. This really put the pressure on John Allen. He needed 151 sec. to beat White and 172 sec. to catch Parmenter. John wound his gummy bands and waited. And waited. And waited some more. We don't know how long he held, but it must have been over 15 min., all the time concentrating on his thermal detector. Finally, he launched. Up went his bird and away to the max that put him in top position on the team.

Had there been a sportsmanship award, Wake flier John Gard most certainly deserved it. On the final day, in the 13th

Round, he missed a thermal and was down in a little over a minute. But the scoreboard showed him credited with a max. John knew better and promptly informed Bill Bogart, event director. Obviously, the timer had watched the wrong model. No one had the flight's official time and Bogart ruled it "no flight." Gard re-flew, and maxed. Some might say John was "out of his mind" to give up a max when no one had protested his score, especially when he was a top contender. But he did the only thing he could do—and still live with himself!

Monday was disastrous for Nordics too. Aside from snapped towlines and broken wings, models were drifting into residential areas and some were lost. Spare models were an absolute necessity. Tom Hutchinson had eight, but all had been tested in winds up to 25 mph and none was trimmed for gale winds. No one will ever understand how Denny Bronco was able to fly all 14 rounds with his No. 1 ship. Once, he strained it through power lines over Albuquerque, knocking off both wing tips. Another time, his Sharkie DT'd on a busy street. At least 20 cars veered around it before it was recovered intact.

Going into the final rounds, Lee Polansky led the Nordics, then Lee bombed into a big one for 54 seconds. But he still retained the lead at round's end by a scant nine sec. over Hugh Langevin and 67 sec. over Willard Smitz. Round 10 came and Lee bombed again—97 sec. But Langevin and Smitz failed to find good air too, and Denny Bronco, who maxed, moved from fourth to first place. Denny put up four more straight maxes for a total score of 2322. The remaining team slots were filled by Polansky with 2256 and Langevin with 2199. Smitz became first alternate with 2134.

The configurations of the winning Nordic designs were completely different. Bronco's Sharkie (by Lee Hines) featured a high aspect ratio, which is great for calm air but generally conceded unsuitable for strong winds. Polansky's modified Dragmaster was straightforward and conventional. And Langevin's Osprey, originally developed for the 1964-65 FAI program, was strictly unconventional with its long tapered-from-the-rear wingtips, high tip dihedral, tapered stab, built-up cambered rudder, and moderately short tail moment.

Other Random Observations: Doug Joyce's original Lightning pusher-canard went straight and fast and got very high, when it was in trim. While the glide was excellent, its transition from climb to glide often was poor. If he ever cures this (with an auto-rudder perhaps?) he'll be tough to beat...

Rol Anderson's Atlas original power job features full engine cowling and twin metal pylons...

Bob White flies high-pylon twin rudder models in all rubber-powered events, and no auto-stab. Bob preferred his minimum-area Wake for the wind, but lost it...


Annie Gieskieng flew her Siren-Ara to sixth place in Power, beating out many former team members. Her model, the cleanest design on the field, features fully cowled engine with indoor plumbing, and timer-operated wing flaps, engine cutoff, auto-stab, auto-rudder, and DT. A large removable panel on the side of the fuselage exposes a maze of gadgets...

Things happen when Bob Wilder launches his Wake. Prop pitch and wing

ALL NEW

AILERON HORNS WITH SWIVEL & CLEVIS

\$1.59 pr.




NYLON

Puts the action where the action is. Precision threaded horn. Precision thread, molded in the swivel. Perfect fit for free action on horn. Heavy 3/32" diameter clevis pins. The strongest most rugged link made. Short throat clevis will retain itself, no need for safety rubber bands. Clevis will accept 2/56 threaded rod. Horn is mfg. from 3/32" steel wire and is 6" long from bend in horn. Can be cut shorter if necessary and bent to suit installation.

Stk. No. ASL-29

SERVO OUTPUT ARMS FOR KRAFT SERVOS

.98/2pcs.



NYLON

Arms fit 5/32" square shafts.

Stk. No. OPA-31

THROTTLE DETENT FOR KRAFT 2-STICK

\$1.29 ea.



Easy to install.

Will fit the LATEST Kraft 2 stick.

NYLON

Stk. No. TDK-28

NEW!

SAFETY RAZOR BLADES

PK 12/.59¢

FUEL TUBING NON-HARDNING 30 FT. SPOOL

\$9.00

OUR COMPLETE LINE OF ACCESSORIES					
Stk. No.	Description	Price	Stk. No.	Description	Price
01	Standard Control Horns	.59 pr.	21	Nylon Strip Hinge	.59 15"
02	Long Control Horns	.79 pr.	22	Wing Bolts 1/4-20 x 1-1/2"	.59 pr.
03	Mini Control Horns	.79 pr.	23	Wing Bolts 10-24 x 1"	.59 pr.
04	Easy Action Wheel Brakes	2.00 pr.	24	Fuel Tubing-Large-30 ft. Sp1.	9.00 ea.
05	Aileron Links	.79 pr.	25	Nose Gear Bracket	.59 ea.
06	Push Rod Ends	.59 pr.	26	Control Stick Tips (Kraft)	.59 pr.
07	Push Rod Retainers	.59 4	27	Antenna Exit	.59 4
08	Push Rod Exits	.59 4	28	Throttle Detent (Kraft)	1.29 ea.
09	Steering Arm	.59 ea.	29	Aileron Swivel Links w/Horns	1.59 pr.
10	Shock Absorbing Steering Arm	.59 ea.	30	Safety Back Razor Blades	.59 12
11	Missing Link	.79 ea.	31	Servo Output Arms (Kraft)	.98 2
12	Missing Link w/o hardware	.79 pr.	32		
13	Dual Output Servo Screw	.59 3	33		
14	Quick Mount Servo Tape	.79 yd.	34		
15	Throttle Eze	.98 ea.	35		
16	Bellcrank for Orbit Servo	.98 ea.	36		
17	Connector Locks	.79 4	37		
18	Override Device (Kraft)	.59 ea.	38		
19	Override Device (World Eng.)	.59 ea.	39		
20	Override Device (Log III)	.59 ea.	40		

WATCH HERE FOR MORE TO COME !!!!!

ROCKET CITY SPECIALTIES

103 WHOLESALE AVE. N.E.
HUNTSVILLE, ALA. 35811

Include 25¢ for postage and handling. 5 or more accessories sent postpd.

incidence vary with motor torque. . . .

The serenity of the Ray Krocker household was shattered when Ray's daughter announced, "An airplane just landed on the patio!" It turned out to be Bob Whites' Wakefield. Ray, an RC modeler, returned it to the field. Later Bob lost it again, and another, permanently. . . .

George Xenakis, member of the 1967 Wake and 1969 Nordic and Wake teams, got in one of the longest flights—18 min.—thanks to a fuse that was singed but not lit. Asked earlier why he didn't use mechanical timers, George had replied: "Because they're unreliable!" . . .

Youngest fliers in the Finals were Jim Stockton and Jon Davis, both 18, of Albuquerque. They finished 6th and 11th, respectively, in Wake, ahead of some of the old pros. . . .

As a postscript to three Albuquerque fliers—Allen, Averill and Taylor—making the team, Bob White could be counted as the fourth because he once lived and flew there. While in Albuquerque, he was a meteorologist! . . .

Highest climbs in the Power event were obtained by Taylor, Averill, Spence, Joyce and Doug Galbreath. All but Joyce, who used Supertigres, relied on Rossi engines most of the time. . . .

The inescapable conclusion is that the Central Flyoffs at Albuquerque produced tough competitors for the Internats next year—if experience, dedication and sheer ability as pilots, under pressure, mean anything at all.

Denny Bronco, a former Junior and Senior National Champion, is fresh out of the service. This year he finished second in line for Open and Grand National Champ. Polansky, A Gas record-holder (94 min.) and transplanted Texan,

no doubt is second to no one when it comes to flying in poor weather. Langevin, winner of Nordic team slots in both 1965 and 1967, repeatedly has flown his Osprey in 40 mph-plus winds.

In Power, Tom Kerr, a relative newcomer, has a sixth sense when it comes to picking air. He had only one bad flight (111 sec.) in 14 rounds. Southwest Aero Team's (SWAT) Buzz Averill and Jim Taylor were terrific! They not only displayed discipline and cool as fliers, their models (modified Night Trains) were great. They really penetrated the wind, getting high and gliding well. Perhaps being hometowners might have been an advantage to Jim and Buzz, but we just can't believe they did their test-flying in 35-mph winds.

This holds true for John Allen in Wake. One common clue to the local fliers' success in their use of thermal pickers. They watched 'em like hawks. So did Wake winners White and Parmenter. White is a two-time holder of the Unlimited Rubber record and Parmenter is on his third Wakefield team. Some complained—loud and long—that Albuquerque's gales "didn't prove anything" as far as picking a strong team. What they forget is that the winds blew on everybody. If marginal fliers had won, we would have to agree that nothing was proved. But that plainly wasn't the case.

As bad as conditions were, Albuquerque demonstrated that the Central Flyoff is the fairest way to choose a team. Selection through three regional flyoffs, at best, saves travel time and expense. Ukie and RC fliers use the single, nationwide finals system. Even competitors for berths on the U.S.'s Olympic Team gather in one location for their finals. In

DENMARK'S FINEST MODELS

All With Planked Hulls

Brought To You By Kayeff



"Samson" Sea-going Tug. Unusually fine quality wood kit, with keel plate, ribs and planking. Excellent detailing includes rubber bumper on bow. Approximately 23½" long. Complete with metal fittings. — \$17.00

Another Of Our Favorites

Viking Ship (DMI) — Beautiful model of authentic Viking Ship. About 20" in length. Complete with sail and decorative side mounted shields — \$6.00.

SEE YOUR HOBBY DEALER

...or send \$1.00 for Colorful Catalog. Dozens of beautiful models; some advertised in recent issues of this magazine. If dealer does not stock, send check or money order for direct, prompt shipment. California orders must add 5½% sales tax. Satisfaction guaranteed.

KAYEFF, INC.

511 Campesina Rd., Arcadia, Calif. 91006



WHEELPANTS \$3.10
Per Set

Enhance appearance... with streamlined wheel pants of high-impact styrene. Alignment pin assures accurate assembly. 8" long, houses 2 1/2" diameter wheel.

Other designs: 7" long, housing 2 1/2" x 1", 2 1/2" x 5/8" wheel — \$2.75 per set; 10" long, housing 3 1/4" x 1" wheel — \$3.10 per set.



CHEEK COWLS \$3.49 Pr.

Add authenticity and give your favorite model plane that finished look with these attractive cheek cowls. Molded of high-impact styrene, they are easy to install, and ready to paint. Complete installation instructions included. 12" long. Others 8 1/2" long — \$2.20 pr.



NOSE GEAR BRACKETS 60¢ Set

Set consists of 2 pieces: one 1/2" wide, the other 7/16" wide. Complete with mounting screws and nuts. Molded of non-brittle virgin nylon. Complete with mounting screws and nuts.

30° VARIABLE 75¢



BELLCRANKS

60° 90° 120° 55¢ Pr.

Made of non-brittle virgin nylon. 30° Variable offers great range of control usage. Incorporates reducing — increasing control action. 60°, 90°, 120°... nylon pin assures smooth operation.

SEND 25¢ FOR
COMPLETE,
ILLUSTRATED
CATALOG



181 B STREET, SAN MARCOS, CA. 92069

Look to AAM's
QUALITY HOBBY SHOPS
for the finest supplies
in your vicinity.

MALIBU WINS WORLD RECORD!



Aug. 30, Oahu, Hawaii. Bob Boucher piloted his two channel R/C glider "Malibu" to a new closed course distance record of 189 miles in 11 hours 9 minutes. More than 1 1/2 times the previous world record.

For your slope soaring, power pod, or thermal flying pleasure you can get the pre-fab, all balsa kit. It's easy to build, easy to fly... **\$22.95**

OR, ONE OF THESE OTHER KITS

RF-4 Fournier Scale R/C \$29.95
EL MIRAGE 1/2 A Contest FF .. 5.95
TORREY PINES A-1 Nordic .. 5.95

See Your Hobby Dealer — If not available, order direct. Wholesaler inquiries invited.

ASTRO FLIGHT INC.
Department 104 — 2301 Cheryl Pl.
Los Angeles, California 90049

the last analysis, it would seem fair that all finalists in the FAI Program be subjected to the same pressures of a big contest as well as the same weather. Anything less than such a standard is a poor compromise.

Finally, we applaud the entire SWAT club, our hosts. CD Bob Bicknell did a splendid job. So did his event directors—Pete Sotich in Power, Floyd Miller in Nordic, and Bill Bogart in Wake. Extreme care was exercised to avoid one event from flying directly upwind from another. Buzz Averill, in his real flying machine, spent a lot of time looking for lost models. John Allen was one of the most accommodating hosts on the field. He spent from morning until night answering questions and helping people feel at home. The scoreboard setup permitted contestants to see their standings at a glance. The Albuquerque affair was a wonderful, memorable time!

Heathkit 3-Channel

(continued from page 54)

dles all jobs in the system assembly), ample quantities of correct grade solder (small diameter solder for receiver and servos), a receiver tuning tool and a transmitter antenna wrench. Although it takes some time, checking over all the system's parts before assembly begins is wise. If any parts are missing, they can be sent for immediately, and other assembly jobs completed meantime.

The 130-page instruction manual is comprehensive and covers theory, assembly and tuneup, trouble-shooting and just about everything else needed. It

covers systems on 27, 50 and 72 MHz spots.

When ordering a Heath set, specify the frequency and band desired. While it is fairly easy to change frequency within a band by using new crystals (\$8) and retuning the receiver, conversion to another band is complicated and expensive, requiring new crystals and new RF sections, as well as a complete tuning. A change to 50 MHz also requires a new transmitter front case to allow for the keying button which is pressed to identify the signal at conclusion of transmissions. A person having a ham license will know what this is all about.

The charger for both transmitter and receiver nickel-cad packs is in the transmitter, and the same convenient single charging connector (on bottom of transmitter case) as in the GD-47 and 19 systems is used. There is no charger bulb. When the transmitter switch is off, the transmitter meter is put in the charger circuit as an indicator. With switch on, meter indicates RF output.

This transmitter has the handy fully-collapsible antenna Heath pioneered. Positive means now prevent the spring clip on the bottom of this antenna from coming off.

In the transmitter, assembly parts are larger and components well spaced-out, but in the receiver things are considerably tighter. Servos are trickiest to assemble and are done last. Having assembled the two earlier Heathkit systems, we had no problems whatever, either mechanical or electronic.

The receiver has two circuit boards, as in the GD-19 receiver, the boards for

Plenty of WIN-POWER! from a **Tornado** PROPELLER

More forward travel per rev when you fly the finest! Try **TORNADO**...propeller of consistent high quality. Feel its ultra smooth finish... examine the airfoil section perfectly engineered with true pitch.

Delivers more POWER from your ENGINE.



3-BLADE NYLON
Metallic Aluminum Color

2 Blade Tractor		2 Blade Pusher		3 Blade Tractor		3 Blade Pusher	
sizes	each	sizes	each	sizes	each	sizes	each
5 1/2-3	5 1/2-4	5 1/2-3	5 1/2-4	5 1/2-3	5 1/2-4	5 1/2-3	5 1/2-4
6-3	6-4	6-3	6-4	6-3	6-4	6-3	6-4
7-4	7-6	7-4	7-6	7-4	7-6	7-4	7-6
8-4	8-6	8-4	8-6	8-4	8-6	8-4	8-6
9-4	9-6	9-4	9-6	9-4	9-6	9-4	9-6
10-4	10-6	10-4	10-6	10-4	10-6	10-4	10-6
11-4	11-6	11-4	11-6	11-4	11-6	11-4	11-6
12-4	12-6	12-4	12-6	12-4	12-6	12-4	12-6
13-4	13-6	13-4	13-6	13-4	13-6	13-4	13-6
14-4	14-6	14-4	14-6	14-4	14-6	14-4	14-6
15-4	15-6	15-4	15-6	15-4	15-6	15-4	15-6
16-4	16-6	16-4	16-6	16-4	16-6	16-4	16-6
17-4	17-6	17-4	17-6	17-4	17-6	17-4	17-6
18-4	18-6	18-4	18-6	18-4	18-6	18-4	18-6
19-4	19-6	19-4	19-6	19-4	19-6	19-4	19-6
20-4	20-6	20-4	20-6	20-4	20-6	20-4	20-6
21-4	21-6	21-4	21-6	21-4	21-6	21-4	21-6
22-4	22-6	22-4	22-6	22-4	22-6	22-4	22-6
23-4	23-6	23-4	23-6	23-4	23-6	23-4	23-6
24-4	24-6	24-4	24-6	24-4	24-6	24-4	24-6
25-4	25-6	25-4	25-6	25-4	25-6	25-4	25-6
26-4	26-6	26-4	26-6	26-4	26-6	26-4	26-6
27-4	27-6	27-4	27-6	27-4	27-6	27-4	27-6
28-4	28-6	28-4	28-6	28-4	28-6	28-4	28-6
29-4	29-6	29-4	29-6	29-4	29-6	29-4	29-6
30-4	30-6	30-4	30-6	30-4	30-6	30-4	30-6
31-4	31-6	31-4	31-6	31-4	31-6	31-4	31-6
32-4	32-6	32-4	32-6	32-4	32-6	32-4	32-6
33-4	33-6	33-4	33-6	33-4	33-6	33-4	33-6
34-4	34-6	34-4	34-6	34-4	34-6	34-4	34-6
35-4	35-6	35-4	35-6	35-4	35-6	35-4	35-6
36-4	36-6	36-4	36-6	36-4	36-6	36-4	36-6
37-4	37-6	37-4	37-6	37-4	37-6	37-4	37-6
38-4	38-6	38-4	38-6	38-4	38-6	38-4	38-6
39-4	39-6	39-4	39-6	39-4	39-6	39-4	39-6
40-4	40-6	40-4	40-6	40-4	40-6	40-4	40-6
41-4	41-6	41-4	41-6	41-4	41-6	41-4	41-6
42-4	42-6	42-4	42-6	42-4	42-6	42-4	42-6
43-4	43-6	43-4	43-6	43-4	43-6	43-4	43-6
44-4	44-6	44-4	44-6	44-4	44-6	44-4	44-6
45-4	45-6	45-4	45-6	45-4	45-6	45-4	45-6
46-4	46-6	46-4	46-6	46-4	46-6	46-4	46-6
47-4	47-6	47-4	47-6	47-4	47-6	47-4	47-6
48-4	48-6	48-4	48-6	48-4	48-6	48-4	48-6
49-4	49-6	49-4	49-6	49-4	49-6	49-4	49-6
50-4	50-6	50-4	50-6	50-4	50-6	50-4	50-6
51-4	51-6	51-4	51-6	51-4	51-6	51-4	51-6
52-4	52-6	52-4	52-6	52-4	52-6	52-4	52-6
53-4	53-6	53-4	53-6	53-4	53-6	53-4	53-6
54-4	54-6	54-4	54-6	54-4	54-6	54-4	54-6
55-4	55-6	55-4	55-6	55-4	55-6	55-4	55-6
56-4	56-6	56-4	56-6	56-4	56-6	56-4	56-6
57-4	57-6	57-4	57-6	57-4	57-6	57-4	57-6
58-4	58-6	58-4	58-6	58-4	58-6	58-4	58-6
59-4	59-6	59-4	59-6	59-4	59-6	59-4	59-6
60-4	60-6	60-4	60-6	60-4	60-6	60-4	60-6
61-4	61-6	61-4	61-6	61-4	61-6	61-4	61-6
62-4	62-6	62-4	62-6	62-4	62-6	62-4	62-6
63-4	63-6	63-4	63-6	63-4	63-6	63-4	63-6
64-4	64-6	64-4	64-6	64-4	64-6	64-4	64-6
65-4	65-6	65-4	65-6	65-4	65-6	65-4	65-6
66-4	66-6	66-4	66-6	66-4	66-6	66-4	66-6
67-4	67-6	67-4	67-6	67-4	67-6	67-4	67-6
68-4	68-6	68-4	68-6	68-4	68-6	68-4	68-6
69-4	69-6	69-4	69-6	69-4	69-6	69-4	69-6
70-4	70-6	70-4	70-6	70-4	70-6	70-4	70-6
71-4	71-6	71-4	71-6	71-4	71-6	71-4	71-6
72-4	72-6	72-4	72-6	72-4	72-6	72-4	72-6
73-4	73-6	73-4	73-6	73-4	73-6	73-4	73-6
74-4	74-6	74-4	74-6	74-4	74-6	74-4	74-6
75-4	75-6	75-4	75-6	75-4	75-6	75-4	75-6
76-4	76-6	76-4	76-6	76-4	76-6	76-4	76-6
77-4	77-6	77-4	77-6	77-4	77-6	77-4	77-6
78-4	78-6	78-4	78-6	78-4	78-6	78-4	78-6
79-4	79-6	79-4	79-6	79-4	79-6	79-4	79-6
80-4	80-6	80-4	80-6	80-4	80-6	80-4	80-6
81-4	81-6	81-4	81-6	81-4	81-6	81-4	81-6
82-4	82-6	82-4	82-6	82-4	82-6	82-4	82-6
83-4	83-6	83-4	83-6	83-4	83-6	83-4	83-6
84-4	84-6	84-4	84-6	84-4	84-6	84-4	84-6
85-4	85-6	85-4	85-6	85-4	85-6	85-4	85-6
86-4	86-6	86-4	86-6	86-4	86-6	86-4	86-6
87-4	87-6	87-4	87-6	87-4	87-6	87-4	87-6
88-4	88-6	88-4	88-6	88-4	88-6	88-4	88-6
89-4	89-6	89-4	89-6	89-4	89-6	89-4	89-6
90-4	90-6	90-4	90-6	90-4	90-6	90-4	90-6
91-4	91-6	91-4	91-6	91-4	91-6	91-4	91-6
92-4	92-6	92-4	92-6	92-4	92-6	92-4	92-6
93-4	93-6	93-4	93-6	93-4	93-6	93-4	93-6
94-4	94-6	94-4	94-6	94-4	94-6	94-4	94-6
95-4	95-6	95-4	95-6	95-4	95-6	95-4	95-6
96-4	96-6	96-4	96-6	96-4	96-6	96-4	96-6
97-4	97-6	97-4	97-6	97-4	97-6	97-4	97-6
98-4	98-6	98-4	98-6	98-4	98-6	98-4	98-6
99-4	99-6	99-4	99-6	99-4	99-6	99-4	99-6
100-4	100-6	100-4	100-6	100-4	100-6	100-4	100-6

GRISH BROS.
ST. JOHN 1, IND.

the RF section being similar but apparently not identical. Off-register printing on our receiver made spotting parts locations difficult, but copious drawings and photos in the instruction book clarified the layout.

The decoder board is quite different from that in the GD-19 receiver. It has only three controls to handle and uses a pair of transistors for each, rather than the SCS's in the GD-19. The two boards are mounted one above the other, resulting in a receiver measuring $1 \frac{5}{32} \times 1 \frac{3}{16} \times 2 \frac{1}{4}$ " and weighing 2.15 oz., including the cables and connectors. When the receiver is completed, a resistor may be left over. It will be 2700 ohms if the outfit is on 27 MHz, 470 ohms if on 50 or 72 MHz. Apparently both resistors are packed with every receiver.

The two GD-57 servos are identical to late model GD-19 servos and are interchangeable (connector pin diameters did seem a bit different, but not enough to prevent easy interchange). Early GD-19 servos, by the addition of one resistor, can be made the same as later-model GD-19 and all GD-57 servos. (When the early servos are driven fully one way, they bounce a bit before stopping.)

The resistor can be fitted with little trouble and is included in all later Heathkit servos. There is no bounce when they are driven to the other extreme. This bounce is hardly noticeable if the servos are loaded with a linkage and control surface, but it is worth mentioning.

Current drain from the 500 maH, 9.6V transmitter pack is about 100 ma, while the receiver draws 6 ma from its center-tapped 4.8V, 500 maH pack. The latter weighed 4.2 oz. with connector. Servos idle at around 2 ma not moving; current can rise to as much as 350 ma if they are stalled. They weigh 2.52 oz. each with connector. Total transmitter weight is 2 lb.

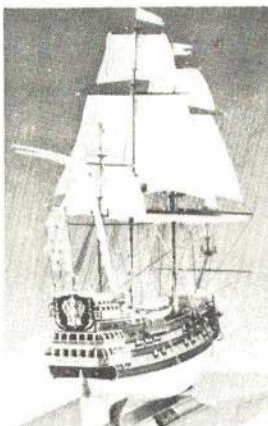
Quick frequency change within the 27 MHz is convenient and often mandatory in some types of competition (pylon racing, RC car racing, etc.) For car work, Ed Sweeney and Fred Marks have described a simple method for quick frequency change. The required crystals for transmitter and receiver should be purchased from Heath in matched pairs (use parts numbers from the instruction manual). Also buy a Motorola integrated circuit socket of the long rectangular style.

Cut off a section across this socket and solder it to the transmitter p.c. board where the crystal has been removed. (A hole could be cut in the case top and the new crystal socket placed on the present underside of the p.c. board. Thus crystals could be changed without opening the transmitter case.) Cut off another section of the Motorola socket and solder it in the appropriate location on the underside of the receiving p.c. board. Then turn the board around in the case and cut a slot in it so the crystal may be inserted from the outside.

For RC car purposes (where ranges are rather short) no retuning of either transmitter or receiver is required to operate on any of the five available 27 MHz RC spots. Both crystals must be prevented from coming loose due to vibration, handling, etc. A simple strip of sticky tape should do the job. Code each crystal with colored dope to match the frequency, making sure the code clearly indicates which crystal is for

IMPORTED PLASTIC KITS

Ships Real Scale Planes



Above, from Minicraft "La Sirene." One of dozens of remarkably fine historical sailing ships to be seen in their beautiful colorful catalog.



MINICRAFT/HASAGAWA

We can only list a few of these famed plastic 1/72 scale kits from Japan. Shown above F-4J Phantom II. Shown below Grumman OV 1A Mohawk.



Some Others:

Mig-21 Fishbed	F-W 190 (1/32nd scale)
Northrop T-38A Talon	Mitsubishi (G4M1) (Betty)
SAAB AJ-37 Viggen	Kawanishi (H6K5) (Mavis)
HE51A Heinkel	

HELLER of France Kits

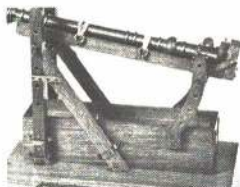
Collectors — These are only a small part of availabilities shown in catalog.

Caravelle	Frelon
Fiat G 91	Mystere B11
Mirage III R	Mystere 20

And Cannons

By MANTUA
of Italy

Shown—Fifteenth
Century Fortress
Cannon
No. 811 —
Hardwood Brass
Kit 1:17 scale
\$16.95



By POCHER of Italy

NAVAL GUN 1:17 scale brass and
hardwood — complete in detail with
instructions to assemble kit \$14.95
Other cannon kits and
finished models from \$8.00 to \$29.95

Send for Colorful Catalogs

From England: FROG — Modern Warfare Planes and Ships — Full color illustrations galore and much historical romance. Also list of plastic kits in stock. \$.75

From France: HELLER — Catalog of Reproductions. Historical paintings of ships both sailing and modern warships. Also fighting jets, beautifully printed in full color to enjoy or to order kits. \$1.00

From Japan: MINICRAFT/HASAGAWA. Scale kits of fighting planes and ships. Shown in full color, also lists of availabilities for ordering kits. \$1.00

See your local dealer. If unavailable, order direct. Dealers write on your letterhead.

California residents add 5 1/2% sales tax. No C.O.D. Send check with order. Satisfaction guaranteed. Add 50¢ for handling.

calhobby

415 South Palm Avenue, Alhambra, California 91803

"JET START"

The Geared Engine Starter

You've
looked
at the rest
Now buy
the best



Check List

Smallest	.049 to .80 engines
Safest	and twins
Reversible	
Most Powerful	\$29.95
Most Economical	\$44.95 with battery

Dealer inquiries now invited

Free brochure on request

Patchogue Hobby Center

240 Medford Ave. Patchogue, L.I., N.Y. 11772 Phone (516) 475-8856

Add \$3.50 for postage; balance refunded to individual. All New York state residents add 5% sales tax extra.

5RS

DIGITAL PROPORTIONAL

We invite your comparison, airborne components are lighter in weight, (9.5 oz. total with 500 MAH Battery) and smaller in size (Receiver size 2.25" x 0.8" x 0.8") than any other R/C system today.

All airborne components are potted (not just sprayed) for ruggedness and reliability. The simplicity of design and fewer parts through the use of integrated circuits, demands less maintenance and repair costs, yet they are unmatched in performance by any other R/C System.

System Price \$349.95



2289 South Grand Avenue / Santa Ana, California 92705 / (714) 545-6369



UPDATE YOUR BONNER

4 or 6 R.S. system with the LPS-4D-IC Servo, Price \$40.00.

All Bonner Radio Equipment repaired by our Service Dept.

transmitter, which for receiver.

Our experience in building the GD-57 system has been excellent and its operation in a Heathkit Spectre and in the Lanier Hawk glider, reliable. This certainly seems a fine system for the sport plane flier or for competition RC uses which can be handled with a maximum of three controls. By following the book carefully, it really is hard to go wrong. Construction time was a bit over 18 hours for the transmitter, the receiver, battery and switch harness, and two servos. This includes tuneup and adjustments.

The Hawk Glider

Plastic planes are considered by some to be completely expendable, thus not worth anything but the most rapid and slipshod assembly job. We disagree. Even if the plane itself is expendable, the radio certainly is not. Therefore, it is as important to use as much care with these ARF jobs as with a prized original.

The Hawk is quite similar to Lanier's earlier Eagle glider. The main difference is the Hawk's nose, which is considerably longer by some four inches. This makes for better appearance and takes less lead to balance (but plenty is still needed). Scanty instructions might indicate that the Hawk was intended for the experienced builder, rather than the glider novice who wants to try this mode of RC with a minimum expenditure of time and money. However, the following discussion should clarify construction details.

An engine mount inside the nose compartment is shown, but it makes it difficult to fuel-proof the plywood frame which strengthens the inside of the fuselage. Keeping fuel away from the radio equipment would be difficult and fuel residue would quickly make a real mess of the uncovered foam wing and stab.

Lanier recommends using high start, which we strongly endorse. (Slope flying really would be the best for this heavy craft.) The wing seemed to take high-start launches fine. Full-length 3-ply spars in the wing panels are $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$ ".

Wing surfaces were sanded with fine paper before assembly. Trial assembly with the dihedral braces showed a 3/16" mismatch between the three panels at each joint, so the edges were sanded to remedy this. Wing dihedral is not specified. We blocked up the tips $5\frac{1}{2}$ " at the tip undersurfaces and this seemed ideal.

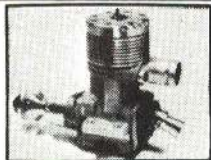
Instructions suggest attaching the wing tips and the LE and TE center plastic doublers with narrow strips of Air-O-Sheet. This may be a quick method, but epoxy is much more reliable. Being dubious of the Air-O-Cement stab fuselage joint, we fitted four Air-O-Sheet angles under the stab instead of two.

The raised top over the stab must be cut out to insert the fin, necessitating a slot of about $4\frac{1}{4}$ " long by $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide at its widest part. Trim the edges so the fin will fit flush against them. Then trim the fin bottom edges so they conform to the stab top and the fuselage top.

A small piece of $\frac{1}{8}$ " ply is furnished for a stub spar inside the fin. This piece was too narrow to spread the fin sides against the raised fuselage cutout edges (close contact is needed if the Air-O-Cement is to hold at all). A piece of firm $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick balsa, cut to fit here, was also contoured on the underside for a reasonable fit on the stab top. This piece was epoxied into the



WITH TUNED PIPE



AERO SPEED or RACE CAR \$89.00

AERO R. C. \$95.50

MARINE R. C. \$110.00

WITH FLYWHEEL AND COOLING JACKET

'A B C' VERSIONS Additional \$8.00

SHAMROCK COMPETITION IMPORTS

P. O. BOX 26247
NEW ORLEANS, LA. 70126
504-242-5967

SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE



NATIONAL
AEROSPACE
EDUCATION
COUNCIL

FOR
MEMBER-
SHIP
INFO
WRITE
NOW

806 - 15th St. NW
Washington, D. C. 20005

Getting Started in R/C ?

START TODAY—order

Howard McEntee's

"GETTING STARTED IN R/C."

Nineteen chapters of this informative series are now in a single volume at the low price of \$1.25 ppd. Use this book as a firm foundation for a start in Radio Control. Use the coupon below.

Interested in Control-Line ?

START OFF with

Howard Mottin's

"GETTING STARTED
IN CONTROL-LINE."

It's Vol. II in AAM's library series for the novice and the expert. Chapters cover all aspects of C/L—where to start, how to build, trim and fly plus a thorough review of competition events. \$1.25 ppd. Use the coupon below.

\$1.25 each or Order Both for only \$2.00

AMERICAN AIRCRAFT MODELER

733 Fifteenth Street, N. W., Washington, D.C. 20005

I've enclosed \$..... for ... copy(s) of Mottin's GETTING STARTED IN CONTROL-LINE. (Price: \$1.25 each).

I've enclosed \$..... for ... copy(s) of McEntee's GETTING STARTED IN R/C. (Price: \$1.25 each).

I've enclosed \$..... for ... set(s) (One each of above), at \$2.00 per set.

RUSH TO: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Look for the **NYROD**® trademark on every Push Rod!

NYROD®

**NOW BETTER
THAN EVER!**

**SU-PR-LINE
PRODUCTS**

"THE Flexible PUSH ROD"

PLAINFIELD, ILL. 60544

SLIM PAK - packaged straight - & COIL PAK AVAILABLE

fin and against the stab top.

When dry, Air-O-Cement sealed the fuse-fin edges, and a fillet of Aero-Gloss model cement joined the LE of the fin to fuselage top. This may seem like a lot of fuss, but the joint has held firm through some horrendous cart-wheel landings in gusty wind!

A standard rudder horn was used with a small block of balsa cemented inside the rudder to take the compression of fastening bolts.

The sheet plastic area under the wing was cut out to determine what kind of a compartment it would afford for the radio. The cutout sheet contributes considerable stiffness to the fuselage torsionwise and, after the pushrods were installed, it was replaced. Servos were located as far forward as possible for good balance.

For the Heathkit servos, slots 1 x 2 3/4" were cut in the ply nose platform. Four corner holes were drilled for each, then the ply was removed with a Moto-Tool and various cutters. Servos are held by #2 x 1/2" wood screws through the grommets.

The Sullivan GoldN-Rods pushrod casings are held in slots near the tail and to the plywood just above the rear rubber pegs with Goo. Casings should be roughened first. Their forward ends are held in the ply with aluminum nuts.

The linear output of the elevator servo is fine, since elevator movement need be only 3/8" up and down. Wide rudder movement is required for most gliders, and the Hawk is no exception. The original link from linear servo output lug to the innermost hole of a Midwest horn gave about 1 1/4" rudder movement to each side, which is not enough. Alternatives are to use a shorter horn or use the rotary bar servo output. Rudder movement should be at least 1 1/2" each way.

A tow hook must be added to the Hawk skid, which has a cutout area at the right point. Ours was bent of soft .050" aluminum sheet. It is held to the skid by two #4 bolts.

To get the receiver as far forward as possible, 5/8" of the vertical ply just to the rear of the piece holding the pushrod ends was cut away. The receiver is wrapped in foam plastic and set vertically in the fuselage.

Battery pack placement was a problem. By removing the case from the Heath flatpack, rearranging the cells in a two-over-two shape, and repackaging with plastic electrical tape, the new square pack goes neatly in the Hawk nose, just ahead of the servos.

Hawk instructions casually mention needing about 8 oz. of lead for plane balance! However, with the radio as far forward as possible, about 6 1/2 oz. was needed (with wing and fuselage top cover in place). Lead in the form of two horizontal U-shaped pieces was installed in the nose, using plenty of epoxy. The plane should balance at the wing spar, about 3" in back of wing LE.

Final job is fitting the fuselage cover over the nose compartment and wing and then adding the canopy to this piece. The cover needs to be trimmed drastically to fit over the wing. Apparently the cover is intended to be held by the wing rubbers, but it was best to put an extra band across the cover between the rear rubber pegs. Instructions specify small sheet-metal screws to attach the cover at fuselage nose. However, in any landing where the wing is



Use the Tomco Model H7 12V to 1.5V Converter. Very efficient—Draws only 1.3 Amp from 12V Battery. Delivers up to 3 Amps to Glow Plug. Operates from - lantern batteries, car batteries, and motorcycle batteries.

Start your Glow Plug Engines From a 12 Volt Battery.

Short proof, reverse polarity proof, and water proof. Very compact - only 1 1/2" x 1" x 3/4". Shipped complete - leads, Glow Plug clip and cigarette lighter plug included. Only \$14.95. 6V and 12V models available - Please Specify.

**Tomco
Box 4403
Little Rock, Ark. 72204**

It seems **BIG**
because of its
importance!

**DYNAMIC'S
GOLDEN-GLO
GLASS SEAL
GLOW PLUG**



DYNAMIC New LONG REACH GLOW PLUGS are glass sealed and equipped with a heavy Platinum Alloy coil element to make them the best performing and most durable glow plugs available.

Other features include:

- POSITIVE INSULATION
- LONGER LIFE
- 3 to 5% MORE R.P.M.
- SPEAR POINT POST
- NO SAG
- NO LEAKAGE
- TESTED AT 35,000 P.S.I.
- NO SHORTING

	LONG REACH Regular	LONG REACH R/C
	98¢	\$1.59

**Dynamic
MODELS**

13309 SATICOY STREET
NO. HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA 91605

ONLY FROM



**K&S
SHEET METAL**
BRASS · TIN
ALUMINUM
COPPER

**K&S
AERO
SILK
ALL
COLORS**
**SILK-
SPAN**
POPULAR
MODEL COVERING

**K&S
STA-
FLEX
FUEL
LINE**
FLEXIBLE
CLEAR
NON-HARDENING

**K&S
ACETATE SHEETS**
FOR MAKING
CANOPIES &
WINDSHIELDS

**TELESCOPIC
TUBING**
BRASS &
ALUMINUM
MUSIC
WIRE
15 SIZES

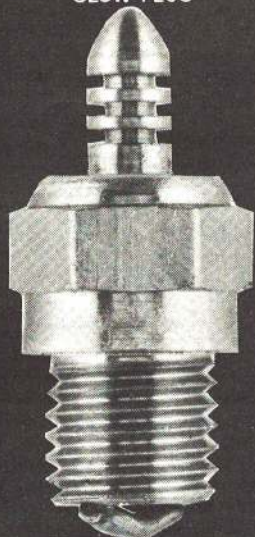
**M300 PENCIL
SOLDERING
IRON
AND
TIPS**
**HEAVY
DUTY IRON**
MODEL M900
& TIPS



SEND 25¢ FOR CATALOG

ENGINEERING
6917 W. 59th ST.
CHICAGO, ILL. 60638

ELECTROCONE[®] GLOW-PLUG



*"When
Performance
Counts!"*

R/C HOT, R/C COLD AND STANDARD PLUGS

If your dealer cannot supply you,
write to

HP HOBBY PRODUCTS
130 EAST 33RD STREET
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90011

pulled loose, the screws can be torn out; sticky tape would be better.

Aside from many hand glides to get the feel, all serious flying was done on a high start (the Soarplane version mentioned in Hawk instructions). The glider towed aloft nicely but, because of its weight, some wind would have helped. Once off the towhook the Hawk has a reasonable glide angle, but it's no Cirrus! The wing loading explains why. Our Hawk weighed 68 oz. and useful wing area (excluding covered center area) is about 4.87 sq. ft.—a loading of about 14 oz./sq. ft. Many current high-performance gliders run 10 oz. per sq. ft. or under. We feel the Hawk would do best in slope soaring.

Other improvements might be suggested. Lightweight RC equipment is no advantage since weight is needed in the nose anyhow. Larger diameter wing rubber pegs are needed because in a ground loop the wing rubbers often did not pull off the pegs, but the wing rotated far enough to pull the rubber off the rear doubler and onto the foam, which tore. Rubber pegs should be at least as large in diameter as the heads of the holding screws.

The rear wing doubler should be twice as long to prevent foam damage by the rubbers in a ground loop or cartwheel. Again, when the wing is knocked askew, the fuselage area just behind and above it takes a real beating and should be strengthened.

Strips of Air-O-Skin on the wing TE would help prevent handling dents and digs. If the ply shelf in the nose area were extended $\frac{5}{8}$ " by moving the bulkhead back, it would allow more space for the larger servos; if the forward end of this shelf were dropped $\frac{1}{4}$ " it would make battery installation much simpler.

AMA Chartered Clubs (continued from page 62)

TENNESSEE

Coffee Air-Foilers, Lee Webster
1000 Sycamore Circle, Manchester
Cumberland Flyers, James Petty
1310 Southern Pkwy., Clarksville
E. Tennessee RC Society, Chris Stoddart
Rt. #4, Valley Lane, Clinton 47512
Memphis RC Club, L. T. "Buddy" Hord
5050 Poplar, No. 319, Memphis 38117
Memphis Prop Busters, Ricky Finney
4475 Kimball, Memphis 38117
Middle Tennessee RC Soc., H. Waechter
4428 Alcott Dr., Nashville 37215
Tennessee Valley RC Club, Bill Floyd III
520 Graham St., Chattanooga 37405
Tri Cities Aeromodelers, G. Earl Farrar
927 Malcolm Lane, Kingsport 37660

TEXAS

Abilene RC Society, R. L. Howard
4235 N. First St., Abilene 79603
Alamo RC Society, Kemp Solcher
Box 28381, Univ. Pk. Sta., San Antonio
Amarillo RK Society, Bill Irwin
3302 Lewis Lane, Amarillo 79109
Austin RC Association, Steven Frochner
Rt. #8, Box 258, Austin 78703
Beaumont RC Club, S. Tobey
301 Holly, Silsbee 77656
Cliff Cloud Climbers, C. McDonald
2523 Greenport, Dallas 75228
Corpus Christi Bees, Galen Stephens
705 John Lee, Corpus Christi 78412
Corpus Christi RC Society, Ron Crow
4521 Kostory, C.C. 78415
Cowtown Circle Burners, J. McKinzie
5117 Karen, Ft. Worth 76118
Dallas Aeromodelers, Frances Wilson
3329 M.D. Love Freeway, Dallas 75224
Dallas RC, Larry Hyde
607 Dublin Dr., Richardson 75080
Ft. Worth Plainesman, E. Turner

COLLECTORS ITEMS

BACK ISSUES OF GRID LEAKS/RADIO CONTROL WORLD

A limited supply (less than 200 copies of most issues) has been released to satisfy the demands of those dedicated GL readers who wish to complete their valuable collections. Because of the extremely short supply, all will be sold on a first come, first served basis.

September/October 1962
RC "Clamshell Crane" . . . single magnetic actuator dual prop slope soaring ideas . . . and more

May/June 1963
Super Hets and control systems by Dick Jansson . . . single channel installations for escapements . . . the Kraft single receiver . . . transistorized power converter . . . relayless circuits for proportional . . . the Fox .59 RC by Duke Fox

July/August 1963
A transistor power transmitter by Dick Jansson . . . secrets of relayless operation . . . RC for small boats . . . installations for Septalette magnetic actuator

September/October 1963
Earl Young's fantastic SEMI-SCALE Sternwheel Excursion boat with music . . . antennal reflections on centerloading

November/December 1963
Tool box and plane holder . . . tips on electronic kit building . . . a transmitter for proportional by Len Klebanoff . . . "SMOG HOG" recalled and updated . . . a dual proportional

boat system . . . the versatile deBolt CHAMPION for multi . . . How to Fill Out FCC Form 505 and Interference Reporting Form

January/February 1964
"What Level of Excellence" by Vernon C. MacNabb . . . the sealed nickelcadmium battery by Carl Lindsey . . . portable power pack peaker . . . Postgate transmitter . . . anatomy of a racing hydroplane the WHITE HEAT V . . . RC bibliography

March/April 1964
Updating the ORION by Ed Kazmiski . . . high stability pulser on 22 volts . . . mounting ideas . . . a scale USS NAUTILUS RC submerging submarine . . . making styrofoam core wings

May/June 1964
An interference resistant receiver by John Phelps . . . HALF PINT power cruiser . . . the Gemini single channel transmit switcher . . . proportional control in perspective by Phil Kraft . . . an RC army tank . . . the RC JAY, an easy flying low-winger

July/August 1964
Fiberglass techniques by Dale

Willoughby . . . the Colver superhet and decoder . . . SCALE at British Nationals . . . hydroplane the WHITE HEAT 60 . . . high performance analog feedback servo by John Phelps

September/October 1964
The beauties of simple proportional control by Frank Adams . . . the RESCUE CRAFT an electric powered boat . . . equipment survey . . . the OX-5 CHALLENGER biplane SCALE model

March/April 1965
RC How it Works . . . the PIETENPOLE AIR CAMPER slow-flying high-wing SCALE model . . . how to sail an RC sailboat . . . automatic battery charging

May/June 1965
RC Camera Plane, Part I . . . simple single channel transmitter by John Phelps . . . "Flying More . . . Enjoying it Less" . . . John Worth design ideas . . . RC submarine that flies under USS GEORGE WASHINGTON . . . and adjustable voltage regulator

July/August 1965
Relayless servo amplifier with

all silicone transistors for any read servo by Curtis Brownlee . . . fail soft for read systems . . . RC Camera Plane, Part II . . . electromagnetic wheel brakes by Walt Good . . . HYDRO BAT a simple airscrew boat . . . SCALE WW-1 MORANE-SAULNIER TYPE L by D. Rattle

September/October 1965
The SCALE conversion of Veco kit makes realistic CURTISS ROBIN by Don Knaust . . . 9 volt unimetric pulse . . . CHATTAGHOUEE . . . CHUG . . . CHUG boat . . . Kraft single channel transistor transmitter

November/December 1965
The Jansson transmitter for single pulse . . . the DOBBIN a tame low winger by Bill Winter . . . BLUE STREAK a racing boat for .29's

January/February 1966
Ghouls and Beasts after the world records the LONG MID-YEAR racer by Jess Kreiser . . . GET MUSTANG by Jess Kreiser . . . USS STONEWALL JACKSON submarine . . . pulsed read proportional controls a reality

March/April 1966
Adjusting a read bank and

the reed system . . . SKY SQUIRE a trainer by Jess Kreiser . . . notes on tracked vehicles with single channel by Neil S. Deye

May/June 1966
DAS UGHLI STIK by Phil Kraft . . . Micro proportional for two axis control by Neil S. Deye . . . letter from a yachtsman . . . strength meter and monitor

July/August 1966
More muscle for Adams actuators . . . high pulse rate detector by Dennis Jaacks . . . RC slotless racing . . . Class II SCALE model the STITS SKY-COUPÉ by Jess Kreiser

September/October 1966
Slaved auxiliary circuit system by Jim Kirkland . . . add gallop to the mule . . . RC sailboat . . . the WILD ONE by Norman Rosenstock

November/December 1966
Ghost a Chance by J. Schaefer . . . M. D. . . ALL ABOUT Scale by R. Atkinson . . . the selected single channel system . . . Build the SNIPER RC Sailer . . . RANGER hints . . . FEBERER . . . by Vic Smeed

- ☐ September/October 1962
- ☐ May/June 1963
- ☐ July/August 1963
- ☐ September/October 1963

- ☐ November/December 1963
- ☐ January/February 1964
- ☐ March/April 1964
- ☐ May/June 1964

- ☐ July/August 1964
- ☐ September/October 1964
- ☐ March/April 1965

- ☐ July/August 1965
- ☐ September/October 1965
- ☐ November/December 1965
- ☐ January/February 1966

- ☐ March/April 1966
- ☐ May/June 1966
- ☐ July/August 1966
- ☐ September/October 1966

ENCLOSED IS \$_____ FOR THE BACK ISSUES OF
GRID LEAKS CHECKED ABOVE. (FOR FOREIGN POST-
AGE ADD 10c PER COPY)

AMERICAN AIRCRAFT MODELER

733 Fifteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____



Phil Kraft's Contest Designed Airplane Produced by REDDI- FLITE in Colored Fiberglass-Ready To Fly **DRAGON FLI**

CHECK THESE FEATURES

- Finished Fuselage-Wing and Stab.
- No Painting Required, Motor Mounts Installed.
- Hardware Included, Servo Side Rails Installed
- Less Assembly time Than Any Other Ready To Fly
- Built In Ailerons With Linkage Installed

SPAN 60in.-AREA 660sq. in.- Engine 60-61,- WEIGHT 7lb.
2nd PLACE '70 NATIONALS

\$79.95 List Price

REDDI-FLITE Products - BOX 608 - LANSDALE, Pa., 19446
Distributor and Dealer Inquires Invited - Phone 215-855-8990

2121 Huntington Dr., Arlington 76010
Flying Chaparrals, Steve Tift
2310 W. Michigan, Midland 79701
Golden Triangle RC, Carlos Hill
2508 Monterey St., Arlington 76010
Gulf Coast RC, Leroy King
3303 Ripplebrook, Houston 77045
Gulf Coast RC Assn., H. Hickman
703 W. Gayle, Edna 77957
Houston Pylon Rac. Tm., A. Beerbower
4922 Cheena, Houston 77035
Houston RC Club, F. Truesdell
6225 Indigo, Houston 77036
Key City Prop Twisters, Bob Green
2910 Vine, Abilene 79602
Manned Spacecraft Cen. RC, D. Hoffman
10210 Palm Shadows, Houston 77034
Northeast Texas MAC, T. Southern
303 Eden Dr. #35, Longview 75601
Odessa Prop Busters, S. Hood
4110 E. 37th, Odessa 79760
Plano Prop Poppers, R. Thornton
1413 Janwood Dr., Plano 75074
Port Arthur RC, Dave Davis
3509 8th St., Port Arthur 77640
Richardson RC, John Kelly
323 Dogwood Dr., Richardson 75080
Rapid City Propbusters, Dick Duncan
813 Dickens Dr., Waco 76711
Texas A&M MAC, Paul Picket,
% Hobby World
305 University Dr., College Station
Thunderbirds, R. D. McKeehan
3700 Springdale Dr., Odessa 79760

VIRGINIA

American Eagle Flying Mod., W. Martin
1948 Richmond Ave., Woodbridge
Blue Ridge RC Modelers, Brock Henry
15 Bondurant St., Martinsville 24112
Brainbusters Model Club, Art Jessup
206 Harris Creek, Hampton 23369
Central Va. RC Assn., Richard Taylor

Rt. 1, Box 587, Lynchburg 24502
Commonwealth Min. Air. Soc., Jim Paul
309 Greenway Lane, Richmond 23226
Dahlgren MAC, Jerry Barnette
49 Pendleton Rd., Fredericksburg 22401
Danville Aeromodelers, R. Southard
330 Starmount, Danville 24541
Fairfax Model Associates, Jerome Persh
4330 Wedgewood Dr., Annandale
Norfolk Aeromodelers, S. Ringo
8400 Cape View Ave., Norfolk 23503
Northern Va. RC Club, James Daniels
2216 Sherwood Hall Lane, Alexandria
Richmond Area RC, Charles Foreman Jr.
R.F.D. #4, Box 683 Mechanicsville
Roanoke Aero Guidance Society, N. Poff
1526 Monterey Rd., NE, Roanoke
Southeastern Va. RC Group, R. Felberg
1928 DeMetro Dr., Hampton 23363
Tidewater RC Club, James Raynor
5529 Nashua Rd., Va. Beach 23462

WASHINGTON

Balsa Hawks of Renton, V. Graham
755 Edmonds Ave. NE, Renton 98055
Barons Model Club, Ray Kelleher
E. 928 39th Ave., Spokane 99203
Broadway Bod Busters, Don McKay
2222 Gilman Dr., Seattle 98119
Everett Radio Modelers Assn., K. Moore
4725 Castle Ln., Everett 98201
Kitsap Aero RC, Alvin Villwock
1321 Warren Ave., Bremerton 98310
Mt. Ranier RC Society, Larry Sperberg
1601 S. Mason St., Tacoma 98405
Palouse Ridge Runners, D. S. Jackson
2504 Deane, Pullman 99163
Puget Sound Free Flighters, J. Chittenden
6101 Nyanza Pk., Dr., S.W. Tacoma
Radio Airplane Modelers of Seattle
Geo. Hickson, 11809 18th SW, Seattle
Seattle Radio Aero Club, Herschel Carter
18305-42nd Pl. W., Lynwood 98036

Leaders in Authentic Scale



Priced from
\$1.30 up

Guillows' Balsa FLYING MODEL KITS

America's premier line of scale balsa
airplanes and simple build-by-number
kits. Send 10c for complete listing.

PAUL K. GUILLOW, INC., WAKEFIELD, MASS. 01880

FREE FLIGHT KITS

STRATOS NORDIC A/2 78" hi performance. All die cut, English instructions.	\$10.95
GALAXIE 1/8 A GAS Famous Geodetic wing and top contest winner. Ideal for Monocots.	5.95
GALAXIE 5 8 5 A/B GAS Large version now in full production. Uses strong geodetic wing.	11.49
EAGLET H. L. GLIDER Competition type with very high quality wood. Order by 2's only, sent in strong box.	1.50
SUNDANCER 1/8 A GAS 1970 Record holder	5.50
BUZZARD BOMBSHELL 72" Famous old timer for glo or Ignition.	19.95
BUZZARD BOMBSHELL 36" 1/2 size version for sport and nostalgia.	5.50
DICK MATHIS GLIDER Contest H.L. swept 1970 Nats	1.95
STARDUSTERS start at	4.25

ALL KITS IN STOCK NOW

PLEASE ADD 10% FOR PACKING AND POSTAGE

ALSO-Tools, fiberglass tubes, Mylar tape, Balloon fuel
tanks, Compass, Scales, Braided Dacron, Adjustable tow
hooks. All rubber & Nordic hardware. PIRELLI RUBBER
from 1/16" to 1/4", by the hank and some by the foot.

Send 6¢ stamp for latest catalog
Courtesy To Dealers

F.A.I. Model Supply
1112 W. MISSION LANE
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85021

lindco

BOX 543, SOQUEL, CALIF. 95073

DISCOUNTS

effective until Feb. 1, 1971

	list	our price
Sig Akrobat	\$39.95	\$27.95
Sig Aero Sportster	13.95	9.76
T.F. SE5 A	45.00	29.95

cashiers check / money order for
**same day shipment,
instant refund**

if out of stock, all items
in stock when ad placed

postage & handling: Sportster
add \$0.90, others add \$2.00
add 5% tax in Calif.

IN CANADA

ACADEMY PRODUCTS



EVERYTHING FOR THE MODELER

Canadian Modelers:

Write for an

ACADEMY CATALOGUE.

75 cents, Postage free. Wholesale only.

Canadian Dealer

Inquiries

Invited.

ACADEMY PRODUCTS LIMITED

51 Millwick Drive, Weston, Ont., Canada.

Fox Products You Should Have



FOX PLUGS ARE BETTER!

177,500 model builders can't be wrong.

Six styles for
ALL models.

Long RC - 98¢ Long H.D. - 75¢ Long Std. - 49¢
Short RC - 98¢ Short H.D. - 75¢ Short Std. - 49¢



FOX LUSTROX

Ideal for dabbing in intake. Soft flakes
put high polish on wearing surfaces.

50¢ PK.



FOX GARNET

The best material we have found for
hand lapping.

50¢ PK.

FOX FUELS



SUPERFUEL — The most oily fuel on
the market. Holds compression when
no others will.

Pt. \$1.05 Qt. \$1.79 Gal. \$5.95



DUKE'S FUEL

10% Nitro plus 21% Oil plus
detergent and ignitors.

Gal. \$6.50



MISSILE MIST

Our finest brew. 25% Nitro
buffered against preignition . . . plus
detergent and ignitors.

Pt. \$1.20 Qt. \$2.10 Gal. \$7.50



MFG. CO. 5305 TOWSON AVE.
FORT SMITH, ARK. 72901
A/C 501 646-1656

Seattle Sky Raiders, Wayne Tatman
11524 15th Ave., Seattle 98125
Tacoma Model Aires, Keith Loutocky
1419 South 48th, Tacoma 98408
Toppenish Stunters, Laura Northrup
PO Box 618, Toppenish, 98948
Tri City Modelers, Gerald Becker
80 Whitten, Richmond 99352
Walla Walla Org. of RKers, John Briggs
1343 Tillamook, Walla Walla 99362

WEST VIRGINIA

Central W. Va. MC, John Johnson, Sr.
RT #1, Box 214A, Weston 26452
Flyin Hillbillies, J. S. Hudnall
RT # 1, Box 136, Winfield 25213
Hill Hoppers Model Club, Allen Grimes
115 Glenwood Rd., Wheeling 26003
Mountaineer RC Club, Turner Trie Jr.
1501 Thomas Circle, Charleston 25314
Valley I.F.O.'s MAC, W. L. Seckman III
3000 Fernwood Ave., Moundsville
Vienna Sky Sharks MAC, Francis
Fluharty, 504 21st St., Vienna 26101

WISCONSIN

Astro-Wings, Frank Deutsch
633 Westridge Dr., Cedarburg 53012
Blackhawk RC Club, Donald Condon
1117 Woodman Rd., Janesville 53545
Bong Eagles, Ray Kelch, Jr.
1164 So. Washington, Cedarburg
Circlemasters, James Kudla
2012 S. 28th St., Milwaukee 53215
Freeport Model Airplane Club, Don Boss
2010 16th Ave., Monroe
Green Bay RUF Club, Robert Mongin
731 S. Webster, Green Bay 54301
Lakeland RC Club, R. Wischer
RT 1 S-221 Lapham Peak Rd, Delafield
Madison Area RC Soc., Harvey Hensley
Physics Dept., Wis. State University
Milwaukee Area RK Soc., D. Chewning
2197 S. 79, West Allis 53219

Milwaukee Flying Electronics, K. Ehlers
2738 N. Cramer St., Milwaukee 53211
Tri-City RC'ers, Herbert Shultz
1929 Jackson St., Beloit 53511
Wausau RC Sportsmen Inc., Dick Grasse
319 Raven Ave., Wausau 54401

WYOMING

Casper Airmodelers Assn., D. Williams
1400 Brookview Dr., Casper 82601

APO & FPO

Clark AB RC Modelers, Maj. Carroll
HQ 13 AF (Doe), APO San Fran. 96274
Huachuca Modelairs, Bill Weiss
USA SC TCN INF UIC 22JA,
APO N.Y. 09757
Propbenders MAC, Ed Morris
205-B 16th St., APO San Fran. 96553
Yawing Dead Stickers, Donald Thompson
ACB1, Westpac Det (OPS)
FPO Seattle 96601

Ducted Fans

(continued from page 44)

the thickness of the fan hub, cylinder
head location, etc. The engine mounts
extend aft of the rear spider assembly,
if required to support the fuel tank. A
little ingenuity at this point will provide
a fuel tank of maximum capacity in a
minimum of space. Having determined
all the basic dimensions of the engine
mount, all that remains is to transfer
them to the appropriate material and
begin construction.

Construction

Having determined the fan size, next
find a can of the appropriate dimen-
sions. A trip to the local supermarket
(with a ruler in hand) will soon reveal
which product must be bought to satisfy
these requirements. (In the case of the



NAEC Invites You . . .

Membership Service

especially for teachers and students.

- Aerospace books and teaching aids published
by NAEC—selected by the member
- One copy of each new book or teaching aid
published by NAEC during the membership
year.
- Two periodicals
- Eight monthly packets of aerospace pam-
phlets, leaflets, etc.
- Opportunities to obtain free, hard-to-get items
from the aerospace industry.

ONLY \$10.00 PER YEAR

NATIONAL AEROSPACE EDUCATION COUNCIL

Suite 310, 806-15th St. NW, Washington, D. C. 20005

four-in. fan—beef stew.) Examine the can carefully for dents or other defects. Buy the stew and heat and eat the contents or throw them away. Carefully remove the top and bottom of the can so that the stiffener rings (ends) are not deformed.

If a fan larger than four-in. is required and a suitable can is not available, several alternate solutions are possible. Rolled 1/16" sheet aluminum with the seam welded and then filed away or a plywood "can" as shown in the sketches will do the job nicely. The can is the heart of the unit and extra care in the fabrication of this item will pay dividends later on.

The first step in method number one is cutting several disks from plywood, then laminating them to provide a hub of the required thickness. After the glue has set, chuck the hub in a 1/4" electric drill and with a wood rasp or sanding block true up the assembly. Next mark the hub for the blade slots. Make up a template to insure that all slots are exactly the same angle on the hub. Plan to make the slots deep enough so that after the blades have been inserted, the hub and blades can be drilled for 1/8" or larger dowel pins. These pins are insurance that the blades will not separate from the hub at high rpm's.

After the assembly has been glued up and is thoroughly set, file, carve and sand the airfoil into the blades as shown. Keep leading and trailing edges sharp and the back side of the blade flat. A simple convex shape to the front face of the blade will do nicely.

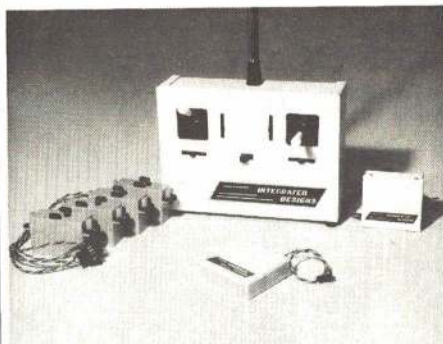
Method number two for fan construction involves stacking up a series of plywood profiles to the desired hub thickness. Stagger each successive profile until the required root and tip angles are obtained. The proportions shown in the sketches should establish the width of the blade elements adequately to insure that sufficient material is available to obtain the required air foil. Note that this method provides a blade which has a wider chord at the tip than at the root. However, with the more effective twist obtained, the blade tip angle is more favorable and the increased chord should be handled easily.

The fan must be carefully and critically balanced, and must run as true as possible. Balance may be achieved by drilling holes into the back of the hub, but don't get carried away. Do not establish the final fan diameter until ready to mount the engine assembly in the can. The closest possible running fit is most desirable. Properly constructed, the fan will be close to perfect balance to begin with. An extra coat of clear dope on one or two blades may do the trick.

Engine Mount

The engine mount consists of a forward and aft plywood spider (1/4" or thicker) and a pair of hardwood engine bearers. Saw out the spiders, leaving their legs slightly longer than required. Slip them over the engine bearers with the engine on the rails so that any trimming requirement for engine clearance can be determined. Once the correct positions of the components have been established, mark, drill for dowel pins and engine mounting bolts and epoxy the whole assembly together, with the engine in place.

Fuel-proof all interior surfaces of the mount assembly and make certain the engine mount bolts will not loosen under vibration. Trim the ends of the spider



* PLUS TAX WHERE APPLICABLE

INTEGRATED DESIGNS NOW \$199.95*

- FOUR CHANNEL DIGITAL PROPORTIONAL
- HIGH RELIABILITY DESIGN — 90 DAY WARRANTY
- FIVE HOUR BURN IN — SELECTED COMPONENTS
- ONE WATT OUTPUT — TX — FET RECEIVER
- INTEGRATED CIRCUITS — FOUR FEEDBACK SERVOS
- THIRTEEN OUNCE AIRBORNE WEIGHT
- NICKEL CADMIUM TX AND RX BATTERIES
- COMPLETE! NOT A KIT — FLIGHT TESTED

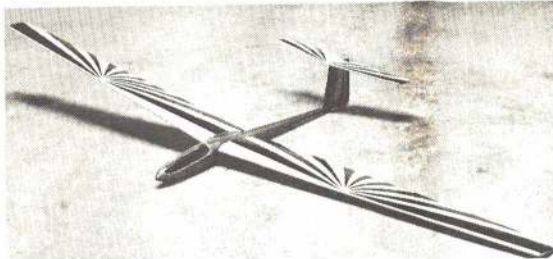
WRITE

8301 EAST MONTEBELLO
SCOTTSDALE, ARIZONA
602-947-7924 85253

LOGICTROL
CONTROLAIRE
KRAFT
ORBIT
CITIZENSHIP

Service Experts
SAVE
Values Incomparable
Exceptional Prices

Dembros
HOBBIES, INC. 58 LAKE ST. NASHUA, N.H. 03060
AREA CODE 603 / 882-6422



VOLANT T Tail

High performance
SOARING GLIDER
with 100" wing
span for R/C
or free sail.

COMPLETE KIT ONLY \$44.95

Includes plans, instructions, fiberglass fuselage, molded canopy and necessary balsa. • Fiberglass fuselage and plans only, \$29.95

PMP MANUFACTURING Box 10233, Denver, Colo. 80210

(Distributed by Royal Products Corp.)

* Send 25¢ for catalog and price list of the finest in R/C planes, boats and cars—accessories, too!

Schooner Yacht AMERICA 1851



Model Shipways Co., Inc.
Folio AM • Bogota, N. J. 07603

In kit form, the AMERICA, a masterful reconstruction by George F. Campbell, A.M.R.I.N.A. This racer was built on pilot boat lines, with flat setting, sails in contrast to the narrow, slabby types of British practice, with baggy sails. The kit is highly suitable to the beginner, being of large scale and simple of rig.

Kit, on 3/16" — 1 ft. scale, has a machine carved pine hull, 19" long (o.a. model length 25 1/2"), cast white metal fittings, spar and wood material, cordage, instructions and 2 sheets of plans.

Postpaid, \$27.50

Plans only, 2 sheets

Postpaid, \$2.60

* * *

Shipmodellers, beginning and experienced will enjoy G. F. Campbell's "Neophyte Shipmodellers Jackstay," 60 pages, 8 1/2" x 11", half sketch and half text of whence/why/how-to by a foremost marine historian and artist. Postpaid, \$2.65

* * *

Send 50¢ for our 52 page catalog showing many model kits, fittings, plans, books, tools.

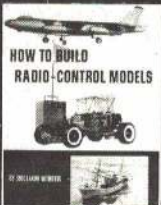
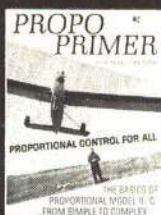
The three most important books you'll ever find

PROPO PRIMER \$2
R/C PRIMER \$2
HOW TO BUILD RADIO-CONTROL MODELS \$3

Your local hobby shop has them — or order direct from **DEPT. 3293 KALMBACH PUBLISHING CO.** 1027 North Seventh Street Milwaukee, WI 53233

Wisconsin residents add 4% sales tax

KALMBACH BOOKS



HOBBY HELPERS FULL SIZE PLANS

Group Plan = 1167 6 oz. \$1.10

Colt 35—Alan Schwemmer's Class 1 winner. A docile flyer on a throttled-down .35, it lets the novice shoot touch-and-go all day. Fly it full bore for aerobatic fun. [a pic of the above is enclosed too]

Sunliner 365—Harry Murphy designed this FF with plenty of wing area to tame the hot .049 and .051 engines. He built it light yet strong for high performance.

Papa Taco IX—highly efficient design by Walt Perkins. Retractable landing gear cuts down on the frontal area; adds speed and laps. Lightweight too for acceleration.

Group Plan = 1267 6 oz. \$1.50

Neutrino—not an ordinary delta, this RC was engineered by Dave Youngblood. Fantastically stable and strange appearing, it matches a regular multi ship's performance. Power it with a .45.

Band Wagon—for the flyer about to try Wakefield FF. Brian Donn set out to design a simple yet sturdy model. It's easy to adjust too. Best of all the prop assembly need not give you nightmares.

Group Plan = 168 8 oz. \$1.50

Halberspach-D-11—Semi scale control liner of a famous WWI fighter by Walt Muscienc. Power this rugged model with a .15 to .23 and take off on the dawn patrol.

Dee-Bee—Dario Brisighella's newest RC. Scale like multi design was patterned after the classic national air racers of the thirties. Fly this original with a .60.

For Special Handling of Plans only 6¢ per oz. 1st Class 10¢ per oz. AirMail United States and Possessions only Latest Catalog send 15¢ to cover handling

HOBBY HELPERS

1543 STILLWELL AVE. • BRONX, N.Y. 10461

legs for a slip fit into the can. The engine crankshaft must be centered. It may be necessary to remove the cylinder head. Small balsa blocks or curved sheet balsa panels are used to fair the engine into the center body of the mount. Cut a hole under the engine to vent off crankcase heat and excess fuel or oil spillage. Don't forget fuel-line access holes.

Having faired the center body, next cut inserts from balsa of appropriate thickness to fit between the forward and aft spider legs and up against the center body. Build up a curved leading edge on the forward spiders to form an angle of approximately 20 degrees to the chord of the flow straightener and opposite the direction of fan rotation. These serve as lead-ins for the rotating airflow leaving the fan.

The desired 20-degree angle should be available at the outboard end of the straightener and may be reduced closer to the center body. If the size or construction of the unit cannot provide this curved leading edge, simply round off the leading edge of the spider leg, favoring the direction of the rotating airflow off the fan.

The aft spider legs are faired by using trailing edge stock of appropriate thickness— $\frac{1}{4}$ " or $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Install, keeping the 90-degree edge on the side of the flow straightener which meets the rotating fan airflow. Observed in cross section, the flow straightener should look like a crude air foil.

Fairing the fuel tank is up to the individual. A little study will reveal the best method to adequately fair in the tank and provide a smooth transition for the fan airflow.

Fuel-proof the entire engine mount assembly and it is ready to be installed in the can.

ASSEMBLY

Cut holes in the can as required for the cylinder head and needle valve extension. Fuel-tank fill and vent lines should also pass through to the outside of the can. With the fan trimmed and mounted on the engine, slide the engine mount assembly into the can, lining up the hole for the cylinder head.

Make a shim of a strip of poster paper and encircle the ends of the fan blades, centering the fan in the can. Use as many thicknesses as required to insure that the fan will be centered. Now, working from the aft end of the can, check for any shims which may be required between the flow straighteners and the inside of the can.

Install the cylinder head on the engine. When satisfied with the location of all components, "paint" the assembly into the can with epoxy thinned with a few drops of dope thinner. Very smooth fillets should result and the thinned epoxy has excellent penetration. Let the unit set over night, pull out the fan shim, check free rotation.

When the power package is completed, verify its performance. From scrap shelf stock, available at most lumberyards, build a thrust mount as shown. The two forward mounts support the can assembly and the rear mount supports the tailpipe. Make a tailpipe of light poster paper which fits snugly over the aft end of the can, and which has an exhaust area of 75% of the effective fan area. Effective fan area is defined as the total area based on fan diameter minus hub frontal area.

The thrust mount may be mounted on wheels, rollers or in a swinging

American Aircraft Modeler

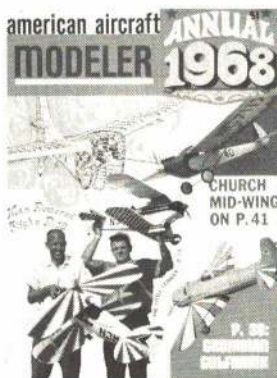
1968 Annual

NOW AVAILABLE BY MAIL-ORDER

Features:

Little Stinker R/C
Grumman Gulfhawk U/C
Church Mid-Wing FF
Man-Powered Flight/New
Construction Techniques/
Scale/Plastics/Rocketry/
... and MORE!

Just \$1.00 per copy, postpaid (\$1.25 if outside U.S. and Canada)



AMERICAN AIRCRAFT MODELER

733 Fifteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005

I've enclosed \$..... for American Aircraft Modeler 1968 Annual(s).

RUSH TO

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

ZIP

parallelogram to provide as friction-free an assembly as possible. Run the unit, tying the thrust mount to a small spring scale to measure the thrust. Slice sections from the tailpipe, gradually opening up the exhaust area and thrust check the unit after each adjustment. Use the tailpipe area which generates maximum thrust for the particular fan/engine combination being used.

The ducted fan power package described here was conceived as being interchangeable between several models and suitable for free flight, control line and radio control use. The installation of the unit in the model requires only that the aft edge of the can be a snug slip fit into the forward end of the tailpipe, with the forward portion of the can resting in a suitable cradle, held down by a simple strap or lugs.

Selection or design of a model to use this type of propulsion should take the following features into consideration: (1) Reasonable wing area for the size of the aircraft (MIG-21 or F-104—maybe, U-2—no question). (2) Reasonably sized tailpipe exit. For scale designs, those aircraft with afterburning engines will provide adequate exhaust area in proportion to the size fan installed. Example: F-100—good; T-33—aft fuselage would need modification for tailpipe.

(3) Inlet areas should be at least equal to the effective fan area. Some minor considerations to scale are acceptable and, if necessary, auxiliary air inlets can be provided. Example: MIG-15—adequate as is; F-100—too small, requires auxiliary inlet.

(4) Thrust to weight ratio—1:2 or better is desirable. One of my models has a 1:3 ratio and flies well (6-lb. aircraft—2-lb. thrust). The ability to thrust-check unit provides weight target.

Recommended Engine/Fan Size

Fan Diameter	Engine Size
3"	049-099
3½"	074-15
4"	15-29
4½"	23-35
5"	29-45
5½"	40-60
6"	51-up

Pressure fuel systems work well and provide consistent operation, but are not necessary. Throttle systems also work well but either an exhaust baffle or intake throttle only is required since very low rpms are not necessary to effectively reduce thrust.



Hegi

JECO-HEGI

Superb Aircraft Models From Europe



MOLDED FUSELAGE • RC • TWIN COMANCHE • WINGSPAN - 60" \$49.95

See your dealer first — if ordering direct, add 10% for handling and postage. Our complete aircraft catalog lists gliders, sailplanes and powered models — \$1.00. DEALERS — send for our complete Hobby Catalog.

THE FINEST IN IMPORTS FROM JECO

JECO MINIATURES

2837 Ladybird Lane • Dallas, Texas 75220



DU-BRO SPORTSMAN 600® A.R.F.

ATTENTION!

In the December issue the price for the Du-Bro Sportsman 600 A.R.F. inadvertently was left off the advertisement. The price is \$59.95. The wing span is 62", the area 651 sq. in. Powerplant required is a .60. Readers are referred to full-page ad in December issue.



BOX 26263 - Indianapolis, Ind. 46226

SCALE PLASTIC & Balsa MODEL AIRPLANE KITS

Frog - Airfix - Hasegawa - Gullows - Kaye

Cleveland Kits, Plans & Printwood

ACCESSORIES & MODELERS SUPPLIES

* Imrie/Risley Paints

* Badger Air-Brushes

* MANY SPECIAL OFFERS

SEND 10¢ FOR NEW 16-PAGE CATALOG

* Letraset Decals

* Micro Scale Decals

* LOWEST PRICES

WHAT YOU MISSED!!

Catch up. Read Znic's Year Books.

Now available, Postpaid:

1935-36—\$1.50, 1937—\$2.50, 1938—\$3.00, 1951-52—\$3.00, 1953—\$2.00, 1955-56—\$3.00, 1957-58—\$3.00, 1959-61—\$3.00, and 1964-65—\$3.00. Also, MODEL GLIDER DESIGN—\$3.00, CIRCULAR AIRFLOW—\$3.00, Hoffman's BOOK—\$2.00.

Find out what you missed. Order today. Read for ten days. Return for refund if not happy.



MODEL AERO PUBL • Box 135 NORTHBRIDGE • CAL 91324



INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

ADVERTISER	PAGE
Academy Products Limited	85
ACE Radio Control, Inc.	68-69
Ambroid Co., Inc.	75
American Aviation Historical Society	72
Associated Hobby Manufacturers	64
Astro Flight, Inc.	80
California Hobby Distributors	81
Camis Mold & Tool Co.	76
Citizen-Ship Radio Corp.	71
Cleveland Model & Supply Co.	64
Dembros Hobbies, Inc.	87
Du-Bro Products, Inc.	74
Dumas Products, Inc.	78
Dynamic Models	83
EK Products, Inc.	7
Estes Industries, Inc.	71
F.A.I. Model Supply	85
Fox Manufacturing Co.	86
G.E.M. Models	75
Carl Goldberg Models, Inc.	13
Grish Brothers	80
Paul K. Guillow, Inc.	85
W. C. Hannan, Graphics	66
John Hathaway	74
Heath Company	63
Hobby Helpers	88
Hobby Hideaway	77
Hobby People	65
Hobbypoxy Products	10
Hobby Products	84
Bob Holman Plans	64
Integrated Designs	87
Jeco Miniatures	89
Jeppesen Aviation & Space Book Club	5
Kalmbach Publishing Co.	88
Kayeff, Inc.	79
Kraft Systems, Inc.	66, Cover III
Kroker Engineering & Development Co.	66
K & S Engineering	83
Larson Electronics	82
Lindco	85
Midwest Products Co.	77
Miniature Aircraft	89
Model Aero Publications	89
Model Rectifier Corp.	Cover IV
Model Shipways	87
National Aerospace Education Council	86
Octura Models	67
Patchogue Hobby Center	81
PMP Manufacturing	87
Polk's Hobby Department Store	72
Reddi-Flite Products	85
Revell, Inc.	11
Rocket City RC Specialties	79
Royal Electronics	72
Scientific Models, Inc.	Cover II-3
Shamrock Competition Imports	82
Squadron Combat Colors, Inc.	76
Stanton Hobby Shop	75
Sterling Models, Inc.	52-53
Su-Pr-Line Products	83
Taran Products	77
Tatone Products	78
Tern Aero Co.	64
Tomco	83
Top Flite Models, Inc.	9, 73
Verdell Instrument Sales Co.	76
Williams Brothers	80
World Engines, Inc.	46-47
X-acto, Inc.	67

QUALITY HOBBY SHOPS

Quality Hobby Shop spaces are sold on a six-month basis at \$1.00 per month, payable in advance. All insertions must be consecutive. No mention of mail-order business is permitted. Closing Date: 10th of third preceding month.

OHIO—CLEVELAND

We carry the most complete line in Ohio for your model airplane hobby. Also large HO train dept., Boats, R/C, motors, parts, supplies, dope, balsa, tools, books, magazines, etc.

NATIONAL HOBBY, INC.

5238 Ridge Road (216) 749-4750

MASSACHUSETTS—CAMBRIDGE

Model planes, motors, railroads, ships, radio control equipment and accessories—also slot racing supplies. Open 9:00 AM to 5:30 PM daily & Thurs. evenings.

CROSBY'S HOBBY CENTRE

1704 Massachusetts Ave. (617) 547-4389

MICHIGAN—DETROIT (FERNDAL)

Trains, planes, stamps, coins, R-ways. Over 50,000 items for hobbyists. Mich. largest antique train collection. Look for our 55' RR crossing sign. Arnold Rapido.

MODELS HOBBY CENTER

22524 Woodward Ave. (Zip 48220) LI-3-2242

GEORGIA—DECATUR

HO Railroads, Planes, Model Car Racing. Open 11 AM to 10 PM. Metro Atlanta's Friendly hobby shop.

HOBBY HOUSE

DECATUR SPEEDWAY

130 E. Ponce de Leon 378-2253

HONG-KONG—KOWLOON

The most complete stock of aeromodeling and hobby supplies in the Far East. Sole agents for Graupner, O.S. and Min-X and agents for Vernon, Frog, Solarbo and many others.

RADAR CO., LTD.

2 Observatory Road Kowloon, Hong Kong K-680-507

NEW YORK—BUFFALO

Factory authorized Orbit and Micro-Avionics sales-service center. New Orbit and Micro radio systems at very best prices. Complete stock of parts and accessories. Immediate service on all Orbit and 1970 Micro systems. Guaranteed reconditioned previously owned Orbit systems always available.

ORBIT NORTHEAST

3833 Harlem Rd. 14215 Ph. (716) 836-6860

NEW JERSEY—IRVINGTON

The oldest established hobby shop in New Jersey. Everything in trains, ships, planes and rocketry. Hours 10 to 7 daily, 10 to 1 on Sunday.

THE HOBBY SHOP

758 Springfield Avenue (201) 372-6211

PORTLAND—OREGON

Portland's Headquarters for Radio Control Equipment, all major brands, all at discount prices. "Shop American." "The Friendly Shop."

AMERICAN PET & MODEL AIRPLANE

SUPPLY COMPANY

4308 S.E. King Rd. in the Disco Mart shopping center. Ph.: 654-8777 Zip: 97222

CLASSIFIED ADS

Rates: 30c per word (including name and address). Minimum—14 words. Send remittance with copy and order to: AMERICAN AIRCRAFT MODELER, 733 Fifteenth St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.

HELP WANTED—World Engines is always on the lookout for talented modelers in drafting, die making, and electronics. Let the hobby support you for a while. Work here part time while you get educated at one of Cincinnati's fine colleges. Resume to JOHN MALONEY, 8690 Rossash Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45236.

VINTAGE R/C PLANS. Spinks akromaster 60" span. 2" scale model of full size plane which may win the World Aerobatic Championships. Plans \$4.95 ppd. Vacuum formed cowl, wheel pants, canopy for Spinks \$8.50 ppd. Other plans available. Dealers write. SID MORGAN, 13157 Ormond, Belleville, Mich. 48111.

NEWEST AND WIDEST variety of plastic models from the world over. Send 10¢ for list. Visit our complete hobby shop. RAYONNE HOBBY SHOP, 815 Broadway at 37th St., Bayonne, N.J. Tel. 201/437-0005.

BACK ISSUES, Air Trails, Air Progress, Aerodigest, Flying, Flying Aces, Popular Aviation, Aeromodeler, Altimers, M.A.N., all models, pulps, etc. AVIATION MAGAZINES, 24248 Crenshaw Blvd. Torrance, Calif. 90505.

INDOOR KITS AND SUPPLIES Nichrome wire, Micro-film, parts, scale plans, indoor balsa. Send stamped addressed envelope for FREE LITERATURE. MICRO-DYNE, Box 2338, Leucadia, Calif. 92024.

WORLD WAR I HEX-CAMOUFLAGE, 4 colors, individually cut pieces \$2.95 pkg. 1"=1' scale. VINTAGE MODEL AIRCRAFT, Route 3, Box 219, Coos Bay, Oregon 97420.

GEODETIC GALAXIE original factory plans, 1st Place Nationals winner. National record holder. 1/2 A, 320 square inches. \$1.00 set. A-B, 585 square inches \$1.25 set. PACIFIER fuel tanks 49¢ each. ANDERSON ENTERPRISES, Box 10621, Portland, Oregon 97210.

WE MADE \$100,000 MAKING MODELS—Fantastic report reveals secrets—Send \$4.75—Start making money at home. MINIKIN, 3505-412 Turtle Creek, Dallas, Texas 75219.

AIR TRAILS, M.A.N., AT & A.P. Annuals, etc. 1940-1970. Stamped envelope for lists. ROBERT BRYANT, Box 1544, Rockville, Md. 20850.

FREE CATALOG—1,000 aviation books. Many with scale drawings and 3-views. AERO PUBLISHERS, 329 M Aviation, Fallbrook, Calif. 92028.

MONEY? Save lots of it! We know of nobody who beats our prices. Write for free R/C-Kits-Supplies list. PUGET SOUND R/C ELECTRONICS, 1547 Hoff Rd., Bellingham, Wash. 98225.

FLASH!! Deal with the shop that pioneered in Hop-up and chrome work, satisfied customers the world over. Information 25¢. FRANNY'S CHROME, 513 Vesta Place, Reading, Pa. 19605.

AEROTEC MODEL ENGINEERING COMPANY, Box 166, Lincolnville, N.Y. 10540. Scale 2" to 1" Model Plans you build from, not just drawings.

	Plans Only	Rib & Former Kits and Plans
S.P.A.D. 13	\$7.95	\$28.95
Albatross DV/DVA		
Complete Kit special price this month)	\$7.95	\$28.95
Foldker Triplane	\$7.95	\$26.95
Boeing P-26-A (Pea-shooter fighter)	\$9.95	\$30.95

BACK ISSUES, Aviation Magazines and Kits, some Cleveland. 25¢ for list. DONALD KIRKPATRICK, 160 Main St., East Hartford, Conn. 06118.

HOBBY SUPPLIES—All popular lines at discount prices. Send for price list. LAWCO SALES, Box 244, Walpole, Mass. 02081.

IF YOU LIKE TO VISIT HOBBY SHOPS, and there are five or more hobby shops, or hobby departments within easy travel distance of where you live, we can show you how to earn interesting additional income selling hobby merchandise for America's largest hobby wholesaler, write GHC, 645 E. Cayuga St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19120.

SPECIALS: Super Monokote 3—\$18.00, 4—\$23.00, 10—\$55; Webra .61 RC \$50.00; New HP .61 RC \$45.00; Kraft servos \$32.00; MRC servos \$28.00; Graupner Cirrus Glider \$35.00, Middle Stick \$28.00; Top Flite Contender or Goldberg Skylane 62 \$25.50; VK kits 25¢; Sig Simco \$28.00, Fleet Biplane \$12.00; Merco .61 RC \$34.00, .49 RC \$30.00; 12 Top Flite wood props less 30¢; Bird's Kaos \$38.00; POSTPAID. RANDY'S CORNER, 406 West Washington, Hoopston, Illinois 60942.

BUY, TRADE, SELL. New or used model aircraft motors. Contact COLE WAGENER, 536 N.W. 34th Street, Gainesville, Florida 32601.

SALE PLANE MODEL KITS. Send for free illustrated Literature. AWARD MINIATURES, Box 262-A, Renton, Washington 98055.

PLASTIC SCALE MODEL SHOW, contest, March 7, L. A. Fairgrounds, Pomona. Information: Show, Box 34, San Dimas, California 91773.

BUILDING A TOP FLITE CONTENDER?

Top Flite Models advises that builders of their Contender kit should NOT use plans of this model published in July 1970 issue of American Aircraft Modeler.

In the period between publication of this feature and release of the kit, refinements were made to the design, and builders of the kit should use the plans and instructions in the kit only. This will eliminate confusion in the building and insure quick and simple assembly.

The building sequence and instructions in the kit should be followed in the order given, since premature starting of other stages will complicate and confuse the assembly.

Introducing

SERIES 71

TRANSMITTER DUAL
FREQUENCY SWITCH

AUXILIARY
SWITCH



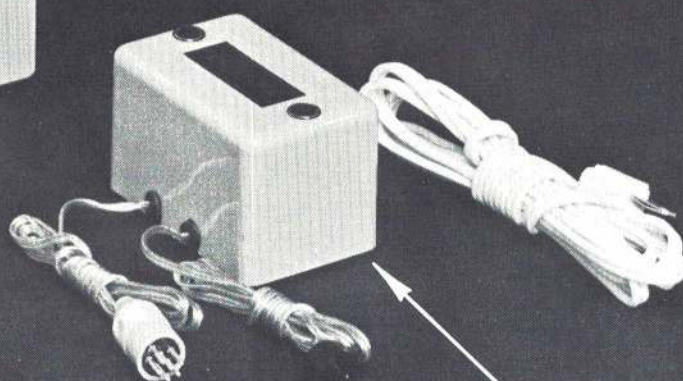
Three of the new features for 1971

1. Remote electronic frequency switching permits either of two adjacent frequency channels to be selected without the necessity of removing the receiver from the installation or the usual fumbling with crystals. This is optionally available with all systems.
2. Now standard on 6 channel models, an auxiliary switch facilitates two position control operation. This is especially desirable for operating retractable landing gears.
3. Versatile dual output transformer isolated charger charges transmitter and receiver packs simultaneously or independently. It is designed for the new fast charge batteries and charge rates are easily changed to suit a variety of battery pack requirements. Standard on all models except the KP-2B.

Innovation, quality, proven performance, dedication to service, and the industry's most versatile line. Is it any wonder that Kraft produces the world's most popular radio control equipment?



RECEIVER DUAL
FREQUENCY SWITCH

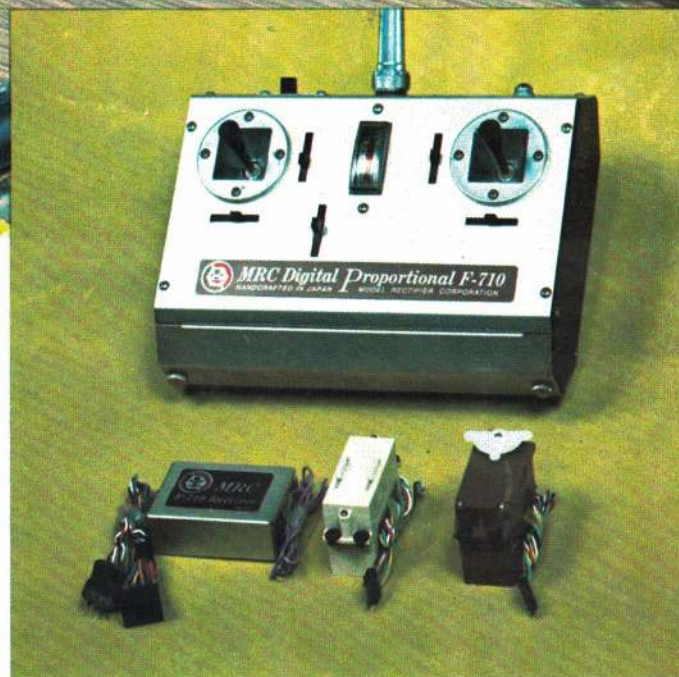
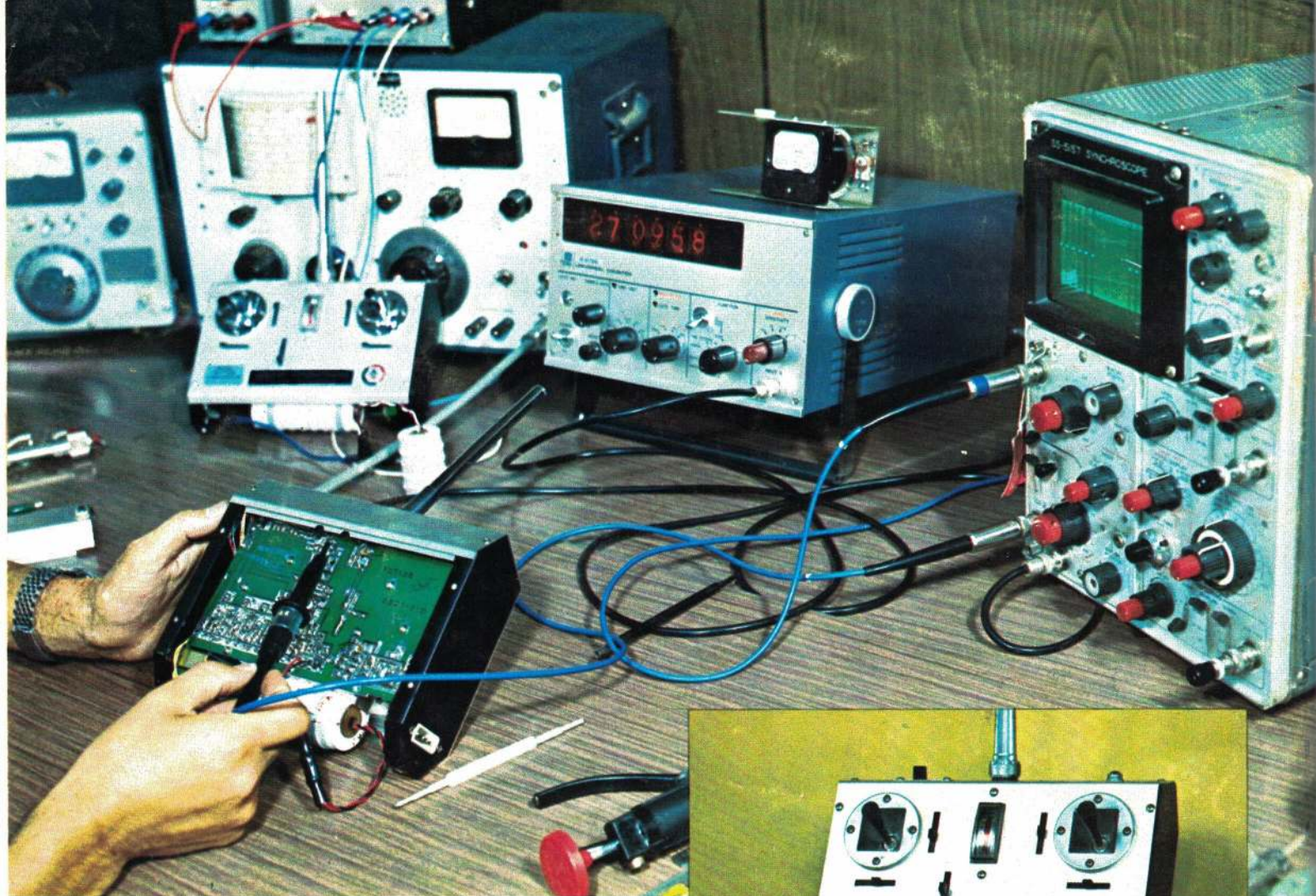


DUAL CHARGER



Write for Free Catalog

450 W. CALIFORNIA STREET, VISTA, CALIFORNIA 92083
World's Largest Manufacturer of Proportional R/C Equipment



MRC F710-5-42 5 channel with four model 2 lightweight linear servos \$320.00

MRC F710-5-43 5 channel with four model 3 powerful car or boat servos 300.00

For 72Mc add \$20.00

• The new optional Model 3 rotary high output servo at \$30.00 list is ideal for car or boat use or in aircraft where size and weight are no problem. Weight 2.4 ounces. The model 2 linear output servo now has higher torque motor. Weight 2.1 ounces \$35.00.

PHASE II **MRC F'710**

• Out of the laboratory has come the successor to the MRC F700 digital system. Technical advances include: Plug in crystals for simplified frequency change, higher resolution super smooth sticks, more powerful servos with less dead band, new high power RF output circuit, your choice of 72 or 27Mc, integrated circuitry for compact reliability, new lightweight high power to weight ratio nickel cadmium receiver batteries and an optional interchangeable servo ideal for car or boat use.

• Retained are the power and reliability that brought MRC radio gear to the forefront. Still featured are the human engineered shape and controls that help make you a part of your R/C system. Smooth, responsive digital proportional to please the expert; operational ease even the beginner masters quickly. Again, "MRC TOOK THE TIME TO DO IT BETTER."

Model Rectifier Corporation • 2500 Woodbridge Avenue • Edison, New Jersey 08817